



PATH

Population Assessment
of Tobacco and Health

A collaboration between the NIH and FDA

Final Youth Interview Wave 7 (January 2022 – December 2022) English Data Collection Instrument

Deliverable 16 December 6, 2021

Contract Number: HHSN271201600001C
Reference Number: N01DA-16-5582

Submitted to:

Heather Kimmel, PhD, PATH Study COR
KJ Shaikh, NIDA Contracting Officer
National Institute on Drug Abuse
National Institutes of Health
Office of Acquisitions
3WFN MSC 6012
301 N Stonestreet Ave
Bethesda, Maryland 20892

Submitted by:

Westat
An Employee-Owned Research Corporation[®]
1600 Research Boulevard
Rockville, Maryland 20850
(301) 251-1500

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

Table of Contents

INTRODUCTORY DEMOGRAPHICS 1
CIGARETTE 9
ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS (ENPs) 36
CIGAR 84
PIPE 175
HOOKAH 185
SNUS 222
SMOKELESS TOBACCO 254
IQOS 286
BIDIS 308
OTHER TOBACCO 311
NEW PRODUCT - PLACEHOLDER 326
FIRST TOBACCO PRODUCT 332
NICOTINE DEPENDENCE AND CESSATION / QUITTER 336
PACKAGING AND HEALTH WARNINGS 362
RISK PERCEPTIONS AND ATTITUDES 390
SECONDHAND EXPOSURE 427
HEALTH 433
MEDIA AND MARKETING 463
SOCIAL NORMS, PEER AND FAMILY INFLUENCES 484
ACCESSIBILITY 497
PSYCHOSOCIAL 500
SUBSTANCE USE 507
ADDITIONAL DEMOGRAPHICS 556
COVID-19 565
CONTACT INFORMATION – EMANCIPATED YOUTH 583
APPENDIX: YOUTH GENERIC IMAGES 599
APPENDIX: USER GROUPS 607

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

INTRODUCTORY DEMOGRAPHICS

BOX ID: R07_YMV01

PROGRAM: LOAD THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES FROM PRELOAD FILE.

R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS - Ever or never user of cigarettes as of the last completed interview.

R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS - Ever or never user of electronic nicotine products as of the last completed interview.

R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD - Ever or never user of traditional cigars as of the last completed interview.

R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO - Ever or never user of cigarillos as of the last completed interview.

R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR - Ever or never user of filtered cigars as of the last completed interview.

R06_EVER_NEVER_BTRAD - Ever or never user of traditional cigars as blunts as of the last completed interview.

R06_EVER_NEVER_BRILLO - Ever or never user of cigarillos as blunts as of the last completed interview.

R06_EVER_NEVER_BFILTR - Ever or never user of filtered cigars as blunts as of the last completed interview.

R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE - Ever or never user of pipes as of the last completed interview.

R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK - Ever or never user of hookah as of the last completed interview.

R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS - Ever or never user of snus as of the last completed interview.

R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS - Ever or never user of smokeless tobacco as of the last completed interview.

R06_EVER_NEVER_BIDI - Ever or never user of bidis as of the last completed interview.

R06_NUMLIFE_CIGS - The respondent reported smoking 100+ cigarettes in their lifetime as of their last completed interview.

R06_NUMLIFE_EPROD - The respondent reported using electronic nicotine products 100+ times in their lifetime as of their last completed interview.

R06_NUMLIFE_GTRAD - The respondent reported smoking 100+ traditional cigars in their lifetime as of their last completed interview.

R06_NUMLIFE_GRILLO - The respondent reported smoking 100+ cigarillos in their lifetime as of their last completed interview.

R06_NUMLIFE_GFILTR - The respondent reported smoking 100+ filtered cigars in their lifetime as of their last completed interview.

R06_NUMLIFE_HOOK - The respondent reported smoking hookah 100+ times in their lifetime as of their last completed interview.

R06_NUMLIFE_SNUS - The respondent reported using 100+ snus pouches in their lifetime as of their last completed interview.

R06_NUMLIFE_SMKLS - The respondent reported using smokeless tobacco 100+ times as of their last completed interview.

R06_REGUSE_CIGS - The respondent reported smoking cigarettes fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.

R06_REGUSE_EPROD - The respondent reported using electronic nicotine products fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.

R06_REGUSE_GTRAD - The respondent reported smoking traditional cigars fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.

PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire (Final)

R06_REGUSE_GRILLO - The respondent reported smoking cigarillos fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.

R06_REGUSE_GFILTR - The respondent reported smoking filtered cigars fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.

R06_REGUSE_HOOK - The respondent reported smoking hookah fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.

R06_REGUSE_SNUS - The respondent reported using snus fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.

R06_REGUSE_SMKLS - The respondent reported using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.

R06_GENDER - Respondent reported gender.

R06_ASTHMA - Respondent reported being diagnosed with asthma as of their last completed interview.

R06_ASTHMA_AGE - Respondent reported the age when they were diagnosed with asthma as of their last completed interview.

R06_EVER_USER_ALCOHOL - Respondent reported ever using alcohol as of their last completed interview.

R06_EVER_USER_MARIJUANA - Respondent reported ever using marijuana as of their last completed interview.

R06_EVER_USER_RITALIN - Respondent reported ever using ritalin as of their last completed interview.

R06_EVER_USER_PAINSEDTRANQ - Respondent reported ever using painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them as of their last completed interview.

R06_EVER_USER_PAINKILLERS - Respondent reported ever using painkillers not prescribed for them as of their last completed interview.

R06_EVER_USER_SEDATIVES - Respondent reported ever using sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them as of their last completed interview.

R06_EVER_USER_COCAINE - Respondent reported ever using cocaine as of their last completed interview.

R06_EVER_USER_STIMULANTS - Respondent reported ever using stimulants as of their last completed interview.

R06_EVER_USER_OTHERDRUG - Respondent reported ever using other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens as of their last completed interview.

R06_EVER_USER_HEROIN - Respondent reported ever using heroin as of their last completed interview.

R06_EVER_USER_INHALANTS - Respondent reported ever using inhalants or solvents as of their last completed interview.

R06_EVER_USER_HALLUCINOGENS - Respondent reported ever using hallucinogens as of their last completed interview.

R06_12M_ALCOHOL - Respondent reported using alcohol in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R06_12M_MARIJUANA - Respondent reported using marijuana in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R06_12M_RITALIN - Respondent reported using ritalin in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R06_12M_PAINKILLERS - Respondent reported using painkillers not prescribed for them in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R06_12M_SEDATIVES - Respondent reported using sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire (Final)

R06_12M_COCAINE - Respondent reported using cocaine in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R06_12M_STIMULANTS - Respondent reported using stimulants in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R06_12M HEROIN - Respondent reported using heroin in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R06_12M_INHALANTS - Respondent reported using inhalants or solvents in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R06_12M_HALLUCINOGENS - Respondent reported using hallucinogens in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R06_USCITIZEN - Respondent reported US citizenship as of their last completed interview.

R06_COVID19 - Respondent was asked about COVID-19 in their Wave 5.5 Youth interview.

LinkedAddress1 - Best street address from IMS.

LinkedAddress2 - Best apartment/unit number from IMS.

LinkedCity - Best city from IMS.

LinkedState - Best state from IMS.

LinkedZip - Best zip code from IMS.

PHONE1 - Emancipated youth respondents' best phone number from IMS.

PHONE2 - Emancipated youth respondents' second phone number from IMS.

EMAIL - Emancipated youth respondents' email address from IMS.

ContactName - Tracing contact first and last name from IMS.

ContactAddress - Tracing contact address from IMS.

ContactPhone - Tracing contact phone number from IMS.

ContactRelationship - Tracing contact relationship to respondent from IMS.

E_YOUTH - Youth respondents that are emancipated.

R07_WNR - Respondents who are previous wave non-responders.

R07_HNB BRAND1 - Whether an additional heated tobacco brand has been activated in the instrument.

R07_HNB BRAND2 - Whether a second additional heated tobacco brand has been activated in the instrument.

R07_HNB BRAND3 - Whether a third additional heated tobacco brand has been activated in the instrument.

R07_YOUTH_MODE - Whether the interview was administered in-person or telephone.

DoSpirometry - Global flag to turn spirometry on/off (in BFOS).

Spirometry_LD - Flag to identify SPs who will be asked for spirometry (set based on criteria from Wave 5 data or randomly sampled).

AskPandemic - Global flag to activate questions about COVID-19 that are suppressed at the launch of Wave 7 data collection. (0 = Suppressed item; 1 = Activate item)

BOX ID: R07_YMV02

PROGRAM: DERIVE THE FOLLOWING VARIABLE (SEE APPENDIX).

R07_YOUTHAGE = Age verified by parent or age derived from emancipated youth's birthdate.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YMR03

New baseline youth respondents, go to R07_YM0004_NB.
Else, continuing youth respondents who did not report US citizenship in a previous wave, go to R07_YM0069.
Else, go to R07_YM0065.

IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO R07_YM0004_NB.
ELSE, IF R06_USCITIZEN != 1, GO TO R07_YM0069.
ELSE, GO TO R07_YM0065.

PATH ID: R07_YM0004_NB

What is your sex?

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.
ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3.

PATH ID: R07_YM0005_NB

[A-1.] Are you Hispanic, [Latino/Latina/Latino or Latina], or of Spanish origin? Choose all that apply.

- 1 No, not of Hispanic, [Latino/Latina/Latino or Latina], or Spanish origin
- 2 Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, [Chicano/Chicana/Chicano or Chicana]
- 3 Yes, Puerto Rican
- 4 Yes, Cuban
- 5 Yes, another Hispanic, [Latino/Latina/Latino or Latina], or Spanish origin
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.
ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3.
DISPLAY: IF R07_YM0004_NB = 1, DISPLAY "Latino" AND "Chicano".
ELSE, IF R07_YM0004_NB = 2, DISPLAY "Latina" AND "Chicana".
ELSE, IF R07_YM0004_NB = -8, -7, DISPLAY "Latino or Latina" AND "Chicano or Chicana".
IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.
PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. Option 1 cannot be selected if options 2, 3, 4, or 5 are also selected.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YM0006_NB

[[A-2.] What is your race? Choose all that apply.

- 1 White
- 2 Black or African American
- 3 American Indian or Alaska Native
- 4 Asian Indian
- 5 Chinese
- 6 Filipino
- 7 Japanese
- 8 Korean
- 9 Vietnamese
- 10 Other Asian
- 11 Native Hawaiian
- 12 Guamanian or Chamorro
- 13 Samoan
- 14 Other Pacific Islander
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

PATH ID: R07_YM0069

[[A-3.] Are you a citizen of the United States?

- 1 Yes, born in the United States
- 2 Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas
- 3 Yes, born abroad of U.S. citizen parent or parents
- 4 Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization
- 5 No, not a U.S. citizen
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents or continuing youth respondents who did not report US citizenship in a previous wave.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_USCITIZEN != 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YM0065

About how many years have you lived in the United States? [(If you have lived in the United States for less than a year, enter 1.)/

IF SP HAS LIVED IN US FOR LESS THAN 1 YEAR, ENTER 1.]

- | | | |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1 | I have lived in the United States my whole life | GO TO BOX R07_YMD03 |
| 2 | _ _ _ YEARS | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YMD03 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YMD03 |

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY AS NUMERIC QUANTITY FIELD, WITH BUTTON "I have lived in the United States my whole life" ON RIGHT.

DISPLAY "YEARS" AS A TITLE.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF SP HAS LIVED IN US FOR LESS THAN 1 YEAR, ENTER 1." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "(If you have lived in the United States for less than a year, enter 1.)".

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YM0065_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you have lived in the United States for [R07_YM0065] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YM0065 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_YMD03 |

ASK: IF R07_YM0065 > R07_YOUTHAGE

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YM0065 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

BOX ID: R07_YMD03

Display questions R07_YM0066 through R07_YM0073 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R07_YM0066 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YM0066

How well do you...

...speak English?

- 1 Very well
- 2 Well
- 3 Not well
- 4 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YM0070

...read English?

- 1 Very well
- 2 Well
- 3 Not well
- 4 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YM0073

...write in English?

- 1 Very well
- 2 Well
- 3 Not well
- 4 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YM0071

Do you speak a language other than English at home?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YCT01

GO TO BOX R07_YCT01

GO TO BOX R07_YCT01

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YM0072

What other languages do you speak at home? [Choose all that apply./

DO NOT READ OPTIONS ALOUD. SELECT FROM LANGUAGES LISTED AND/OR SPECIFY THE APPROPRIATE ANSWER(S).]

- 1 Spanish
- 2 Chinese
- 3 Tagalog
- 4 Vietnamese
- 5 French
- 6 Korean
- 7 German
- 8 Arabic
- 9 Russian
- 10 Some other language (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who speak a language other than English at home.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YM0071 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "DO NOT READ OPTIONS ALOUD. SELECT FROM LANGUAGES LISTED AND/OR SPECIFY THE APPROPRIATE ANSWER(S)." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Choose all that apply."

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

CIGARETTE

BOX ID: R07_YCT01
The next questions are about your experience with cigarettes .
BOLD "cigarettes".

BOX ID: R07_YCR02
New baseline youth respondents, or continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarette as of their last completed interview, go to R07_YC1002_NB. Else, go to R07_YC1002_12M.
IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2), GO TO R07_YC1002_NB. ELSE, GO TO R07_YC1002_12M.

PATH ID: R07_YC1002_NB
Have you ever tried cigarette smoking, even one or two puffs?
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
GO TO BOX R07_YCV02
GO TO BOX R07_YCV02
GO TO BOX R07_YCV02
ASK: New baseline youth respondents, or continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarette as of their last completed interview. ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2).

BOX ID: R07_YCR26
Continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a cigarette as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a cigarette, go to R07_YC1002_12M. Else, go to box R07_YCV02.
IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2 AND R07_YC1002_NB = 1, GO TO R07_YC1002_12M. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YCV02.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YC1002_12M

In the past 12 months, have you smoked a cigarette, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who are not previous wave non-responders, or continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked a cigarette as of their last completed interview, or have never smoked a cigarette as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a cigarette.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 OR (R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2 AND R07_YC1002_NB = 1))).

BOX ID: R07_YCV02

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user) Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette.

R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 2 (Never user) Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

R07_INIT_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator) Continuing youth respondents who initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview or new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette.

BOX ID: R07_YCR01

Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette, go to R07_YC1103.

Else, new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview, go to R07_YC1006.

Else, continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and had not smoked 100 or more cigarettes as of their last completed interview, go to R07_YC1005.

Else, go to Box R07_YCR21.

IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R07_YC1103.

ELSE, IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1) OR R07_INIT_CIGS_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R07_YC1006.

ELSE, IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_NUMLIFE_CIGS !=1, GO TO R07_YC1005.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YCR21.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YC1103

[[A-4.]] Have you ever been curious about smoking a cigarette?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 2.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YC1206

[[A-5.]] Do you think you will smoke a cigarette in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 2.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YC1104

[[A-5.]] Do you think that you will try a cigarette soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 2.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YC1105

[A-5.] If one of your best friends were to offer you a cigarette, would you smoke it?

- | | | |
|----|----------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Definitely yes | GO TO BOX R07_YVT01 |
| 2 | Probably yes | GO TO BOX R07_YVT01 |
| 3 | Probably not | GO TO BOX R07_YVT01 |
| 4 | Definitely not | GO TO BOX R07_YVT01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YVT01 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YVT01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 2.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YC1006

How old were you when you first tried cigarette smoking, even one or two puffs?

- | | | |
|----|------------------|------------------|
| 1 | _ _ _ Years old | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YC1120 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YC1120 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1) OR R07_INIT_CIGS_YOUTH = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YC1006_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:] The computer recorded that you first tried cigarette smoking at age [R07_YC1006]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YC1006 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_YC1108 |

ASK: IF R07_YC1006 <= 5.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK:" IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YC1006 <= 5.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YC1006_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first tried cigarette smoking at age [R07_YC1006]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YC1006 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_YC1108 |

ASK: IF R07_YC1006 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YC1006 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

PATH ID: R07_YC1120

When you first tried cigarette smoking, even one or two puffs, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and did not know or refused to report the age they first tried cigarette smoking, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report the age they first tried cigarette smoking.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YC1006 = -8, -7) OR (R07_INIT_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YC1006 = -8, -7).

PATH ID: R07_YC1108

Was the first cigarette you smoked flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1) OR R07_INIT_CIGS_YOUTH = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YC9104

[[A-6.]] How much did you experience pleasant sensations the first time you smoked a cigarette?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1) OR R07_INIT_CIGS_YOUTH = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "pleasant".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YC9105

[[A-6.]] How much did you experience unpleasant sensations the first time you smoked a cigarette?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1) OR R07_INIT_CIGS_YOUTH = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "unpleasant".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YC9106

[[A-6.]] How much did you feel sick to your stomach the first time you smoked a cigarette?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1) OR R07_INIT_CIGS_YOUTH = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YC1005

[[A-7.]] How many cigarettes have you smoked in your entire life? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

- 1 1 or more puffs but never a whole cigarette
- 2 1 cigarette
- 3 2 to 10 cigarettes (about ½ pack total)
- 4 11 to 20 cigarettes (about ½ pack to 1 pack)
- 5 21 to 50 cigarettes (more than 1 pack but less than 3 packs)
- 6 51 to 99 cigarettes (more than 2 ½ packs but less than 5 packs)
- 7 100 or more cigarettes (5 packs or more)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette, or continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview or had not smoked 100 or more cigarettes as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 AND (R07_INIT_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 OR R06_NUMLIFE_CIGS != 1)).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YCR21

New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette, or continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and had not reported ever smoking cigarettes fairly regularly as of their last completed interview, go to R07_YC1100.

Else, go to R07_YC9022.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_CIGS != 1), GO TO R07_YC1100.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YC9022.

PATH ID: R07_YC1100

Have you ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly?

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Yes | |
| 2 No | GO TO R07_YC9022 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YC9022 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_YC9022 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette, or continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and had not reported ever smoking cigarettes fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_CIGS != 1).

PATH ID: R07_YC1007

How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly?

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1 __ __ Years old | |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YC1121 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_YC1121 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly, or continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and had not reported ever smoking cigarettes fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YC1100 = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_CIGS != 1 AND R07_YC1100 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YC1007_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly at age [R07_YC1007]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_YC1007
2	NEXT	GO TO R07_YC9022

ASK: IF R07_YC1007 <= 5 OR R07_YC1007 < R07_YC1006.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YC1007 <= 5 OR R07_YC1007 < R07_YC1006.

PATH ID: R07_YC1007_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly at age [R07_YC1007]. This is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_YC1007
2	NEXT	GO TO R07_YC9022

ASK: IF R07_YC1007 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YC1007 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YC1121

When you first started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report the age they started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly, or continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and had not reported ever smoking cigarettes fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report the age they started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YC1100 = 1 AND R07_YC1007 = -8, -7) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_CIGS != 1 AND R07_YC1100 = 1 AND R07_YC1007 = -8, -7).

PATH ID: R07_YC9022

Do you consider yourself a smoker?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID:	R07_YC1112		
[[A-8./A-9.]]When was the last time you smoked a cigarette, even one or two puffs?			
1	Earlier today		
2	Not today but sometime in the past 7 days		
3	Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days		GO TO BOX R07_YCV01
4	Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months		GO TO BOX R07_YCV01
5	Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year		GO TO BOX R07_YCV01
6	1 to 4 years ago		GO TO BOX R07_YCV01
7	5 or more years ago		GO TO BOX R07_YCV01
-8	DON'T KNOW		GO TO BOX R07_YCV01
-7	REFUSED		GO TO BOX R07_YCV01
ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette.			
ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1.			
DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND R07_YC1002_12M = 1, DISPLAY "[A-8.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.			
ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND R07_YC1002_12M != 1, DISPLAY "[A-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.			
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.			
PROGRAM: Suppress options 6 & 7 for respondents who have smoked in the past year (R07_YC1002_12M = 1).			

PATH ID:	R07_YC0100		
[[A-10.]]When did you last smoke a cigarette?			
1	In the past hour		GO TO R07_YC0103
2	Sometime today, but more than an hour ago		
3	Yesterday		
4	Day before yesterday		
5	Three or more days ago		GO TO BOX R07_YCV01
-8	DON'T KNOW		GO TO BOX R07_YCV01
-7	REFUSED		GO TO BOX R07_YCV01
ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and last smoked a cigarette earlier today or sometime in the past 7 days.			
ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2.			
DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-10.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.			
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.			

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YC0102

[[A-11.]] When you last smoked a cigarette [FILL BASED ON R07_YC0100], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and last smoked a cigarette earlier today or sometime in the past 7 days and last smoked a cigarette sometime today, yesterday or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2 AND R07_YC0100 = 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YC0100]:

IF R07_YC0100 = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YC0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YC0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-11.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YC0103

How many cigarettes [have/did] you [smoked/smoke] [FILL BASED ON R07_YC0100]? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

1 |__|__|__| Number of cigarettes

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_YCV01

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YCV01

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and last smoked a cigarette earlier today or sometime in the past 7 days and last smoked a cigarette in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2 AND R07_YC0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Number of cigarettes" AS A TITLE.

IF R07_YC0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "smoked".

ELSE, IF R07_YC0100 = 3, 4, DISPLAY, "did" AND "smoke".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YC0100]:

IF R07_YC0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YC0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YC0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YC0103_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you smoked [R07_YC0103] cigarettes [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YC0103 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_YCV01 |

ASK: IF R07_YC0103 > 60 OR R07_YC0103 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YC0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YC0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YC0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YC0103 > 60 OR R07_YC0103 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55.

BOX ID: R07_YCV01

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1 (Past 30 day cigarette smoker) Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days.

R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 1 (Past 30 day "Very-Light" cigarette smokers) Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days, and have smoked 10 or fewer cigarettes in their lifetime.

R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 2 (Past 30 day "Not-Light" cigarette smokers) Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 cigarettes in their lifetime.

BOX ID: R07_YCR22

Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers, go to R07_YC1022.

Else, go to Box R07_YVT01.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1, GO TO R07_YC1022.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YVT01.

PATH ID: R07_YC1022

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke cigarettes?

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Range check: 1-30 days.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YC1023

[A-12.] In the past 30 days, on the days you smoked, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day?

[IF NEEDED:] A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

- 1 Less than 1 cigarette per day
- 2 1 cigarette per day
- 3 2 to 5 cigarettes per day
- 4 6 to 10 cigarettes per day
- 5 11 to 20 cigarettes per day
- 6 More than 20 cigarettes per day
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW AND "IF NEEDED:" IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YC9048

In the past 30 days, did you smoke manufactured cigarettes or did you smoke roll-your-own cigarettes?

- 1 Manufactured cigarettes
- 2 Roll-your-own cigarettes GO TO BOX R07_YCR20
- 3 Both manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes
- 4 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YC1130

In the past 30 days, were any of the cigarettes you smoked flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers and smoked manufactured cigarettes in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report the type of cigarettes they smoked in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1 AND R07_YC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8, -7.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YCR20

Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers and smoked roll-your-own cigarettes in the past 30 days, go to R07_YC9045.

Else, go to R07_YC1142.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1 AND R07_YC9048 = 2, 3, GO TO R07_YC9045.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YC1142.

PATH ID: R07_YC9045

In the past 30 days, was any of the roll-your-own tobacco you smoked flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers and smoked roll-your-own cigarettes in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1 AND R07_YC9048 = 2, 3.

PATH ID: R07_YC1142

The next questions ask about your experience buying cigarettes.

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YC1123

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you cigarettes because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I did not try to buy cigarettes in the past 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YC1030		
How do you usually buy cigarettes for yourself?		
1	In person	GO TO BOX R07_YCR03
2	From the internet	GO TO BOX R07_YCR03
3	By telephone	GO TO BOX R07_YCR03
4	I do not buy my own cigarettes	
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_YCR03
-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_YCR03
ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers.		
ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1.		

PATH ID: R07_YC1118		
[[A-13.]]In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own cigarettes?		
1	I gave someone else money to buy cigarettes for me	
2	I asked someone to give me a cigarette	
3	Someone offered me a cigarette	
4	I took cigarettes from a store or another person	
5	I got cigarettes some other way (SPECIFY)	
-8	DON'T KNOW	
-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers and do not buy their own cigarettes.		
ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1 AND R07_YC1030 = 4.		
DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."		
IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-13.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.		

BOX ID: R07_YCR03	
Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers and usually buy cigarettes in person or do not buy their own cigarettes and give someone else money to buy for them, go to R07_YC1032.	
Else, go to Box R07_YCR24.	
IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1 AND (R07_YC1030 = 1 OR (R07_YC1030 = 4 AND R07_YC1118 = 1)), GO TO R07_YC1032.	
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YCR24.	

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YC1032

Do [they/you] usually buy cigarettes...

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers and usually buy cigarettes in person or do not buy their own cigarettes and give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1 AND (R07_YC1030 = 1 OR (R07_YC1030 = 4 AND R07_YC1118 = 1)).

DISPLAY: IF R07_YC1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

PATH ID: R07_YC1033

[[A-14.]]Where do [they/you] buy your cigarettes most of the time?

- 1 A convenience store or gas station
- 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store, or tobacco outlet store
- 5 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 6 A bar, pub, restaurant, or casino
- 7 A friend or relative
- 8 A swap meet or flea market
- 9 A store on an Indian reservation
- 10 A liquor store
- 11 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers and usually buy cigarettes in person or do not buy their own cigarettes and give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1 AND (R07_YC1030 = 1 OR (R07_YC1030 = 4 AND R07_YC1118 = 1)).

DISPLAY: IF R07_YC1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-14.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YCR24

Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers and usually buy cigarettes in person or do not buy their own cigarettes and give someone else money to buy for them, go to R07_YC1039.

Else, go to Box R07_YCR23.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YC1030 = 1 OR (R07_YC1030 = 4 AND R07_YC1118 = 1)), GO TO R07_YC1039.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YCR23.

PATH ID: R07_YC1039

Think about the last time you [gave money to someone else to buy you/bought] cigarettes. Did you buy them by the carton, pack, or as a single cigarette?

- 1 Carton
- 2 Pack
- 3 Single cigarette

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_YCR23

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YCR23

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers and usually buy cigarettes in person or do not buy their own cigarettes and give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YC1030 = 1 OR (R07_YC1030 = 4 AND R07_YC1118 = 1)).

DISPLAY: IF R07_YC1118 = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you".

ELSE, DISPLAY "bought".

PATH ID: R07_YC1034

How much did you pay for a [carton of cigarettes/pack of cigarettes/single cigarette]?

1 \$ |__|__|__| Dollars . |__|__| Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_YCR23

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YCR23

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers and usually buy cigarettes in person or do not buy their own cigarettes and give someone else money to buy for them and usually buy cigarettes by the carton, pack, or as single cigarettes.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YC1030 = 1 OR (R07_YC1030 = 4 AND R07_YC1118 = 1)) AND R07_YC1039 = 1, 2, 3.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

IF R07_YC1039 = 1, DISPLAY "carton of cigarettes".

ELSE, IF R07_YC1039 = 2, DISPLAY "pack of cigarettes".

ELSE, IF R07_YC1039 = 3, DISPLAY "single cigarette".

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YC1034_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you paid \$[R07_YC1034_D].[R07_YC1034_C] for a [carton of cigarettes/pack of cigarettes/single cigarette]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YC1034 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_YCR23 |

ASK: IF ((R07_YC1034_D > 125 OR R07_YC1034_D < 25) AND R07_YC1039 = 1) OR ((R07_YC1034_D > 15 OR R07_YC1034_D < 4) AND R07_YC1039 = 2) OR ((R07_YC1034_D > 3 OR (R07_YC1034_D = 0 AND R07_YC1034_C < 50)) AND R07_YC1039 = 3).

DISPLAY: IF R07_YC1039 = 1, DISPLAY "carton of cigarettes".

ELSE, IF R07_YC1039 = 2, DISPLAY "pack of cigarettes".

ELSE, IF R07_YC1039 = 3, DISPLAY "single cigarette".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF ((R07_YC1034_D > 125 OR R07_YC1034_D < 25) AND R07_YC1039 = 1) OR ((R07_YC1034_D > 15 OR R07_YC1034_D < 4) AND R07_YC1039 = 2) OR ((R07_YC1034_D > 3 OR (R07_YC1034_D = 0 AND R07_YC1034_C < 50)) AND R07_YC1039 = 3).

BOX ID: R07_YCR23

Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers, go to R07_YC1047.

Else, youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers, go to R07_YC1945.

Else, go to Box R07_YVT01.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R07_YC1047.

ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1, GO TO R07_YC1945.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YVT01.

PATH ID: R07_YC1047

Do you have a regular brand of cigarettes that you usually smoke?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YC1945

Do you know the name of the brand of cigarettes you [usually smoke/last smoked]?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_YCR07 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YCR07 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YCR07 |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke".

ELSE, DISPLAY "last smoked".

UNDERLINE "name of the brand".

PATH ID: R07_YC1048

[HELP-1.] What brand of cigarette [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

[SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN. [IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"./IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE".]/Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]]

- | | |
|------|----------------|
| 9995 | Something else |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers who know the name of the brand of cigarettes they usually smoke or last smoked.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1 AND R07_YC1945 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN." IN BLUE.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen."

IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

ELSE, IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[HELP-1.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YCR04

Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers who know the name of the brand of cigarettes they usually smoke or last smoked and selected "Something else" for their brand of cigarettes, go to R07_YC1049.

Else, youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers who know the name of the brand of cigarettes they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of cigarettes, go to R07_YC1070_PRODUCT.

Else, go to Box R07_YCR07.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1 AND R07_YC1945 = 1 AND R07_YC1048_BRAND = 9995, GO TO R07_YC1049.

ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1 AND R07_YC1945 = 1 AND R07_YC1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_YC1070_PRODUCT.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YCR07.

PATH ID: R07_YC1049

You said that your brand was not listed. What is it?

- | | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____ | GO TO BOX R07_YCR07 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YCR07 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YCR07 |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers who know the name of the brand of cigarettes they usually smoke or last smoked and selected "Something else" for their brand of cigarettes.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1 AND R07_YC1945 = 1 AND R07_YC1048_BRAND = 9995.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YC1070

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

[SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN. [IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"./IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE".]/Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]]

- 9995 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers who know the name of the brand of cigarettes they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of cigarettes.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1 AND R07_YC1945 = 1 AND R07_YC1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: FILL [BRANDFILL] WITH BRAND SELECTED IN R07_YC1048_BRAND.

IF R07_YC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN." IN BLUE.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen."

IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

ELSE, IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

PROGRAM: SHOW PICTURES ON THE TOUCHSCREEN FOR MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE BRAND SELECTED.

BOX ID: R07_YCR05

Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers who know the name of the brand of cigarettes they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of cigarettes and selected "Something else" for their subbrand of cigarettes, go to R07_YC1071.

Else, go to Box R07_YCR07.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1 AND R07_YC1945 = 1 AND R07_YC1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YC1070_PRODUCT = 9995, GO TO R07_YC1071.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YCR07

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YC1071

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you smoke was not listed. What type is it?

- 1 _____
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers who know the name of the brand of cigarettes they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of cigarettes and selected "Something else" for their subbrand of cigarettes.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1 AND R07_YC1945 = 1 AND R07_YC1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YC1070_PRODUCT = 9995.

BOX ID: R07_YCR07

Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers and have a regular brand of cigarettes, go to R07_YC1051.

Else, go to Box R07_YCR27.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 2 AND R07_YC1047 = 1, GO TO R07_YC1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YCR27.

PATH ID: R07_YC1051

About how long have you been smoking your regular brand of cigarettes? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- 1 |_|_| DAYS
- 2 |_|_| MONTHS
- 3 |_|_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_YC9019
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_YC9019

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers and have a regular brand of cigarettes.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 2 AND R07_YC1047 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YC1051_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you have been smoking your regular brand for [R07_YC1051]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YC1051 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_YC9019 |

ASK: IF (R07_YC1051_NN > R07_YOUTHAGE) AND R07_YC1051_UN = 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_YC1051_NN > R07_YOUTHAGE) AND R07_YC1051_UN = 3.

PATH ID: R07_YC1051_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded "0" for how long you have been smoking your regular brand of cigarettes.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YC1051 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_YC9019 |

ASK: IF R07_YC1051_NN = 0.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YC1051_NN = 0.

PATH ID: R07_YC9019

Do you think the brand of cigarettes you usually smoke might be less harmful, no different, or more harmful, compared to other cigarette brands?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 No different
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers and have a regular brand of cigarettes.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 2 AND R07_YC1047 = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YCD01

PROGRAM: Display questions R07_YC9010 and R07_YC9014 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R07_YC9010 first, then show each item with a Yes/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PATH ID: R07_YC9010

In choosing your regular brand of cigarettes, was part of your decision based on any of the following?
[Mark Yes or No for each item.]

It is affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers and have a regular brand of cigarettes.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 2 AND R07_YC1047 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YC9014

The taste.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers and have a regular brand of cigarettes.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 2 AND R07_YC1047 = 1.

BOX ID: R07_YCR27

Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers, go to R07_YC1144.

Else, go to Box R07_YCR08.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1, GO TO R07_YC1144.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YCR08.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YC1144

[A-15.] How harmful do you think smoking cigarettes is to your health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "your".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[A-15.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YCR08

Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers and last smoked a cigarette in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of cigarettes they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand and subbrand of cigarettes, go to R07_YC0104.

Else, go to Box R07_YVT01.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1 AND R07_YC0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_YC1945 = 1 AND R07_YC1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YC1070_PRODUCT != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_YC0104.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YVT01.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YC0104

We just have one more question about [your regular brand / the last brand] of cigarettes[you smoked].

You said earlier that you smoked a cigarette [TIME OF LAST USE].

Think about the very last cigarette you smoked. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day cigarette smokers and last smoked a cigarette in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of cigarettes they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand and subbrand of cigarettes.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1 AND R07_YC0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_YC1945 = 1 AND R07_YC1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YC1070_PRODUCT != 9995, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "your regular brand" AND "the last brand" IN THE QUESTION TEXT.

IF R07_YC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "your regular brand".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last brand" AND "you smoked".

IF R07_YC0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".

ELSE, IF R07_YC0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".

ELSE, IF R07_YC0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YC0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH R07_YC1070_PRODUCT RESPONSE.

PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)

ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS (ENPs)

BOX ID: R07_YVT01

[B-1.] The next questions are about **electronic nicotine products**, such as e-cigarettes, pod devices, vape pens, tank systems, mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, e-hookahs, and hookah pens.

Using these devices is often referred to as "vaping." They are battery-powered and produce vapor or aerosol instead of smoke. They typically use a nicotine liquid called "e-liquid," although the amount of nicotine can vary and some may not contain any nicotine at all.

Some common brands include JUUL, Vuse, Blu, NJOY, eGo, Suorin, Bo, Smok, Phix, and Puff, but there are many others.

Please do not include marijuana or cannabis when answering the following questions about electronic nicotine products. There will be a separate section later about using marijuana or cannabis.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS]

BOLD "electronic nicotine products".

UNDERLINE "Please do not include marijuana or cannabis when answering the following questions about electronic nicotine products."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YVR03

New baseline youth respondents, go to R07_YV1001_NB.

Else, continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used electronic nicotine products as of their last completed interview, go to R07_YV1002_NB.

Else, go to R07_YV1002_12M.

IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO R07_YV1001_NB.

ELSE, IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2, GO TO R07_YV1002_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YV1002_12M.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1001_NB

[[B-1.]] Have you ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products before this study?

[IF NEEDED:](Electronic nicotine products include e-cigarettes, pod devices, vape pens, tank systems, mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, e-hookahs, and hookah pens.)

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS]

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_YVV02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YVV02 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YVV02 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW AND "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

PATH ID: R07_YV1002_NB

[[B-1.]] Have you ever used an electronic nicotine product, even one or two times?

[IF NEEDED:](Electronic nicotine products include e-cigarettes, pod devices, vape pens, tank systems, mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, e-hookahs, and hookah pens.)

Please do not include marijuana or cannabis when answering the following questions about electronic nicotine products. There will be a separate section later about using marijuana or cannabis.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS]

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_YVV02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YVV02 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YVV02 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have seen or heard of electronic nicotine products, or continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used electronic nicotine products as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YV1001_NB = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW AND "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YVR26

Continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used electronic nicotine products as of their last completed interview and have ever used electronic nicotine products, go to R07_YV1002_12M.

Else, go to Box R07_YVV02.

IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2 AND R07_YV1002_NB = 1, GO TO R07_YV1002_12M.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YVV02.

PATH ID: R07_YV1002_12M

[[B-1.]] In the past 12 months, have you used an electronic nicotine product, even one or two times?

[IF NEEDED:](Electronic nicotine products include e-cigarettes, pod devices, vape pens, tank systems, mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, e-hookahs, and hookah pens.)

Please do not include marijuana or cannabis when answering the following questions about electronic nicotine products. There will be a separate section later about using marijuana or cannabis.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS]

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YVV02

GO TO BOX R07_YVV02

GO TO BOX R07_YVV02

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who are not previous wave non-responders, or continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever used an electronic nicotine product as of their last completed interview, or have never used electronic nicotine products as of their last completed interview and have ever used electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 OR (R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2 AND R07_YV1002_NB = 1))).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW AND "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YV02

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS AND DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user) Youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product.

R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 2 (Never user) Youth respondents who have never used an electronic nicotine product.

R07_INIT_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator) Continuing youth respondents who initiated electronic nicotine product use since their last completed interview or new baseline youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product.

BOX ID: R07_YVR01

New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have never used electronic nicotine products, or continuing youth respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products, go to R07_YV1103.

Else, youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product, go to Box R07_YVR02.

Else, go to Box R07_YGT01.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YV1001_NB != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 2), GO TO R07_YV1103.

ELSE, IF R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1, GO TO BOX R07_YVR02.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YGT01.

PATH ID: R07_YV1103

[[B-2.]] Have you ever been curious about using an electronic nicotine product?

[[IF NEEDED:]](Electronic nicotine products include e-cigarettes, pod devices, vape pens, tank systems, mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, e-hookahs, and hookah pens.)

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have never used electronic nicotine products, or continuing youth respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YV1001_NB != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW AND "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1206

[[B-3.]] Do you think you will try an electronic nicotine product in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have never used electronic nicotine products, or continuing youth respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YV1001_NB != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YV1104

[[B-3.]] Do you think that you will try an electronic nicotine product soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have never used electronic nicotine products, or continuing youth respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YV1001_NB != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID:	R07_YV1105																		
<p>[[B-3.]] If one of your best friends were to offer you an electronic nicotine product, would you try it?</p> <table> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Definitely yes</td> <td>GO TO R07_YV9041</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Probably yes</td> <td>GO TO R07_YV9041</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Probably not</td> <td>GO TO R07_YV9041</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Definitely not</td> <td>GO TO R07_YV9041</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> <td>GO TO R07_YV9041</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> <td>GO TO R07_YV9041</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products and have never used electronic nicotine products, or continuing youth respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products.</p> <p>ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YV1001_NB != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 2).</p> <p>DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.</p> <p>ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.</p>		1	Definitely yes	GO TO R07_YV9041	2	Probably yes	GO TO R07_YV9041	3	Probably not	GO TO R07_YV9041	4	Definitely not	GO TO R07_YV9041	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R07_YV9041	-7	REFUSED	GO TO R07_YV9041
1	Definitely yes	GO TO R07_YV9041																	
2	Probably yes	GO TO R07_YV9041																	
3	Probably not	GO TO R07_YV9041																	
4	Definitely not	GO TO R07_YV9041																	
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R07_YV9041																	
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R07_YV9041																	

BOX ID:	R07_YVR02
<p>New baseline youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated electronic nicotine product use since their last completed interview, go to R07_YV1006.</p> <p>Else, continuing youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and had not used electronic nicotine products 100 or more times in their lifetime as of their last completed interview, go to R07_YV1005.</p> <p>Else, go to Box R07_YVR37.</p> <p>IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1) OR R07_INIT_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R07_YV1006.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_NUMLIFE_EPROD != 1, GO TO R07_YV1005.</p> <p>ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YVR37.</p>	

PATH ID:	R07_YV1006									
<p>How old were you when you first tried an electronic nicotine product, even one or two times?</p> <table> <tr> <td>1</td> <td> _ _ _ Years old</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> <td>GO TO R07_YV1120</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> <td>GO TO R07_YV1120</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated electronic nicotine product use since their last completed interview.</p> <p>ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1) OR R07_INIT_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1.</p> <p>DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.</p> <p>PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.</p>		1	_ _ _ Years old		-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R07_YV1120	-7	REFUSED	GO TO R07_YV1120
1	_ _ _ Years old									
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R07_YV1120								
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R07_YV1120								

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1006_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first tried an electronic nicotine product at age [R07_YV1006]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YV1006 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_YV1011 |

ASK: IF R07_YV1006 <= 5.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YV1006 <= 5.

PATH ID: R07_YV1006_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first tried an electronic nicotine product at age [R07_YV1006]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YV1006 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_YV1011 |

ASK: IF R07_YV1006 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YV1006 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

PATH ID: R07_YV1120

When you first tried an electronic nicotine product, even one or two times, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and did not know or refused to report the age they first tried electronic nicotine products, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated electronic nicotine product use since their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report the age they first tried electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YV1006 = -8, -7) OR (R07_INIT_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YV1006 = -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1011

[[B-4.] When you first used an electronic nicotine product, which flavor did you use? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Tobacco-flavored
- 2 Menthol
- 3 Mint
- 4 Clove or spice
- 5 Fruit
- 6 Chocolate
- 7 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 8 A non-alcoholic drink (such as coffee, soda, energy drinks, or other beverages)
- 9 Candy, desserts, or other sweets
- 10 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated electronic nicotine product use since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1) OR R07_INIT_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID:	R07_YV1005
<p>[[B-5.]] How many times have you used an electronic nicotine product in your entire life?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 1 time, even just a few puffs 2 2 to 10 times 3 11 to 20 times 4 21 to 50 times 5 51 to 99 times 6 100 or more times -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED <p>ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used electronic nicotine products, or continuing youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and initiated electronic nicotine product use since their last completed interview or had not used electronic nicotine products 100 or more times in their lifetime as of their last completed interview.</p> <p>ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1 AND (R07_INIT_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1 OR R06_NUMLIFE_EPROD != 1)).</p> <p>DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.</p> <p>ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.</p>	

BOX ID:	R07_YVR37
<p>New baseline youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product, or continuing youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and had not reported ever using electronic nicotine products fairly regularly as of their last completed interview, go to R07_YV1100.</p> <p>Else, go to R07_YV1112.</p> <p>IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_EPROD != 1), GO TO R07_YV1100.</p> <p>ELSE, GO TO R07_YV1112.</p>	

PATH ID:	R07_YV1100
<p>Have you ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED <p style="text-align: right;">GO TO R07_YV1112 GO TO R07_YV1112 GO TO R07_YV1112</p> <p>ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product, or continuing youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and had not reported ever using electronic nicotine products fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.</p> <p>ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_EPROD != 1).</p>	

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1007

How old were you when you first started using electronic nicotine products fairly regularly?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_YV1121

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_YV1121

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, or continuing youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and had not reported ever using electronic nicotine products fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YV1100 = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_EPROD != 1 AND R07_YV1100 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YV1007_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started using electronic nicotine products fairly regularly at age [R07_YV1007]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YV1007

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_YV1112

ASK: IF R07_YV1007 <= 5 OR (R07_YV1007 < R07_YV1006).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YV1007 <= 5 OR (R07_YV1007 < R07_YV1006).

PATH ID: R07_YV1007_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started using electronic nicotine products fairly regularly at age [R07_YV1007]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YV1007

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_YV1112

ASK: IF R07_YV1007 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YV1007 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1121

When you first started using electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report the age they started using electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, or continuing youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and had not reported ever using electronic nicotine products fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report the age they started using electronic nicotine products fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YV1100 = 1 AND R07_YV1007 = -8, -7) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_EPROD != 1 AND R07_YV1100 = 1 AND R07_YV1007 = -8, -7).

PATH ID: R07_YV1112

[[B-6./B-7.]]When was the last time you used an electronic nicotine product, even one or two times?

- 1 Earlier today
- 2 Not today but sometime in the past 7 days
- 3 Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days GO TO BOX R07_YVV01
- 4 Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months GO TO BOX R07_YVV01
- 5 Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year GO TO BOX R07_YVV01
- 6 1 to 4 years ago GO TO BOX R07_YVV01
- 7 5 or more years ago GO TO BOX R07_YVV01
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_YVV01
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_YVV01

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND R07_YV1002_12M = 1, DISPLAY "[B-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND R07_YV1002_12M != 1, DISPLAY "[B-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Suppress options 6 & 7 for respondents who have used in the past year (R07_YV1002_12M = 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV0100

[[B-8.]]When did you last use an electronic nicotine product?

- | | | |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1 | In the past hour | GO TO R07_YV0103 |
| 2 | Sometime today, but more than an hour ago | |
| 3 | Yesterday | |
| 4 | Day before yesterday | |
| 5 | Three or more days ago | GO TO BOX R07_YVV01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YVV01 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YVV01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and last used an electronic nicotine product earlier today or sometime in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YV1112 = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-8.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YV0102

[[B-9.]]When you last used an electronic nicotine product [FILL BASED ON R07_YV0100], was it...

- | | |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Between midnight and 6AM |
| 2 | After 6AM but before noon |
| 3 | Between noon and 6PM |
| 4 | After 6PM but before midnight |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and last used an electronic nicotine product earlier today or sometime in the past 7 days and last used an electronic nicotine product sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YV1112 = 1, 2 AND R07_YV0100 = 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YV0100]:

IF R07_YV0100 = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YV0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YV0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV0103

How many puffs from an electronic nicotine product [have/did] you [taken/take] [FILL BASED ON R07_YV0100]?

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_YVV01

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YVV01

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and last used an electronic nicotine product earlier today or sometime in the past 7 days and last used an electronic nicotine product in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YV1112 = 1, 2 AND R07_YV0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YV0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "taken".

ELSE, IF R07_YV0100 = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "take".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YV0100]:

IF R07_YV0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YV0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YV0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YV0103_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you took [R07_YV0103] puffs from an electronic nicotine product [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YV0103

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_YVV01

ASK: IF R07_YV0103 > 200 OR R07_YV0103 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, 111.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YV0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YV0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YV0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YV0103 > 200 OR R07_YV0103 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, 111.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YV01

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 (Past 30 day electronic nicotine product user) Youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days.

R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 1 (Past 30 day "Very-Light" electronic nicotine product user) Youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days, and have used an electronic nicotine product only once in their lifetime.

R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 2 (Past 30 day "Not-Light" electronic nicotine product user) Youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days, and have used electronic nicotine products more than once in their lifetime.

PATH ID: R07_YV9041

Not including yourself, does anyone living in your home own an e-cigarette or other electronic nicotine product?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have seen or heard of electronic nicotine products, or continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YV1001_NB = 1) OR R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

BOX ID: R07_YVR54

New baseline youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product, or continuing youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months, go to R07_YV9035.

Else, go to Box R07_YVR04.

IF R07_YV1002_NB = 1 OR R07_YV1002_12M = 1, GO TO R07_YV9035.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YVR04.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV9035

[[B-10.] Which of the following kinds of electronic nicotine products [do/did] you use? Choose all that apply.

As a reminder, please do not include marijuana or cannabis when answering.

- 1 E-cigarette including a pod device, vape pen, tank system, or mod
- 2 E-cigar
- 3 E-pipe
- 4 E-hookah including a hookah pen
- 5 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product, or continuing youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YV1002_NB = 1 OR R07_YV1002_12M = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1, DISPLAY "do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-10.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

BOX ID: R07_YVR55

If more than one kind of electronic nicotine product selected in R07_YV9035, go to R07_YV9044.
Else, go to R07_YV9039.

IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED IN R07_YV9035, GO TO R07_YV9044.
ELSE, GO TO R07_YV9039.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV9044

[[B-10.]] You mentioned that you have used more than one kind of electronic nicotine product.

Which kind of electronic nicotine product [do/did] you use **most often**?

- 1 E-cigarette including a pod device, vape pen, tank system, or mod
- 2 E-cigar
- 3 E-pipe
- 4 E-hookah including a hookah pen
- 5 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used more than one kind of electronic nicotine product.

ASK Specification: IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED IN R07_YV9035.

DISPLAY: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1, DISPLAY "do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

BOLD AND UNDERLINE "most often".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-10.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

PATH ID: R07_YV9039

[[B-11.]] Which of the following types of electronic nicotine products [do/did] you use? Choose all that apply.

As a reminder, please do not include marijuana or cannabis when answering.

- 1 A disposable device
- 2 A device that uses replaceable pods or cartridges
- 3 A device with a tank that you refill with liquids
- 4 A mod system
- 5 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product, or continuing youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YV1002_NB = 1 OR R07_YV1002_12M = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1, DISPLAY "do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-11.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YV04
<u>PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLE (SEE APPENDIX):</u>
R07_EPRODCOUNT = Number of different types of electronic nicotine products used.

BOX ID: R07_YVR56
Youth respondents who have used more than one type of electronic nicotine product, go to R07_YV9001. Else, go to Box R07_YVR04.
IF R07_EPRODCOUNT > 1, GO TO R07_YV9001. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YVR04.

PATH ID: R07_YV9001
[[B-11.]] You mentioned that you have used more than one type of electronic nicotine product. What type of electronic nicotine product [do/did] you use <u>most often</u> ? 1 A disposable device 2 A device that uses replaceable pods or cartridges 3 A device with a tank that you refill with liquids 4 A mod system 5 Something else (SPECIFY) -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED ASK: Youth respondents who have used more than one type of electronic nicotine product. ASK Specification: IF R07_EPRODCOUNT > 1. DISPLAY: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1, DISPLAY "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did". BOLD AND UNDERLINE "most often". IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-11.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YVR04
Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users, go to R07_YV9140. Else, go to Box R07_YVR58.
IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1, GO TO R07_YV9140. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YVR58.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV9140

[[B-12.] Please look at this picture. Which group is most like the electronic nicotine product you use **most often**?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF 7 E-PRODUCT GROUPS]

- 1 Group 1
- 2 Group 2
- 3 Group 3
- 4 Group 4
- 5 Group 5
- 6 Group 6
- 7 Group 7
- 8 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPRODCOUNT > 1, DISPLAY "most often".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOLD AND UNDERLINE "most often".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF 7 E-PRODUCT GROUPS

Note: Group 1 is disposable 'cig-a-like' e-cigarettes, e-hookah, and hookah pens; Group 2 is tank system 'vapor pen' e-cigarettes and 'box style' e-cigarettes; Group 3 is e-cigar; Group 4 is e-pipe; Group 5 is disposable tank pens; Group 6 is pod devices; and Group 7 is pod-mod devices.

BOX ID: R07_YVR69

Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and use a device that uses replaceable pods or cartridges, go to R07_YV9014.

Else, go to Box R07_YVV03.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND (R07_YV9039_02 = 1 OR R07_YV9001 = 2), GO TO R07_YV9014.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YVV03.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV9014

When your pod or cartridge is empty, do you usually refill it with e-liquid or replace it with a new prefilled one?

- 1 Refill it with e-liquid
- 2 Replace it with a new prefilled one
- 3 I have never replaced or refilled an empty one
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and use a device that uses replaceable pods or cartridges.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND (R07_YV9039_02 = 1 OR R07_YV9001 = 2).

BOX ID: R07_YV03

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_EDEVICETYPE = Electronic Nicotine Product device type:

R07_EDEVICETYPE = 1 (Disposable device type).

R07_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Prefilled Pod or Cartridge device type).

R07_EDEVICETYPE = 3 (Refillable device type).

R07_EDEVICETYPE = 4 (Mod System device type).

R07_EDEVICETYPE = 5 (Unknown device type).

BOX ID: R07_YVR58

Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and use a refillable device type or a mod system device type, go to R07_YV9046.

Else, youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users, go to Box R07_YVT04.

Else, go to Box R07_YGT01.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 2 AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4, GO TO R07_YV9046.

ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1, GO TO BOX R07_YVT04.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YGT01.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV9046

[[B-13.]]How often do you refill your electronic nicotine product with e-liquid?

- 1 At least once a day
- 2 Once every couple of days
- 3 Once a week
- 4 A few times a month
- 5 Once a month
- 6 A few times a year
- 7 Once a year
- 8 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YVT04

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and use a refillable tank device type or a mod system device type.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 2 AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-13.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YV9036

Who refills it with e-liquid?

- 1 I refill it myself
- 2 I get it refilled at a vape shop or vapor lounge
- 3 I buy it already filled
- 4 I get it refilled some other way
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and use a refillable tank device type or a mod system device type and have refilled their electronic nicotine product or did not know or refused to report how often they refill their electronic nicotine product.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 2 AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4 AND R07_YV9046 != 8.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YVT04

PROGRAM - CREATE [EPRODFILL1-3]:

EPRODFILL1:

IF R07_EDEVICETYPE = 1, 5 (Disposable/Unknown), EPRODFILL1 = "electronic nicotine products".

IF R07_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Prefilled Pod or Cartridge), EPRODFILL1 = "pods or cartridges".

IF R07_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4 (Refillable/Mod), EPRODFILL1 = "milliliters of e-liquid".

EPRODFILL2:

IF R07_EDEVICETYPE = 1, 5 (Disposable/Unknown), EPRODFILL2 = "electronic nicotine products".

IF R07_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Prefilled Pod or Cartridge), EPRODFILL2 = "pods or cartridges".

IF R07_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4 (Refillable/Mod), EPRODFILL2 = "e-liquid".

EPRODFILL3:

IF R07_EDEVICETYPE = 1, 5 (Disposable/Unknown), EPRODFILL3 = "electronic nicotine product".

IF R07_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Prefilled Pod or Cartridge), EPRODFILL3 = "pod or cartridge".

IF R07_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4 (Refillable/Mod), EPRODFILL3 = "e-liquid".

PATH ID: R07_YV9010

Please think about the [EPRODFILL3] you use[**most often**].

Does it contain nicotine?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EPRODCOUNT > 1, DISPLAY "most often".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOLD AND UNDERLINE "most often".

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV9006

[[B-14.] What concentration of nicotine do you usually use?

- 1 I don't know the concentration
- 2 1-3mg/mL or 0.1-0.3%
- 3 4-6mg/mL or 0.4-0.6%
- 4 7-12mg/mL or 0.7-1.2%
- 5 13-17mg/mL or 1.3-1.7%
- 6 18-24mg/mL or 1.8-2.4%
- 7 25-39mg/mL or 2.5-3.9%
- 8 40-49mg/mL or 4.0-4.9%
- 9 50-59mg/mL or 5.0-5.9%
- 10 60+mg/mL or 6.0+%
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-14.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YV1022

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use an electronic nicotine product?

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Range check: 1-30 days.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV9040

In the past 30 days, on the days you used an electronic nicotine product, how many [EPRODFILL1] did you use per day?

- | | | |
|----|---------------------|------------------|
| -2 | Less than 1 per day | GO TO R07_YV1026 |
| 1 | _ _ _ | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YV1026 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YV1026 |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY AS NUMERIC QUANTITY FIELD, WITH BUTTON LABEL: "Less than 1 per day" ON RIGHT.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YV9040_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that on the days you used in the past 30 days, you used [R07_YV9040] [EPRODFILL1] a day.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YV9040 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_YV1026 |

ASK: IF R07_YV9040 > 5.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YV9040 > 5.

PATH ID: R07_YV1026

On average, on the days that you use, how many times each day do you pick up your electronic nicotine product to use it, whether you take one puff or several?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | _ _ _ _ | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YV1027 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YV1027 |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1.

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1026_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that on the days you use, you pick up your electronic nicotine product to use it [R07_YV1026] times a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_YV1026
2	NEXT	GO TO R07_YV1027

ASK: IF R07_YV1026 > 50 OR R07_YV1026 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, 111.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YV1026 > 50 OR R07_YV1026 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, 111.

PATH ID: R07_YV1027

Each time you pick up your electronic nicotine product to use it, about how many puffs do you take?

1	_ _ _ _	
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R07_YV1131
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R07_YV1131

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1.

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YV1027_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you take [R07_YV1027] puffs from your electronic nicotine product each time you use it, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_YV1027
2	NEXT	GO TO R07_YV1131

ASK: IF R07_YV1027 > 50 OR R07_YV1027 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, 111.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YV1027 > 50 OR R07_YV1027 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, 111.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1131

[[B-15.] Which flavors of [EPRODFILL2] have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Tobacco-flavored
- 2 Menthol
- 3 Mint
- 4 Clove or spice
- 5 Fruit
- 6 Chocolate
- 7 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 8 A non-alcoholic drink (such as coffee, soda, energy drinks, or other beverages)
- 9 Candy, desserts, or other sweets
- 10 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-15.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

BOX ID: R07_YVR38

Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and used menthol and mint flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days, go to R07_YV1147.

Else, youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and used menthol flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days, go to R07_YV1160.

Else, youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and used mint flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days, go to R07_YV1161.

Else, youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and used flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days other than tobacco-flavored, menthol, mint, or "Some other flavor", go to R07_YV1157.

Else, go to Box R07_YVR30.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_YV1131_02 = 1 AND R07_YV1131_03 = 1, GO TO R07_YV1147.

ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_YV1131_02 = 1, GO TO R07_YV1160.

ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_YV1131_03 = 1, GO TO R07_YV1161.

ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_YV1131[_04/_05/_06/_07/_08/_09] = 1, GO TO R07_YV1157.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YVR30.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1147

[[B-16.]] In the past 30 days, on the days you used an electronic nicotine product, how often was it flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and used menthol and mint flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_YV1131_02 = 1 AND R07_YV1131_03 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-16.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YV1160

[[B-16.]] In the past 30 days, on the days you used an electronic nicotine product, how often was it flavored to taste like menthol?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and used menthol flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_YV1131_02 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "menthol".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-16.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YVR39

Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and used mint flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days, go to R07_YV1161.

Else, youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and used flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days other than tobacco-flavored, menthol, mint, or "Some other flavor", go to R07_YV1157.

Else, go to Box R07_YVR30.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_YV1131_03 = 1, GO TO R07_YV1161.

ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_YV1131[_04/_05/_06/_07/_08/_09] = 1, GO TO R07_YV1157.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YVR30.

PATH ID: R07_YV1161

[[B-16.] In the past 30 days, on the days you used an electronic nicotine product, how often was it flavored to taste like mint?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and used mint flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_YV1131_03 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "mint".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-16.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YVR40

Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and used flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days other than tobacco-flavored, menthol, mint, or "Some other flavor", go to R07_YV1157.

Else, go to Box R07_YVR30.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_YV1131[_04/_05/_06/_07/_08/_09] = 1, GO TO R07_YV1157.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YVR30.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1157

[[B-16.]] In the past 30 days, on the days you used an electronic nicotine product, how often was it flavored to taste like clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic or non-alcoholic drinks, candy, desserts, or other sweets?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and used flavored electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days other than tobacco-flavored, menthol, mint, or "Some other flavor".

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_YV1131[_04/_05/_06/_07/_08/_09] = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-16.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YVR30

Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and used 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they used in the past 30 days, go to R07_YV1133.

Else, go to R07_YV1142.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND (R07_YV1131_[01/.../10] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_YV1131_[01/.../10] = -8, -7), GO TO R07_YV1133.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YV1142.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1133

[[B-15.]] In the past 30 days, which flavor of [EPRODFILL2] have you used most often?

- 1 Tobacco-flavored
- 2 Menthol
- 3 Mint
- 4 Clove or spice
- 5 Fruit
- 6 Chocolate
- 7 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 8 A non-alcoholic drink (such as coffee, soda, energy drinks, or other beverages)
- 9 Candy, desserts, or other sweets
- 10 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and used 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they used in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND (R07_YV1131_[01/.../10] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_YV1131_[01/.../10] = -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YV1142

The next questions ask about your experience buying [EPRODFILL2].

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you [EPRODFILL2]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1123

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you [EPRODFILL2] because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I did not try to buy [EPRODFILL2] in the past 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YV1030

How do you usually buy [EPRODFILL2] for yourself?

- 1 In person
- 2 From the internet
- 3 By telephone
- 4 I do not buy my own [EPRODFILL2]
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1.

BOX ID: R07_YVR05

Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and usually buy electronic nicotine products for themselves in person, go to R07_YV1098.

Else, youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and do not buy their own electronic nicotine products, go to R07_YV1118.

Else, go to Box R07_YVR07.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 2 AND R07_YV1030 = 1, GO TO R07_YV1098.

ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_YV1030 = 4, GO TO R07_YV1118.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YVR07.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID:	R07_YV1098	
In the past 30 days, how often have you used a coupon when buying [EPRODFILL2]?		
1	Always	GO TO BOX R07_YVR07
2	Sometimes	GO TO BOX R07_YVR07
3	Rarely	GO TO BOX R07_YVR07
4	Never	GO TO BOX R07_YVR07
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_YVR07
-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_YVR07
ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and usually buy electronic nicotine products for themselves in person.		
ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 2 AND R07_YV1030 = 1.		

PATH ID:	R07_YV1118	
[[B-17.]]In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own [EPRODFILL2]?		
1	I gave someone else money to buy [it/them] for me	
2	I asked someone to give me [some/one]	
3	Someone offered [it/them] to me	
4	I took [it/them] from a store or another person	
5	I got [it/them] some other way (SPECIFY)	
-8	DON'T KNOW	
-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and do not buy their own electronic nicotine products.		
ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_YV1030 = 4.		
DISPLAY: IF R07_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4, DISPLAY "it" AND "some" IN RESPONSE OPTIONS. ELSE, DISPLAY "them" AND "one".		
IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."		
IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-17.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.		

BOX ID:	R07_YVR07	
Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and usually buy electronic nicotine products in person or do not buy their own electronic nicotine products and give someone else money to buy for them, go to R07_YV1032.		
Else, go to Box R07_YVR06.		
IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND (R07_YV1030 = 1 OR (R07_YV1030 = 4 AND R07_YV1118 = 1)), GO TO R07_YV1032.		
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YVR06.		

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1032

Do [they/you] usually buy [EPRODFILL2]...

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and usually buy electronic nicotine products in person or do not buy their own electronic nicotine products and give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND (R07_YV1030 = 1 OR (R07_YV1030 = 4 AND R07_YV1118 = 1)).

DISPLAY: IF R07_YV1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

PATH ID: R07_YV1033

[[B-18.]] Where do [they/you] buy your [EPRODFILL2] most of the time?

- 12 A vape shop or vapor lounge
- 1 A mall kiosk
- 2 A convenience store or gas station
- 3 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 4 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 5 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store, or tobacco outlet store
- 6 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 7 A bar, pub, restaurant, or casino
- 8 A friend or relative
- 9 A swap meet or flea market
- 10 A liquor store
- 11 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and usually buy electronic nicotine products in person or do not buy their own electronic nicotine products and give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND (R07_YV1030 = 1 OR (R07_YV1030 = 4 AND R07_YV1118 = 1)).

DISPLAY: IF R07_YV1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, IF R07_YV1118 = 2, DISPLAY "you".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-18.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YVR06

Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and usually buy electronic nicotine products in person or do not buy their own electronic nicotine products and give someone else money to buy for them and use a disposable device type or an unknown device type, go to R07_YV1136.

Else, youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and usually buy electronic nicotine products in person or do not buy their own electronic nicotine products and give someone else money to buy for them and use a refillable tank device type or a mod system device type, go to R07_YV1041.

Else, youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and usually buy electronic nicotine products in person or do not buy their own electronic nicotine products and give someone else money to buy for them and use a pod or cartridge device type, go to R07_YV1039.

Else, go to Box R07_YVR57.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YV1030 = 1 OR (R07_YV1030 = 4 AND R07_YV1118 = 1)) AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 1, 5, GO TO R07_YV1136.

ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YV1030 = 1 OR (R07_YV1030 = 4 AND R07_YV1118 = 1)) AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4, GO TO R07_YV1041.

ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YV1030 = 1 OR (R07_YV1030 = 4 AND R07_YV1118 = 1)) AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 2, GO TO R07_YV1039.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YVR57.

PATH ID: R07_YV1136

Think about the last time you [gave money to someone else to buy you/bought] electronic nicotine products. Did you buy them by the box or pack, or as single electronic nicotine products?

- | | | |
|----|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Box or pack | |
| 2 | Single electronic nicotine products | GO TO R07_YV1034 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YV1034 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YV1034 |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and usually buy electronic nicotine products in person or do not buy their own electronic nicotine products and give someone else money to buy for them and use a disposable device type or an unknown device type.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YV1030 = 1 OR (R07_YV1030 = 4 AND R07_YV1118 = 1)) AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 1, 5.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YV1118 = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you".

ELSE, DISPLAY "bought".

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1137

How many electronic nicotine products came in the box or pack that you last bought?

1 |__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and usually buy electronic nicotine products in person or do not buy their own electronic nicotine products and give someone else money to buy for them and use a disposable device type or an unknown device type and usually buy their electronic nicotine products in a box or pack.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YV1030 = 1 OR (R07_YV1030 = 4 AND R07_YV1118 = 1)) AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 1, 5 AND R07_YV1136 = 1.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YV1138

How much did you pay for a box or pack of electronic nicotine products?

1 \$ |__|__|__| Dollars . |__|__| Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_YVR57

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YVR57

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and usually buy electronic nicotine products in person or do not buy their own electronic nicotine products and give someone else money to buy for them and use a disposable device type or an unknown device type and usually buy their electronic nicotine products in a box or pack.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YV1030 = 1 OR (R07_YV1030 = 4 AND R07_YV1118 = 1)) AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 1, 5 AND R07_YV1136 = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

PATH ID: R07_YV1138_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you paid \$[R07_YV1138_D].[R07_YV1138_C] for a box or pack of electronic nicotine products. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YV1138

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_YVR57

ASK: IF R07_YV1138_D < 10 OR R07_YV1138_D > 75.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YV1138_D < 10 OR R07_YV1138_D > 75.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1034

How much did you pay for a single electronic nicotine product?

1 \$ |__|__|__| Dollars . |__|__| Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_YVR57

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YVR57

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and usually buy electronic nicotine products in person or do not buy their own electronic nicotine products and give someone else money to buy for them and use a disposable device type or an unknown device type and usually buy single electronic nicotine products or did not know or refused to report whether they usually buy them in a box or pack or as single electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YV1030 = 1 OR (R07_YV1030 = 4 AND R07_YV1118 = 1)) AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 1, 5 AND R07_YV1136 = 2, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY"\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

PATH ID: R07_YV1034_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you paid \$[R07_YV1034_D].[R07_YV1034_C] for a single electronic nicotine product. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YV1034

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_YVR57

ASK: IF R07_YV1034_D > 50.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YV1034_D > 50.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1041

Think about the last time you [gave money to someone else to buy you/bought] e-liquid.

How much did you pay for a bottle or container of e-liquid?

1 \$ |__|__|__| Dollars . |__|__| Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_YVR57

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YVR57

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and usually buy electronic nicotine products in person or do not buy their own electronic nicotine products and give someone else money to buy for them and use a refillable tank device type or a mod system device type.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YV1030 = 1 OR (R07_YV1030 = 4 AND R07_YV1118 = 1)) AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

IF R07_YV1118 = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you".

ELSE, DISPLAY "bought".

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

PATH ID: R07_YV1041_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you paid \$[R07_YV1041_D].[R07_YV1041_C] for a bottle or container of e-liquid. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YV1041

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_YVR57

ASK: IF R07_YV1041_D > 50 OR (R07_YV1041_D = 50 AND R07_YV1041_C > 00).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YV1041_D > 50 OR (R07_YV1041_D = 50 AND R07_YV1041_C > 00).

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1039

Think about the last time you [gave money to someone else to buy you/bought] electronic nicotine product pods or cartridges.

Did you buy them by the box or pack, or as single pods or cartridges?

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Box or pack | |
| 2 | Single pods or cartridges | GO TO R07_YV1043 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YV1043 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YV1043 |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and usually buy electronic nicotine products in person or do not buy their own electronic nicotine products and give someone else money to buy for them and use a pod or cartridge device type.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YV1030 = 1 OR (R07_YV1030 = 4 AND R07_YV1118 = 1)) AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 2.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YV1118 = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you".
ELSE, DISPLAY "bought".

PATH ID: R07_YV1040

How many electronic nicotine product pods or cartridges came in the box or pack that you last bought?

- | | | |
|----|------------|--|
| 1 | _ _ _ | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 | REFUSED | |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and usually buy electronic nicotine products in person or do not buy their own electronic nicotine products and give someone else money to buy for them and use a pod or cartridge device type and usually buy their electronic nicotine products in a box or pack.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YV1030 = 1 OR (R07_YV1030 = 4 AND R07_YV1118 = 1)) AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 2 AND R07_YV1039 = 1.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1042

How much did you pay for a box or pack of electronic nicotine product pods or cartridges?

1 \$ |__|__|__| Dollars . |__|__| Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_YVR57

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YVR57

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and usually buy electronic nicotine products in person or do not buy their own electronic nicotine products and give someone else money to buy for them and use a pod or cartridge device type and usually buy their electronic nicotine products in a box or pack.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YV1030 = 1 OR (R07_YV1030 = 4 AND R07_YV1118 = 1)) AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 2 AND R07_YV1039 = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

PATH ID: R07_YV1042_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you paid \$[R07_YV1042_D].[R07_YV1042_C] for a box or pack of [EPRODFILL1]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YV1042

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_YVR57

ASK: IF R07_YV1042_D > 50 OR (R07_YV1042_D = 50 AND R07_YV1042_C > 00).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YV1042_D > 50 OR (R07_YV1042_D = 50 AND R07_YV1042_C > 00).

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1043

How much did you pay for a single electronic nicotine product pod or cartridge?

1 \$ |__|__|__| Dollars . |__|__| Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_YVR57

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YVR57

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and usually buy electronic nicotine products in person or do not buy their own electronic nicotine products and give someone else money to buy for them and use a pod or cartridge device type and usually buy single electronic nicotine products or did not know or refused to report whether they usually buy them in a box or pack or as single electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YV1030 = 1 OR (R07_YV1030 = 4 AND R07_YV1118 = 1)) AND R07_EDEVICETYPE = 2 AND R07_YV1039 = 2, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

PATH ID: R07_YV1043_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you paid \$[R07_YV1043_D].[R07_YV1043_C] for a single [EPRODFILL3]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YV1043

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_YVR57

ASK: IF R07_YV1043_D > 50 OR (R07_YV1043_D = 50 AND R07_YV1043_C > 00).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YV1043_D > 50 OR (R07_YV1043_D = 50 AND R07_YV1043_C > 00).

BOX ID: R07_YVR57

Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users, go to R07_YV1047.

Else, go to R07_YV1945.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R07_YV1047.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YV1945.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1047

Do you have a regular brand of [EPRODFILL2] that you usually use?

As a reminder, please do not include marijuana or cannabis when answering these questions.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 2.

PATH ID: R07_YV1945

Do you know the name of the brand of [EPRODFILL2] you [usually use/last used]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R07_YVD02
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_YVD02
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_YVD02

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YV1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually use".

ELSE, DISPLAY "last used".

UNDERLINE "name of the brand".

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1048

[[**HELP-1.**]]What brand of [EPRODFILL2] [do/did] you [usually/last] use?

[**SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN. [IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"./IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE".]**]/Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]]

- 9995 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users who know the name of the brand of electronic nicotine products they usually use or last used.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_YV1945 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YV1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN." IN BLUE.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen.

IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

ELSE, IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[HELP-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.

BOX ID: R07_YVR33

Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users who know the name of the brand of electronic nicotine products they usually use or last used and selected "Something else" for their brand of electronic nicotine products, go to R07_YV1049.

Else, youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and last used an electronic nicotine product in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of electronic nicotine products they usually use or last used and selected a brand of electronic nicotine products, go to R07_YV0104.

Else, go to Box R07_YVD02.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_YV1945 = 1 AND R07_YV1048_BRAND = 9995, GO TO R07_YV1049.

ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_YV1945 = 1 AND R07_YV0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_YV1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_YV0104.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YVD02.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1049

You said that your brand was not listed. What is it?

- | | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 _____ | GO TO R07_YVD02 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YVD02 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_YVD02 |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users who know the name of the brand of electronic nicotine products they usually use or last used and selected "Something else" for their brand of electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_YV1945 = 1 AND R07_YV1048_BRAND = 9995.

PATH ID: R07_YV0104

You said earlier that you last used an electronic nicotine product [TIME OF LAST USE].

Think about the very last puff you took. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and last used an electronic nicotine product in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of electronic nicotine products they usually use or last used and selected a brand of electronic nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_YV0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_YV1945 = 1 AND R07_YV1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YV0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".

ELSE, IF R07_YV0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".

ELSE, IF R07_YV0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YV0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH SELECTION MADE IN R07_YV1048_BRAND.

BOX ID: R07_YVD02

Display question R07_YV1060, R07_YV1085, R07_YV1062, R07_YV1075, R07_YV1063, R07_YV1064, R07_YV1065, R07_YV1066, R07_YV1067 and R07_YV1077 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R07_YV1060 first, then show each item with a Yes/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAM: Randomize order of R07_YV1060 through R07_YV1077.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1060

The next questions are about the reasons people use electronic nicotine products. Please select which reasons apply to you. [Mark Yes or No for each item.]

I use electronic nicotine products because...

They are affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YV1085

I can use electronic nicotine products at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YV1062

They might be less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1075

They might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YV1063

E-liquid comes in flavors I like.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1.

BOX ID: R07_YVR13

Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year, go to R07_YV1064.

Else, go to R07_YV1065.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, GO TO R07_YV1064.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YV1065.

PATH ID: R07_YV1064

Using electronic nicotine products helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1065

Electronic nicotine products don't smell.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YV1066

Using an electronic nicotine product feels like smoking a regular cigarette.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YV1067

Electronic nicotine products don't bother non-tobacco users.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1.

BOX ID: R07_YVR60

Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year, go to R07_YV1077.

Else, go to Box R07_YVR14.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, GO TO R07_YV1077.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YVR14.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1077

Using electronic nicotine products satisfies my cravings for cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

BOX ID: R07_YVR14

Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and are past 30 day cigarette smokers, go to R07_YV1086.

Else, youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users, go to R07_YV1139.

Else, go to Box R07_YGT01.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1, GO TO R07_YV1086.

ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1, GO TO R07_YV1139.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YGT01.

PATH ID: R07_YV1086

In the past 30 days, have you used an electronic nicotine product at times when or in places where you could not smoke regular cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users and are past 30 day cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1139

[[B-19.]] Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 4 = very true of me.

It is easier to talk and get along with other people when using an electronic nicotine product.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE R07_YV1139-1141 SERIES.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-19.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YV1140

[[B-19.]] While using an electronic nicotine product, I feel more confident with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE R07_YV1139-1141 SERIES.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-19.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1141

[[B-19.]] I use electronic nicotine products much more when I am with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE R07_YV1139-1141 SERIES.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-19.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YV1144

[[B-20.]] How harmful do you think using electronic nicotine products is to your health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "your".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[B-20.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

CIGAR

BOX ID: R07_YGT01
[[C-1.]] The next questions are about traditional cigars, cigarillos, and filtered cigars . These products go by lots of different names, so please use these descriptions and photos to understand what they are.
Traditional cigars contain tightly rolled tobacco that is wrapped in a tobacco leaf. Some common brands of cigars include Macanudo, Romeo y Julieta, Arturo Fuente, and Cohiba, but there are many others.
[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]
BOLD "traditional cigars, cigarillos, and filtered cigars" AND "Traditional cigars". IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YGT02
[[C-2.]] Cigarillos and filtered cigars are smaller than traditional cigars. They are usually brown. Some are the same size as cigarettes, and some come with filters or with plastic or wooden tips. Some common brands are Black & Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters, Phillies Blunts, Zig Zag, and Cheyenne.
[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS]
BOLD "Cigarillos" AND "filtered cigars". IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YGR03
New baseline youth respondents, go to R07_YG9101_NB. Else, continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar as of their last completed interview, go to R07_YG1002_NB. Else, go to R07_YG1002_12M.
IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO R07_YG9101_NB. ELSE, IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO= 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2), GO TO R07_YG1002_NB. ELSE, GO TO R07_YG1002_12M.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG9101_NB

[[C-3.]] Have you ever seen or heard of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar before this study?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, AND FILTERED CIGARS]

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_YGV04 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YGV04 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YGV04 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, AND FILTERED CIGARS

PATH ID: R07_YG1002_NB

[[C-3.]] Have you ever smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar, even one or two puffs?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, AND FILTERED CIGARS]

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_YGV04 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YGV04 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YGV04 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9101_NB = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2)).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS, CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS

BOX ID: R07_YGD02

DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R07_YG9104_NB, display a "Yes" and "No" column with options for each response category.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG9104_NB

Which type of cigar have you ever smoked? [Mark Yes or No for each item.]

- 1 Traditional cigars like Macanudo, Romeo y Julieta, Arturo Fuente, Cohiba, or others
- 2 Cigarillos or filtered cigars like Black & Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters, Phillies Blunts, Zig Zag, Cheyenne, or others
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have ever smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar, or continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9101_NB = 1 AND R07_YG1002_NB = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) AND R07_YG1002_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YGR19

New baseline youth respondents who have seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have ever smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar, or continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar, go to R07_YG9009_NB.

Else, go to Box R07_YGV04.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9101_NB = 1 AND R07_YG1002_NB = 1 AND R07_YG9104_NB_02 = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) AND R07_YG1002_NB = 1 AND R07_YG9104_NB_02 = 1), GO TO R07_YG9009_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YGV04.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG9009_NB

[[C-4.]] Which of the following kinds of cigarillos or filtered cigars have you ever smoked? Choose all that apply.

The kind...

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS, FILTERED CIGARS, AND CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS]

- 1 With a plastic or wooden tip
- 2 With a filter (like a cigarette filter)
- 3 Without a tip or filter
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_YGV04
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_YGV04

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have ever smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar, or continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar and have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9101_NB = 1 AND R07_YG1002_NB = 1 AND R07_YG9104_NB_02 = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) AND R07_YG1002_NB = 1 AND R07_YG9104_NB_02 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS, FILTERED CIGARS, AND CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS

BOX ID: R07_YGR26

Continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar, go to R07_YG1002_12M.

Else, go to Box R07_YGV04.

IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) AND R07_YG1002_NB = 1, GO TO R07_YG1002_12M.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YGV04.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1002_12M

[[C-3.]] In the past 12 months, have you smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar, even one or two puffs?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, AND FILTERED CIGARS]

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_YGV04 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YGV04 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YGV04 |

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who are not previous wave non-responders, or continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked a traditional cigar and have ever smoked a cigarillo and have ever smoked a filtered cigar as of their last completed interview, or continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) AND R07_YG1002_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS, CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS

BOX ID: R07_YGD05

DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R07_YG9104_12M, display a "Yes" and "No" column with options for each response category.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG9104_12M

Which type of cigar have you smoked in the past 12 months? [Mark Yes or No for each item.]

- 1 Traditional cigars like Macanudo, Romeo y Julieta, Arturo Fuente, Cohiba, or others
- 2 Cigarillos or filtered cigars like Black & Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters, Phillies Blunts, Zig Zag, Cheyenne, or others
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who are not previous wave non-responders and have smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar in the past 12 months, or continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked a traditional cigar and have ever smoked a cigarillo and have ever smoked a filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar in the past 12 months, or continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar and have smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 2 AND R07_YG1002_12M = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_YG1002_12M = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) AND R07_YG1002_NB = 1 AND R07_YG1002_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YGR20

Continuing youth respondents who are not previous wave non-responders and have smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar in the past 12 months and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 12 months, or continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked a traditional cigar and have ever smoked a cigarillo and have ever smoked a filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar in the past 12 months and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 12 months, or continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar and have smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar in the past 12 months and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 12 months, go to R07_YG9009_12M.

Else, go to Box R07_YGV04.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 2 AND R07_YG1002_12M = 1 AND R07_YG9104_12M_02 = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_YG1002_12M = 1 AND R07_YG9104_12M_02 = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) AND R07_YG1002_NB = 1 AND R07_YG1002_12M = 1 AND R07_YG9104_12M_02 = 1), GO TO R07_YG9009_12M.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YGV04.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG9009_12M

[[C-4.]] Which of the following kinds of cigarillos or filtered cigars have you smoked in the past 12 months? Choose all that apply.

The kind...

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS, FILTERED CIGARS, AND CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS]

- 1 With a plastic or wooden tip
- 2 With a filter (like a cigarette filter)
- 3 Without a tip or filter
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who are not previous wave non-responders and have smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 12 months and have smoked a cigarillo, or filtered cigar in the past 12 months, or continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked a traditional cigar and have ever smoked a cigarillo and have ever smoked a filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar in the past 12 months and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 12 months, or continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar and have smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar in the past 12 months and have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 2 AND R07_YG1002_12M = 1 AND R07_YG9104_12M_02 = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_YG1002_12M = 1 AND R07_YG9104_12M_02 = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2 OR R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2) AND R07_YG1002_NB = 1 AND R07_YG1002_12M = 1 AND R07_YG9104_12M_02 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS, FILTERED CIGARS, AND CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YGV04

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user) Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar.

R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 2 (Never user) Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

R07_INIT_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator) Continuing youth respondents who initiated traditional cigar smoking since their last completed interview or new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar.

R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user) Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo.

R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 2 (Never user) Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

R07_INIT_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator) Continuing youth respondents who initiated cigarillo smoking since their last completed interview or new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo.

R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user) Youth respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar.

R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 2 (Never user) Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

R07_INIT_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator) Continuing youth respondents who initiated filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview or new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YGR04

New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have never smoked traditional cigars, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked traditional cigars, go to R07_YG9010.

Else, new baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have never smoked cigarillos, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked cigarillos, go to R07_YG9011.

Else, new baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have never smoked filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked filtered cigars, go to R07_YG9012.

Else, new baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars, go to R07_YG9105_NB.

Else, continuing youth respondents, go to R07_YG9107.

Else, go to Box R07_YPT01.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9101_NB = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 2), GO TO R07_YG9010.

ELSE, IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9101_NB = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 2), GO TO R07_YG9011.

ELSE, IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9101_NB = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 2), GO TO R07_YG9012.

ELSE, IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9101_NB = 1, GO TO R07_YG9105_NB.

ELSE, IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO R07_YG9107.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YPT01.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG9010

[[C-5.]] Have you ever been curious about smoking a traditional cigar?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have never smoked traditional cigars, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked traditional cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9101_NB = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

PATH ID: R07_YG9020

[[C-6.]] Do you think you will smoke a traditional cigar in the next year?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have never smoked traditional cigars, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked traditional cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9101_NB = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG9013

[[C-6.]] Do you think that you will try a traditional cigar soon?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have never smoked traditional cigars, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked traditional cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9101_NB = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

PATH ID: R07_YG9016

[[C-6.]] If one of your best friends were to offer you a traditional cigar, would you smoke it?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have never smoked traditional cigars, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked traditional cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9101_NB = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YGR12

New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have never smoked cigarillos, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked cigarillos, go to R07_YG9011.

Else, new baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have never smoked filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked filtered cigars, go to R07_YG9012.

Else, new baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars, go to R07_YG9105_NB.

Else, continuing youth respondents, go to R07_YG9107.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9101_NB = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 2), GO TO R07_YG9011.

ELSE, IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9101_NB = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 2), GO TO R07_YG9012.

ELSE, IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9101_NB = 1, GO TO R07_YG9105_NB.

ELSE, IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO R07_YG9107.

PATH ID: R07_YG9011

[[C-7.]] Have you ever been curious about smoking a cigarillo?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS]

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have never smoked cigarillos, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked cigarillos.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9101_NB = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG9021

[[C-6.]] Do you think you will smoke a cigarillo in the next year?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS]

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have never smoked cigarillos, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked cigarillos.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9101_NB = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

PATH ID: R07_YG9014

[[C-6.]] Do you think that you will try a cigarillo soon?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS]

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have never smoked cigarillos, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked cigarillos.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9101_NB = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG9017

[[C-6.]] If one of your best friends were to offer you a cigarillo, would you smoke it?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS]

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have never smoked cigarillos, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked cigarillos.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9101_NB = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

BOX ID: R07_YGR13

New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have never smoked filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked filtered cigars, go to R07_YG9012.

Else, new baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars, go to R07_YG9105_NB.

Else, continuing youth respondents, go to R07_YG9107.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9101_NB = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 2), GO TO R07_YG9012.

ELSE, IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9101_NB = 1, GO TO R07_YG9105_NB.

ELSE, IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO R07_YG9107.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG9012

[[C-8.]] Have you ever been curious about smoking a filtered cigar?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have never smoked filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9101_NB = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-8.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

PATH ID: R07_YG9022

[[C-6.]] Do you think you will smoke a filtered cigar in the next year?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have never smoked filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9101_NB = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG9015

[[C-6.]] Do you think that you will try a filtered cigar soon?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have never smoked filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9101_NB = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

PATH ID: R07_YG9018

[[C-6.]] If one of your best friends were to offer you a filtered cigar, would you smoke it?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have never smoked filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9101_NB = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YGR14
New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars, go to R07_YG9105_NB. Else, go to R07_YG9107.
IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9101_NB = 1, GO TO R07_YG9105_NB. ELSE, GO TO R07_YG9107.

PATH ID: R07_YG9105_NB
Sometimes people take tobacco out of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a "blunt".
Have you <u>ever</u> smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it? (Remember all information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.)
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
GO TO BOX R07_YGV01
GO TO BOX R07_YGV01
GO TO BOX R07_YGV01
ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars.
ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9101_NB = 1.
DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "ever".

PATH ID: R07_YG9107
[Sometimes people take tobacco out of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a "blunt".
]In the <u>past 12 months</u> , have you smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it? [(Remember all information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.)]
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
GO TO BOX R07_YGV01
GO TO BOX R07_YGV01
GO TO BOX R07_YGV01
ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar as a blunt, or continuing youth respondents.
ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9101_NB = 1 AND R07_YG9105_NB = 1) OR R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1.
DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 12 months".
IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1, DISPLAY "Sometimes people take tobacco out of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a "blunt"." AND "(Remember all information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.)".
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TRANSITION TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1095

[[C-9.]] Which of the following looks like the type of cigar you usually smoke as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF 3 CIGAR GROUPS]

- 1 Group 1
- 2 Group 2
- 3 Group 3
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who ever seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar as a blunt and have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar as a blunt in the past 12 months, or continuing youth respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo and have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar as a blunt in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9101_NB = 1 AND R07_YG9105_NB = 1 AND R07_YG9107 = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_YG9107 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF 3 CIGAR GROUPS

Note: Group 1 is traditional cigars; group 2 is cigarillos with tips and cigarillos without tips; group 3 is filtered cigars.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG9106

[[C-10./C-11./C-12.]] Now think about the past 12 months when you smoked the type of cigar shown.

In the past 12 months, how often was any of the tobacco replaced with marijuana?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF [YG1095CIGARTYPE]]

- 1 Every time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar as a blunt in the past 12 months and usually smoke traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG9106_01: IF R07_YG9107 = 1 AND R07_YG1095_01 = 1.

FOR R07_YG9106_02: IF R07_YG9107 = 1 AND R07_YG1095_02 = 1.

FOR R07_YG9106_03: IF R07_YG9107 = 1 AND R07_YG1095_03 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND R07_YG1095_01 = 1, DISPLAY "[C-10.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND R07_YG1095_02 = 1, DISPLAY "[C-11.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND R07_YG1095_03 = 1, DISPLAY "[C-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Repeat this question for every cigar type identified in R07_YG1095[_01/_02/_03].

If R07_YG1095_01 = 1, show image of traditional cigars.

If R07_YG1095_02 = 1, show image of cigarillos with tips and cigarillos without tips.

If R07_YG1095_03 = 1, show image of filtered cigars.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF [YG1095CIGARTYPE]

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YGV01

DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

BLUNT-ONLY USER GROUPS:

R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 (Past 12-month blunt-only smoker) Youth respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.

R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 (Past 12-month blunt-only smoker) Youth respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.

R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 (Past 12-month blunt-only smoker) Youth respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.

R07_INIT_BLUNT_BTRAD_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator – Blunt only) Continuing youth respondents who initiated smoking traditional cigars as blunts since their last completed interview and have smoked traditional cigars as blunts every time in the past 12 months or new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars as blunts and have smoked traditional cigars as blunts every time in the past 12 months.

R07_INIT_BLUNT_BRILLO_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator – Blunt only) Continuing youth respondents who initiated smoking cigarillos as blunts since their last completed interview and have smoked cigarillos as blunts every time in the past 12 months or new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos as blunts and have smoked cigarillos as blunts every time in the past 12 months.

R07_INIT_BLUNT_BFILTR_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator – Blunt only) Continuing youth respondents who initiated smoking filtered cigars as blunts since their last completed interview and have smoked filtered cigars as blunts every time in the past 12 months or new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars as blunts and have smoked filtered cigars as blunts every time in the past 12 months.

DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

CIGAR LOOPS

Cigars as Non-Blunts:

GTRAD = Youth respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars and have not smoked traditional cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.

GRILLO = Youth respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos and have not smoked cigarillos as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.

GFILTR = Youth respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars and have not smoked filtered cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.

Cigars as Blunts-Only:

BTRAD = Youth respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.

BRILLO = Youth respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.

BFILTR = Youth respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YGR02

PROGRAM: CREATE LOOPS FOLLOWING ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS FOR VARIOUS CIGAR TYPES:

Blunt/Cigar Loops

If the respondent is a past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoker, repeat R07_YJ1108[TC/CG/FC] through R07_YJ1071[TC/CG/FC] in a loop for each cigar type smoked as blunts. See Box R07_YJT04 for transition text shown at the start of each loop.

After all blunt loops are complete, items from R07_YG1006[TC/CL/FC] through R07_YG1141[TC/CL/FC] are repeated once for each type of cigar the respondent has smoked, following skips appropriately. See Box R07_YGT04 for transition text shown at the start of each loop.

GO TO

If the respondent is a past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoker, go to Box R07_YJT04.

Else, if the respondent has ever smoked traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars, go to Box R07_YGT04.

Else, if the respondent is not a past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoker, and has never smoked traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars, go to Box R07_YPT01.

[CIGARFILL]

If traditional cigar/blunt smoker, [CIGARFILL] = "traditional cigar".

If cigarillo/blunt smoker, [CIGARFILL] = "cigarillo".

If filtered cigar/blunt smoker, [CIGARFILL] = "filtered cigar".

IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1, THEN CIGAR LOOP = BTRAD, GO TO BOX R07_YJT04 AND LOOP THROUGH R07_YJ1108TC - R07_YJ1071TC FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARS AS BLUNTS.

ELSE, IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1, THEN CIGAR LOOP = BRILLO, GO TO BOX R07_YJT04 AND LOOP THROUGH R07_YJ1108CG - R07_YJ1071CG FOR CIGARILLOS AS BLUNTS.

ELSE, IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1, THEN CIGAR LOOP = BFILTR, GO TO BOX R07_YJT04 AND LOOP THROUGH R07_YJ1108FC - R07_YJ1071FC FOR FILTERED CIGARS AS BLUNTS.

ELSE, IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2, THEN CIGAR LOOP = GTRAD, GO TO BOX R07_YGT04 AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARS.

ELSE, IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2, THEN CIGAR LOOP = GRILLO, GO TO BOX R07_YGT04 AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR CIGARILLOS.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

ELSE, IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2, THEN CIGAR LOOP = GFILTR, GO TO BOX R07_YGT04 AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR FILTERED CIGARS.

ELSE, IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 2 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2, GO TO BOX R07_YPT01.

BOX ID: R07_YJT04

PROGRAM - DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT AT THE START OF LOOPS:

IF LOOP=BTRAD Traditional Cigars (as blunts-only):

[[C-13.]] The next questions are about traditional cigars when smoked as blunts.

Traditional cigars contain tightly rolled tobacco that is wrapped in a tobacco leaf. Sometimes people take tobacco out of a traditional cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt. As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of traditional cigars when smoked as blunts like those shown. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

IF LOOP=BRILLO Cigarillos (as blunts-only):

[[C-14.]] The next questions are about cigarillos when smoked as blunts.

Cigarillos are medium-sized cigars and sometimes come with plastic or wood tips. [Sometimes people take tobacco out of a cigarillo and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt.] As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of cigarillos when smoked as blunts like those shown. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS]

IF LOOP=BFILTR Filtered Cigars (as blunts-only):

[[C-15.]] The next questions are about filtered cigars when smoked as blunts.

Filtered cigars are usually brown and have a filter like a cigarette. [Sometimes people take tobacco out of a filtered cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt.] As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of filtered cigars when smoked as blunts like those shown. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND LOOP = BTRAD, DISPLAY "[C-13.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND LOOP = BRILLO, DISPLAY "[C-14.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND LOOP = BFILTR, DISPLAY "[C-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF LOOP = BRILLO AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2, DISPLAY THE TEXT "Sometimes people take tobacco out of a cigarillo and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF LOOP = BFILTR AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2, DISPLAY THE TEXT "Sometimes people take tobacco out of a filtered cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YJR09

New baseline youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or continuing youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their previous wave, go to R07_YJ1108[TC/CG/FC].

Else, youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, go to R07_YJ1112[TC/CG/FC].

FOR LOOP = BTRAD:

IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1) OR R07_INIT_BLUNT_BTRAD_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R07_YJ1108TC.

ELSE, IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1, GO TO R07_YJ1112TC.

FOR LOOP = BRILLO:

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1) OR R07_INIT_BLUNT_BRILLO_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R07_YJ1108CG.

ELSE, IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1, GO TO R07_YJ1112CG.

FOR LOOP = BFILTR:

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1) OR R07_INIT_BLUNT_BFILTR_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R07_YJ1108FC.

ELSE, IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1, GO TO R07_YJ1112FC.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YJ1108

Was the first [CIGARFILL] you smoked as a blunt flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets?

- | | | |
|----|--------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_YJ1112[TC/CG/FC] |
| 3 | I don't know | GO TO R07_YJ1112[TC/CG/FC] |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YJ1112[TC/CG/FC] |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YJ1112[TC/CG/FC] |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or continuing youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YJ1108TC: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1) OR R07_INIT_BLUNT_BTRAD_YOUTH = 1.

FOR R07_YJ1108CG: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1) OR R07_INIT_BLUNT_BRILLO_YOUTH = 1.

FOR R07_YJ1108FC: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1) OR R07_INIT_BLUNT_BFILTR_YOUTH = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YJ1011

[[C-16.] What flavor was that first [CIGARFILL] you smoked as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar for blunts was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar for blunts was flavored.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YJ1011TC: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_YJ1108TC = 1) OR (R07_INIT_BLUNT_BTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YJ1108TC = 1).

FOR R07_YJ1011CG: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_YJ1108CG = 1) OR (R07_INIT_BLUNT_BRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YJ1108CG = 1).

FOR R07_YJ1011FC: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_YJ1108FC = 1) OR (R07_INIT_BLUNT_BFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YJ1108FC = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-16.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YJ1112

[[C-19.] When was the last time you smoked a [CIGARFILL] as a blunt, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Earlier today
- 2 Not today but sometime in the past 7 days
- 3 Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days
- 4 Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months
- 5 Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YJ1112TC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_YJ1112CG: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_YJ1112FC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-19.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YJV02

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES FOR EACH CIGAR TYPE (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 (Past 30 day blunt-only smoker) Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar smokers and have smoked a traditional cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days.

R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 (Past 30 day blunt-only smoker) Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only cigarillo smokers and have smoked a cigarillo as a blunt in the past 30 days.

R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 (Past 30 day blunt-only smoker) Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only filtered cigar smokers and have smoked a filtered cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YJR06

Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, go to R07_YJ1022[TC/CG/FC].

Else, go to R07_YJ1047[TC/CG/FC].

FOR LOOP = BTRAD:

IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1, GO TO R07_YJ1022TC.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YJ1047TC.

FOR LOOP = BRILLO:

IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1, GO TO R07_YJ1022CG.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YJ1047CG.

FOR LOOP = BFILTR:

IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1, GO TO R07_YJ1022FC.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YJ1047FC.

PATH ID: R07_YJ1022

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke a [CIGARFILL] as a blunt?

1 |__|__| DAYS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YJ1022TC: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_YJ1022CG: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_YJ1022FC: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Range check: 1-30 days.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YJ1023

[[C-23.] In the past 30 days, on the days you smoked [CIGARFILL]s as blunts, how many [CIGARFILL]s did you smoke as a blunt per day?

- 1 Less than 1 [CIGARFILL] per day
- 2 1 [CIGARFILL] per day
- 3 2 to 5 [CIGARFILL]s per day
- 4 6 to 10 [CIGARFILL]s per day
- 5 11 to 20 [CIGARFILL]s per day
- 6 More than 20 [CIGARFILL]s per day
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YJ1023TC: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_YJ1023CG: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_YJ1023FC: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-23.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YJ1130

In the past 30 days, were any of the [CIGARFILL]s that you smoked as a blunt flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R07_YJ1142[TC/CG/FC]
- 3 I don't know GO TO R07_YJ1142[TC/CG/FC]
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_YJ1142[TC/CG/FC]
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_YJ1142[TC/CG/FC]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YJ1130TC: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_YJ1130CG: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_YJ1130FC: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YJ1131

[[C-24.] Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YJ1131TC: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_YJ1130TC = 1.

FOR R07_YJ1131CG: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_YJ1130CG = 1.

FOR R07_YJ1131FC: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_YJ1130FC = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-24.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YJ1147

[[C-25.] On the days you smoked [CIGARFILL]s as blunts in the past 30 days, how often did you smoke flavored [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YJ1147TC: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_YJ1130TC = 1.

FOR R07_YJ1147CG: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_YJ1130CG = 1.

FOR R07_YJ1147FC: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_YJ1130FC = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-25.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YJR30

Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days and smoked 2 or more flavors as blunts in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they smoked as blunts in the past 30 days, go to R07_YJ1133[TC/CG/FC].

Else, go to R07_YJ1142[TC/CG/FC].

FOR LOOP = BTRAD:

IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_YJ1130TC = 1 AND (R07_YJ1131TC_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_YJ1131TC_[01/.../08] = -8, -7), GO TO R07_YJ1133TC.
ELSE, GO TO R07_YJ1142TC.

FOR LOOP = BRILLO:

IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_YJ1130CG = 1 AND (R07_YJ1131CG_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_YJ1131CG_[01/.../08] = -8, -7), GO TO R07_YJ1133CG.
ELSE, GO TO R07_YJ1142CG.

FOR LOOP = BFILTR:

IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_YJ1130FC = 1 AND (R07_YJ1131FC_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_YJ1131FC_[01/.../08] = -8, -7), GO TO R07_YJ1133FC.
ELSE, GO TO R07_YJ1142FC.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YJ1133

[[C-24.]] In the past 30 days, which flavor of [CIGARFILL]s have you smoked as blunts most often?

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days and smoked 2 or more flavors as blunts in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they smoked as blunts in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YJ1133TC: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_YJ1130TC = 1 AND (R07_YJ1131TC_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_YJ1131TC_[01/.../08] = -8, -7).

FOR R07_YJ1133CG: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_YJ1130CG = 1 AND (R07_YJ1131CG_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_YJ1131CG_[01/.../08] = -8, -7).

FOR R07_YJ1133FC: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_YJ1130FC = 1 AND (R07_YJ1131FC_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_YJ1131FC_[01/.../08] = -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-24.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YJ1142

The next questions ask about your experience buying [CIGARFILL]s for when you smoke blunts.

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YJ1142TC: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_YJ1142CG: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_YJ1142FC: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YJ1123

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you [CIGARFILL]s because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I did not try to buy [CIGARFILL]s in the past 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YJ1123TC: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_YJ1123CG: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_YJ1123FC: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YJ1030

How do you usually buy [CIGARFILL]s for yourself when you smoke blunts?

- 1 In person (such as at a store or cigar bar) GO TO BOX R07_YJR03
- 2 From the internet GO TO BOX R07_YJR03
- 3 By telephone GO TO BOX R07_YJR03
- 4 I do not buy my own [CIGARFILL]s for blunts
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_YJR03
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_YJR03

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YJ1030TC: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_YJ1030CG: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_YJ1030FC: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YJ1118

[[C-26.]] In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own [CIGARFILL]s for when you smoke blunts?

- 1 I gave someone else money to buy them for me
- 2 I asked someone to give me one
- 3 Someone offered it to me
- 4 I took them from a store or another person
- 5 I got them some other way (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and do not buy their own traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YJ1118TC: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_YJ1030TC = 4.

FOR R07_YJ1118CG: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_YJ1030CG = 4.

FOR R07_YJ1118FC: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_YJ1030FC = 4.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-26.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YJR03

Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts in person or do not buy their own traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts and give someone else money to buy for them, go to R07_YJ1032[TC/CG/FC].

Else, go to R07_YJ1047[TC/CG/FC].

FOR LOOP = BTRAD:

IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND (R07_YJ1030TC = 1 OR (R07_YJ1030TC = 4 AND R07_YJ1118TC = 1)), GO TO R07_YJ1032TC.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YJ1047TC.

FOR LOOP = BRILLO:

IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND (R07_YJ1030CG = 1 OR (R07_YJ1030CG = 4 AND R07_YJ1118CG = 1)), GO TO R07_YJ1032CG.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YJ1047CG.

FOR LOOP = BFILTR:

IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND (R07_YJ1030FC = 1 OR (R07_YJ1030FC = 4 AND R07_YJ1118FC = 1)), GO TO R07_YJ1032FC.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YJ1047FC.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YJ1032

Do [they/you] usually buy [CIGARFILL]s for blunts...

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts in person or do not buy their own traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts and give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YJ1032TC: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND (R07_YJ1030TC = 1 OR (R07_YJ1030TC = 4 AND R07_YJ1118TC = 1)).

FOR R07_YJ1032CG: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND (R07_YJ1030CG = 1 OR (R07_YJ1030CG = 4 AND R07_YJ1118CG = 1)).

FOR R07_YJ1032FC: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND (R07_YJ1030FC = 1 OR (R07_YJ1030FC = 4 AND R07_YJ1118FC = 1)).

DISPLAY: IF R07_YJ1118[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YJ1033

[[C-27.] Where do [they/you] buy your [CIGARFILL]s for blunts most of the time?

- 1 A cigar bar
- 2 A convenience store or gas station
- 3 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 4 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 5 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store, or tobacco outlet store
- 6 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 7 A bar, pub, restaurant, or casino
- 8 A friend or relative
- 9 A swap meet or flea market
- 10 A liquor store
- 11 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts in person or do not buy their own traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts and give someone else money to buy for them

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YJ1033TC: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND (R07_YJ1030TC = 1 OR (R07_YJ1030TC = 4 AND R07_YJ1118TC = 1)).

FOR R07_YJ1033CG: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND (R07_YJ1030CG = 1 OR (R07_YJ1030CG = 4 AND R07_YJ1118CG = 1)).

FOR R07_YJ1033FC: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND (R07_YJ1030FC = 1 OR (R07_YJ1030FC = 4 AND R07_YJ1118FC = 1)).

DISPLAY: IF R07_YJ1118[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-27.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YJ1039

Think about the last time you [gave money to someone else to buy you/bought] [CIGARFILL]s for blunts. Did you buy them by the box or pack, or as single [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 Box or pack
- 2 Single [CIGARFILL]s GO TO R07_YJ1034[TC/CG/FC]
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_YJ1047[TC/CG/FC]
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_YJ1047[TC/CG/FC]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts in person or do not buy their own traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts and give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YJ1039TC: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND (R07_YJ1030TC = 1 OR (R07_YJ1030TC = 4 AND R07_YJ1118TC = 1)).

FOR R07_YJ1039CG: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND (R07_YJ1030CG = 1 OR (R07_YJ1030CG = 4 AND R07_YJ1118CG = 1)).

FOR R07_YJ1039FC: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND (R07_YJ1030FC = 1 OR (R07_YJ1030FC = 4 AND R07_YJ1118FC = 1)).

DISPLAY: IF R07_YJ1118[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you". ELSE, DISPLAY "bought".

PATH ID: R07_YJ1040

How many [CIGARFILL]s came in the box or pack that you last bought for blunts?

- 1 |__|__|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts in person or do not buy their own traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts and give someone else money to buy for them and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by the box or pack.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YJ1040TC: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND (R07_YJ1030TC = 1 OR (R07_YJ1030TC = 4 AND R07_YJ1118TC = 1)) AND R07_YJ1039TC = 1.

FOR R07_YJ1040CG: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND (R07_YJ1030CG = 1 OR (R07_YJ1030CG = 4 AND R07_YJ1118CG = 1)) AND R07_YJ1039CG = 1.

FOR R07_YJ1040FC: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND (R07_YJ1030FC = 1 OR (R07_YJ1030FC = 4 AND R07_YJ1118FC = 1)) AND R07_YJ1039FC = 1.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YJ1034

How much did you pay for a [box or pack of [CIGARFILL]s/single [CIGARFILL]] for blunts?

1 \$ |__|__|__| Dollars . |__|__| Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_YJ1047[TC/CG/FC]

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_YJ1047[TC/CG/FC]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts in person or do not buy their own traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts and give someone else money to buy for them and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts by the box or pack or usually buy single traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YJ1034TC: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND (R07_YJ1030TC = 1 OR (R07_YJ1030TC = 4 AND R07_YJ1118TC = 1)) AND R07_YJ1039TC = 1, 2.

FOR R07_YJ1034CG: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND (R07_YJ1030CG = 1 OR (R07_YJ1030CG = 4 AND R07_YJ1118CG = 1)) AND R07_YJ1039CG = 1, 2.

FOR R07_YJ1034FC: IF R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND (R07_YJ1030FC = 1 OR (R07_YJ1030FC = 4 AND R07_YJ1118FC = 1)) AND R07_YJ1039FC = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

IF R07_YJ1039[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "box or pack of [CIGARFILL]s".

ELSE, IF R07_YJ1039[TC/CG/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "single [CIGARFILL]".

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

PATH ID: R07_YJ1034TC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you paid \$[R07_YJ1034TC_D],[R07_YJ1034TC_C] for a [box or pack of traditional cigars for blunts/single traditional cigar for blunts]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YJ1034TC

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_YJ1047TC

ASK: IF ((R07_YJ1034TC_D > 300 OR R07_YJ1034TC_D < 10) AND R07_YJ1039TC = 1), OR ((R07_YJ1034TC_D > 15 OR R07_YJ1034TC_D < 1) AND R07_YJ1039TC = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R07_YJ1039TC = 1, DISPLAY "box or pack of traditional cigars for blunts".

ELSE, IF R07_YJ1039TC = 2, DISPLAY "single traditional cigar for blunts".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF ((R07_YJ1034TC_D > 300 OR R07_YJ1034TC_D < 10) AND R07_YJ1039TC = 1), OR ((R07_YJ1034TC_D > 15 OR R07_YJ1034TC_D < 1) AND R07_YJ1039TC = 2).

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YJ1034CG_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you paid \$[R07_YJ1034CG_D].[R07_YJ1034CG_C] for a [box or pack of cigarillos for blunts/single cigarillo for blunts]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_YJ1034CG
2	NEXT	GO TO R07_YJ1047CG

ASK: IF ((R07_YJ1034CG_D > 11 OR R07_YJ1034CG_D < 1) AND R07_YJ1039CG = 1), OR ((R07_YJ1034CG_D > 3 OR (R07_YJ1034CG_D = 0 AND R07_YJ1034CG_C < 50)) AND R07_YJ1039CG = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R07_YJ1039CG = 1, DISPLAY "box or pack of cigarillos for blunts".

ELSE, IF R07_YJ1039CG = 2, DISPLAY "single cigarillo for blunts".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF ((R07_YJ1034CG_D > 11 OR R07_YJ1034CG_D < 1) AND R07_YJ1039CG = 1), OR ((R07_YJ1034CG_D > 3 OR (R07_YJ1034CG_D = 0 AND R07_YJ1034CG_C < 50)) AND R07_YJ1039CG = 2).

PATH ID: R07_YJ1034FC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you paid \$[R07_YJ1034FC_D].[R07_YJ1034FC_C] for a [box or pack of filtered cigars for blunts/single filtered cigar for blunts]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_YJ1034FC
2	NEXT	GO TO R07_YJ1047FC

ASK: IF ((R07_YJ1034FC_D > 100 OR R07_YJ1034FC_D < 1) AND R07_YJ1039FC = 1) OR ((R07_YJ1034FC_D > 3 OR (R07_YJ1034FC_D = 0 AND R07_YJ1034FC_C < 50)) AND R07_YJ1039FC = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R07_YJ1039FC = 1, DISPLAY "box or pack of filtered cigars for blunts".

ELSE, IF R07_YJ1039FC = 2, DISPLAY "single filtered cigar for blunts".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF ((R07_YJ1034FC_D > 100 OR R07_YJ1034FC_D < 1) AND R07_YJ1039FC = 1) OR ((R07_YJ1034FC_D > 3 OR (R07_YJ1034FC_D = 0 AND R07_YJ1034FC_C < 50)) AND R07_YJ1039FC = 2).

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YJ1047

Do you have a regular brand of [CIGARFILL]s that you usually smoke as blunts?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YJ1047TC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_YJ1047CG: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_YJ1047FC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YJ1945

Do you know the name of the brand of [CIGARFILL]s you [usually smoke/last smoked] as blunts?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R07_YJR08
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_YJR08
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_YJR08

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YJ1945TC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_YJ1945CG: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_YJ1945FC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke".

ELSE, IF R07_YJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "last smoked".

UNDERLINE "name of the brand".

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YJ1048

[[HELP-1.]] What brand of [CIGARFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke as a blunt?

[SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN. [IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"./IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE".]/Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]

- 9995 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers who know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke as blunts or last smoked as blunts.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YJ1048TC_BRAND: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_YJ1945TC = 1.

FOR R07_YJ1048CG_BRAND: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_YJ1945CG = 1.

FOR R07_YJ1048FC_BRAND: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_YJ1945FC = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN." IN BLUE.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen."

IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

ELSE, IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[HELP-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID:	R07_YJR01
<p>Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers who know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke as blunts or last smoked as blunts and selected "Something else" for their brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts, go to R07_YJ1049[TC/CG/FC].</p> <p>Else, youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers who know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke as blunts or last smoked as blunts and selected a brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts, go to R07_YJ1070[TC/CG/FC]_PRODUCT.</p> <p>Else, go to Box R07_YJR08.</p>	
<p>FOR LOOP = BTRAD: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_YJ1945TC = 1 AND R07_YJ1048TC_BRAND = 9995, GO TO R07_YJ1049TC. ELSE, IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_YJ1945TC = 1 AND R07_YJ1048TC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_YJ1070TC_PRODUCT. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YJR08.</p> <p>FOR LOOP = BRILLO: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_YJ1945CG = 1 AND R07_YJ1048CG_BRAND = 9995, GO TO R07_YJ1049CG. ELSE, IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_YJ1945CG = 1 AND R07_YJ1048CG_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_YJ1070CG_PRODUCT. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YJR08.</p> <p>FOR LOOP = BFILTR: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_YJ1945FC = 1 AND R07_YJ1048FC_BRAND = 9995, GO TO R07_YJ1049FC. ELSE, IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_YJ1945FC = 1 AND R07_YJ1048FC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_YJ1070FC_PRODUCT. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YJR08.</p>	

PATH ID:	R07_YJ1049									
<p>You said that your brand was not listed. What is it?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="width: 70%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">_____</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R07_YJR08</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R07_YJR08</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R07_YJR08</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers who know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke as blunts or last smoked as blunts and selected "Something else" for their brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts.</p> <p>ASK Specification: FOR R07_YJ1049TC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_YJ1945TC = 1 AND R07_YJ1048TC_BRAND = 9995. FOR R07_YJ1049CG: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_YJ1945CG = 1 AND R07_YJ1048CG_BRAND = 9995. FOR R07_YJ1049FC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_YJ1945FC = 1 AND R07_YJ1048FC_BRAND = 9995.</p>		1	_____	GO TO BOX R07_YJR08	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_YJR08	-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_YJR08
1	_____	GO TO BOX R07_YJR08								
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_YJR08								
-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_YJR08								

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YJ1070

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke as a blunt?

[SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN. [IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"./IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE".]/Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]]

- 9995 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers who know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke as blunts or last smoked as blunts and selected a brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YJ1070TC_PRODUCT: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND (R07_YJ1945TC = 1 AND R07_YJ1048TC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7).

FOR R07_YJ1070CG_PRODUCT: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND (R07_YJ1945CG = 1 AND R07_YJ1048CG_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7).

FOR R07_YJ1070FC_PRODUCT: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND (R07_YJ1945FC = 1 AND R07_YJ1048FC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: FILL [BRANDFILL] WITH BRAND SELECTED IN R07_YJ1048[TC/CG/FC]_BRAND.

IF R07_YJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R07_YJ1047[TC/CG/FC] = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN." IN BLUE.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen."

IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

ELSE, IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YJR02

Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers who know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke as blunts or last smoked as blunts and selected a brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts and selected "Something else" for their subbrand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts, go to R07_YJ1071[TC/CG/FC].

Else, go to Box R07_YJR08.

IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_YJ1945TC = 1 AND R07_YJ1048TC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YJ1070TC_PRODUCT = 9995, GO TO R07_YJ1071TC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YJR08.

IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_YJ1945CG = 1 AND R07_YJ1048CG_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YJ1070CG_PRODUCT = 9995, GO TO R07_YJ1071CG.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YJR08.

IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_YJ1945FC = 1 AND R07_YJ1048FC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YJ1070FC_PRODUCT = 9995, GO TO R07_YJ1071FC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YJR08.

PATH ID: R07_YJ1071

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you smoke as blunts was not listed. What type is it?

1 _____

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers who know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke as blunts or last smoked as blunts and selected a brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts and selected "Something else" for their subbrand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars for blunts.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YJ1071TC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_YJ1945TC = 1 AND R07_YJ1048TC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YJ1070TC_PRODUCT = 9995.

FOR R07_YJ1071CG: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_YJ1945CG = 1 AND R07_YJ1048CG_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YJ1070CG_PRODUCT = 9995.

FOR R07_YJ1071FC: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_YJ1945FC = 1 AND R07_YJ1048FC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YJ1070FC_PRODUCT = 9995.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YJR08

END BLUNT LOOP:

If respondent has loops to complete for other blunt types, return to Box R07_YJT04 and loop through subsection for any other blunt types.

Else, if respondent has loops to complete for non-blunt cigar types, go to Box R07_YGT04.

Else, if respondent has no more remaining loops to complete, go to Box R07_YPT01.

IF THERE ARE REMAINING BLUNT-ONLY LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO BACK TO BOX R07_YJT04 AND LOOP THROUGH SUBSECTION FOR ANY BLUNT-ONLY CIGAR TYPES.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NON-BLUNT CIGAR LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO TO BOX R07_YGT04.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NO REMAINING LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED FOR BLUNTS OR CIGARS, GO TO BOX R07_YPT01.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YGT04

PROGRAM - DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT AT THE START OF LOOPS:

IF LOOP=GTRAD Traditional Cigars (non-blunts)

[[C-13.]] The next questions are about traditional cigars.

Traditional cigars contain tightly rolled tobacco that is wrapped in a tobacco leaf.

As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of traditional cigars like those shown. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of cigars.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

IF LOOP=GRILLO Cigarillos (non-blunts)

[[C-14.]] The next questions are about cigarillos.

Cigarillos are medium-sized cigars and sometimes come with plastic or wood tips.

As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of cigarillos like those shown. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of cigars.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS].

IF LOOP=GFILTR Filtered Cigars (non-blunts)

[[C-15.]] The next questions are about filtered cigars.

Filtered cigars are usually brown and have a filter like a cigarette.

As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of filtered cigars like those shown. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of cigars.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS].

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND LOOP = GTRAD, DISPLAY "[C-13.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND LOOP = GRILLO, DISPLAY "[C-14.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND LOOP = GFILTR, DISPLAY "[C-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YGR05

New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, go to R07_YG1006[TC/CL/FC].

Else, continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and had not smoked 100 or more traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in their lifetime as of their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, go to R07_YG1005[TC/CL/FC].

Else, go to R07_YG9040[TC/CL/FC].

FOR LOOP = GTRAD:

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1) OR (R07_INIT_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1), GO TO R07_YG1006TC.

ELSE, IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_NUMLIFE_GTRAD != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1, GO TO R07_YG1005TC.
ELSE, GO TO R07_YG9040TC.

FOR LOOP = GRILLO:

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1) OR (R07_INIT_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1), GO TO R07_YG1006CL.

ELSE, IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_NUMLIFE_GRILLO != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1, GO TO R07_YG1005CL.
ELSE, GO TO R07_YG9040CL.

FOR LOOP = GFILTR:

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1) OR (R07_INIT_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1), GO TO R07_YG1006FC.

ELSE, IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_NUMLIFE_GFILTR != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1, GO TO R07_YG1005FC.
ELSE, GO TO R07_YG9040FC.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1006

How old were you when you first tried a [CIGARFILL], even one or two puffs?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_YG1120[TC/CL/FC]

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_YG1120[TC/CL/FC]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1006TC: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1) OR (R07_INIT_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1).

FOR R07_YG1006CL: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1) OR (R07_INIT_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1).

FOR R07_YG1006FC: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1) OR (R07_INIT_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YG1006TC_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you first smoked a traditional cigar at age [R07_YG1006TC]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YG1006TC

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_YG1108TC

ASK: IF R07_YG1006TC > R07_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YG1006TC > R07_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1006TC_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started smoking traditional cigars at age [R07_YG1006TC]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YG1006TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_YG1108TC |

ASK: IF R07_YG1006TC < 5.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YG1006TC < 5.

PATH ID: R07_YG1006CL_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first smoked a cigarillo at age [R07_YG1006CL]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YG1006CL |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_YG1108CL |

ASK: IF R07_YG1006CL > R07_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YG1006CL > R07_YOUTHAGE.

PATH ID: R07_YG1006CL_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started smoking cigarillos at age [R07_YG1006CL]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YG1006CL |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_YG1108CL |

ASK: IF R07_YG1006CL < 5.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YG1006CL < 5.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1006FC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first smoked a filtered cigar at age [R07_YG1006FC]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YG1006FC

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_YG1108FC

ASK: IF R07_YG1006FC > R07_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YG1006FC > R07_YOUTHAGE.

PATH ID: R07_YG1006FC_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started smoking filtered cigars at age [R07_YG1006FC]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YG1006FC

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_YG1108FC

ASK: IF R07_YG1006FC < 5.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YG1006FC < 5.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1120

When you first tried a [CIGARFILL], even one or two puffs, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and did not know or refused to report the age when they first tried smoking traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and did not know or refused to report the age when they first tried smoking traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1120TC: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_YG1006TC = -8, -7) OR (R07_INIT_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_YG1006TC = -8, -7).

FOR R07_YG1120CL: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_YG1006CL = -8, -7) OR (R07_INIT_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_YG1006CL = -8, -7).

FOR R07_YG1120FC: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_YG1006FC = -8, -7) OR (R07_INIT_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_YG1006FC = -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1108

Was the first [CIGARFILL] you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets?

- | | | |
|----|--------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_YGR09 |
| 3 | I don't know | GO TO BOX R07_YGR09 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YGR09 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YGR09 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1108TC: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1) OR (R07_INIT_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1).

FOR R07_YG1108CL: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1) OR (R07_INIT_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1).

FOR R07_YG1108FC: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1) OR (R07_INIT_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1011

[[C-16.] What flavor was that first [CIGARFILL] you smoked? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and whose first traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar was flavored.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1011TC: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_YG1108TC = 1) OR (R07_INIT_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_YG1108TC = 1).

FOR R07_YG1011CL: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_YG1108CL = 1) OR (R07_INIT_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_YG1108CL = 1).

FOR R07_YG1011FC: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_YG1108FC = 1) OR (R07_INIT_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_YG1108FC = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-16.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YGR09

New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview or had not smoked 100 or more traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in their lifetime as of their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, go to R07_YG1005[TC/CL/FC].

Else, go to R07_YG9040[TC/CL/FC].

FOR LOOP = GTRAD:

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND (R07_INIT_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 OR R06_NUMLIFE_GTRAD != 1) AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1), GO TO R07_YG1005TC.
ELSE, IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_NUMLIFE_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1, GO TO R07_YG9040TC.

FOR LOOP = GRILLO:

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND (R07_INIT_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 OR R06_NUMLIFE_GRILLO != 1) AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1), GO TO R07_YG1005CL.
ELSE, IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_NUMLIFE_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1, GO TO R07_YG9040CL.

FOR LOOP = GFILTR:

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND (R07_INIT_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 OR R06_NUMLIFE_GFILTR != 1) AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1), GO TO R07_YG1005FC.
ELSE, IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_NUMLIFE_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1, GO TO R07_YG9040FC.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1005

[[C-17.]]How many [CIGARFILL]s have you smoked in your entire life?

- 1 1 or more puffs but never a whole one
- 2 1
- 3 2 to 10
- 4 11 to 20
- 5 21 to 50
- 6 51 to 99
- 7 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and have initiated traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview or had not smoked 100 or more traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in their lifetime as of their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1005TC: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND (R07_INIT_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 OR R06_NUMLIFE_GTRAD != 1) AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1).

FOR R07_YG1005CL: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND (R07_INIT_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 OR R06_NUMLIFE_GRILLO != 1) AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1).

FOR R07_YG1005FC: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND (R07_INIT_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 OR R06_NUMLIFE_GFILTR != 1) AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-17.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG9040

[[C-18.]] Please look at this picture. Which group is most like the [CIGARFILL] you usually smoke?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF 4 CIGAR GROUPS]

- 1 Group 1
- 2 Group 2
- 3 Group 3
- 4 Group 4
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG9040TC: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1.

FOR R07_YG9040CL: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1.

FOR R07_YG9040FC: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-18.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF 4 CIGAR GROUPS

Note: Group 1 is traditional cigars; group 2 is cigarillos with tips; group 3 is cigarillos without tips; group 4 is filtered cigars.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YGR18

New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigar/cigarillos/filtered cigars and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked cigars and had never smoked fairly regularly in the previous wave, go to R07_YG1100[TC/CL/FC].

Else, go to R07_YG1112[TC/CL/FC].

FOR LOOP = GTRAD:

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GTRAD != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1), GO TO R07_YG1100TC.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YG1112TC.

FOR LOOP = GRILLO:

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GRILLO != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1), GO TO R07_YG1100CL.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YG1112CL.

FOR LOOP = GFILTR:

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GFILTR != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1), GO TO R07_YG1100FC.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YG1112FC.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1100

Have you ever smoked [CIGARFILL]s fairly regularly?

- | | | |
|----|------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_YG1112[TC/CL/FC] |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YG1112[TC/CL/FC] |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YG1112[TC/CL/FC] |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigar/cigarillos/filtered cigars and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, or continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and had not reported ever smoking traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1100TC: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GTRAD != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1).

FOR R07_YG1100CL: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GRILLO != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1).

FOR R07_YG1100FC: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GFILTR != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1007

How old were you when you first started smoking [CIGARFILL]s fairly regularly?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_YG1121[TC/CL/FC]

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_YG1121[TC/CL/FC]

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigar/cigarillos/filtered cigars and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have ever smoked traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars fairly regularly, or continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and had not reported ever smoking traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have ever smoked traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1007TC: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_YG1100TC = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GTRAD != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_YG1100TC = 1).

FOR R07_YG1007CL: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_YG1100CL = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GRILLO != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_YG1100CL = 1).

FOR R07_YG1007FC: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_YG1100FC = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GFILTR != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_YG1100FC = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YG1007TC_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you started smoking traditional cigars fairly regularly at age [R07_YG1007TC]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YG1007TC

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_YG1112TC

ASK: IF R07_YG1007TC <= 12 OR R07_YG1007TC < R07_YG1006TC.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YG1007TC <= 12 OR R07_YG1007TC < R07_YG1006TC.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1007TC_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started smoking traditional cigars fairly regularly at age [R07_YG1007TC]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YG1007TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_YG1112TC |

ASK: IF R07_YG1007TC > R07_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YG1007TC > R07_YOUTHAGE.

PATH ID: R07_YG1007CL_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started smoking cigarillos fairly regularly at age [R07_YG1007CL]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YG1007CL |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_YG1112CL |

ASK: IF R07_YG1007CL <= 5 OR R07_YG1007CL < R07_YG1006CL.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YG1007CL <= 5 OR R07_YG1007CL < R07_YG1006CL.

PATH ID: R07_YG1007CL_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started smoking cigarillos fairly regularly at age [R07_YG1007CL]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YG1007CL |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_YG1112CL |

ASK: IF R07_YG1007CL > R07_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YG1007CL > R07_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1007FC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started smoking filtered cigars fairly regularly at age [R07_YG1007FC]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | |
|--------|--------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R07_YG1007FC |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO R07_YG1112FC |

ASK: IF R07_YG1007FC <= 10 OR R07_YG1007FC < R07_YG1006FC.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YG1007FC <= 10 OR R07_YG1007FC < R07_YG1006FC.

PATH ID: R07_YG1007FC_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started smoking filtered cigars fairly regularly at age [R07_YG1007FC]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | |
|--------|--------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R07_YG1007FC |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO R07_YG1112FC |

ASK: IF R07_YG1007FC > R07_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YG1007FC > R07_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1121

When you first started smoking [CIGARFILL]s fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigar/cigarillos/filtered cigars and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have ever smoked traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report the age they started smoking traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars fairly regularly, or continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and had not reported ever smoking traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have ever smoked traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report the age they started smoking traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1121TC: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_YG1100TC = 1 AND R07_YG1007TC = -8, -7) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GTRAD != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_YG1100TC = 1 AND R07_YG1007TC = -8, -7).

FOR R07_YG1121CL: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_YG1100CL = 1 AND R07_YG1007CL = -8, -7) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GRILLO != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_YG1100CL = 1 AND R07_YG1007CL = -8, -7).

FOR R07_YG1121FC: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_YG1100FC = 1 AND R07_YG1007FC = -8, -7) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_GFILTR != 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_YG1100FC = 1 AND R07_YG1007FC = -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1112

[[C-19./C-20.] When was the last time you smoked a [CIGARFILL], even one or two puffs?

- | | | |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1 | Earlier today | |
| 2 | Not today but sometime in the past 7 days | |
| 3 | Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days | GO TO BOX R07_YGV02 |
| 4 | Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months | GO TO BOX R07_YGV02 |
| 5 | Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year | GO TO BOX R07_YGV02 |
| 6 | 1 to 4 years ago | GO TO BOX R07_YGV02 |
| 7 | 5 or more years ago | GO TO BOX R07_YGV02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YGV02 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YGV02 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1112TC: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1.

FOR R07_YG1112CL: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1.

FOR R07_YG1112FC: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND R07_YG1002_12M = 1, DISPLAY "[C-19.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND R07_YG1002_12M != 1, DISPLAY "[C-20.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Suppress options 6 & 7 for respondents who have smoked in the past year (R07_YG1002_12M = 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG0100

[[C-21.] When did you last smoke a [CIGARFILL]?

- | | | |
|----|---|----------------------------|
| 1 | In the past hour | GO TO R07_YG0103[TC/CL/FC] |
| 2 | Sometime today, but more than an hour ago | |
| 3 | Yesterday | |
| 4 | Day before yesterday | |
| 5 | Three or more days ago | GO TO BOX R07_YGV02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YGV02 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YGV02 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar earlier today or sometime in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG0100TC: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_YG1112TC = 1, 2.

FOR R07_YG0100CL: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_YG1112CL = 1, 2.

FOR R07_YG0100FC: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_YG1112FC = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-21.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG0102

[[C-22.] When you last smoked a [CIGARFILL] [FILL BASED ON R07_YG0100[TC/CL/FC]], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar earlier today or sometime in the past 7 days and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG0102TC: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_YG1112TC = 1, 2 AND R07_YG0100TC = 2, 3, 4.

FOR R07_YG0102CL: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_YG1112CL = 1, 2 AND R07_YG0100CL = 2, 3, 4.

FOR R07_YG0102FC: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_YG1112FC = 1, 2 AND R07_YG0100FC = 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YG0100[TC/CL/FC]]:

IF R07_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-22.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG0103

How many [CIGARFILL]s [have/did] you [smoked/smoke] [FILL BASED ON R07_YG0100[TC/CL/FC]]?
[(If less than 1, enter 1.)]

IF LESS THAN 1, ENTER 1.]

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_YGV02

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YGV02

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar and are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar earlier today or sometime in the past 7 days and last smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG0103TC: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_YG1112TC = 1, 2 AND R07_YG0100TC = 1, 2, 3, 4.

FOR R07_YG0103CL: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_YG1112CL = 1, 2 AND R07_YG0100CL = 1, 2, 3, 4.

FOR R07_YG0103FC: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_YG1112FC = 1, 2 AND R07_YG0100FC = 1, 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "smoked".

ELSE, IF R07_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "smoke".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YG0100[TC/CL/FC]]:

IF R07_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF LESS THAN 1, ENTER 1." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "(If less than 1, enter 1.)".

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YG0103TC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you smoked [R07_YG0103TC] traditional cigars [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YG0103TC

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_YGV02

ASK: IF R07_YG0103TC > 15 OR R07_YG0103TC = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YG0100TC = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YG0100TC = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YG0100TC = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YG0103TC > 15 OR R07_YG0103TC = 11.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG0103CL_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you smoked [R07_YG0103CL] cigarillos [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YG0103CL

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_YGV02

ASK: IF R07_YG0103CL > 15 OR R07_YG0103CL = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YG0100CL = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YG0100CL = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YG0100CL = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YG0103CL > 15 OR R07_YG0103CL = 11.

PATH ID: R07_YG0103FC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you smoked [R07_YG0103FC] filtered cigars [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YG0103FC

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_YGV02

ASK: IF R07_YG0103FC > 15 OR R07_YG0103FC = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YG0100FC = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YG0100FC = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YG0100FC = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YG0103FC > 15 OR R07_YG0103FC = 11.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YGV02

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES FOR EACH CIGAR TYPE (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 (Past 30 day traditional cigar smoker) Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days.

R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 1 (Past 30 day "Very-Light" traditional cigar smoker) Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked 10 or fewer traditional cigars in their lifetime.

R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 2 (Past 30 day "Not-Light" traditional cigar smoker) Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 traditional cigars in their lifetime.

R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 (Past 30 day cigarillo smoker) Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days.

R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 1 (Past 30 day "Very-Light" cigarillo smoker) Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days, and have smoked 10 or fewer cigarillos in their lifetime.

R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 2 (Past 30 day "Not-Light" cigarillo smoker) Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 cigarillos in their lifetime.

R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 (Past 30 day filtered cigar smoker) Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days.

R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 1 (Past 30 day "Very-Light" filtered cigar smoker) Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked 10 or fewer filtered cigars in their lifetime.

R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 2 (Past 30 day "Not-Light" filtered cigar smoker) Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 filtered cigars in their lifetime.

BOX ID: R07_YGR06

Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, go to R07_YG1022[TC/CL/FC].

Else, go to Box R07_YGR16.

FOR LOOP = GTRAD:

IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1, GO TO R07_YG1022TC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YGR16.

FOR LOOP = GRILLO:

IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1, GO TO R07_YG1022CL.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YGR16.

FOR LOOP = GFILTR:

IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1, GO TO R07_YG1022FC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YGR16.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1022

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke a [CIGARFILL]?

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1022TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_YG1022CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_YG1022FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Range check: 1-30 days.

PATH ID: R07_YG1023

[[C-23.]] In the past 30 days, on the days you smoked a [CIGARFILL], how many [CIGARFILL]s did you smoke per day?

- 1 Less than 1 [CIGARFILL] per day
- 2 1 [CIGARFILL] per day
- 3 2 to 5 [CIGARFILL]s per day
- 4 6 to 10 [CIGARFILL]s per day
- 5 11 to 20 [CIGARFILL]s per day
- 6 More than 20 [CIGARFILL]s per day
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1023TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_YG1023CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_YG1023FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-23.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1130

In the past 30 days, were any of the [CIGARFILL]s that you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- | | | |
|----|--------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_YG1142[TC/CL/FC] |
| 3 | I don't know | GO TO R07_YG1142[TC/CL/FC] |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YG1142[TC/CL/FC] |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YG1142[TC/CL/FC] |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1130TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_YG1130CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_YG1130FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YG1131

[[C-24.]]Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1131TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_YG1130TC = 1.

FOR R07_YG1131CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_YG1130CL = 1.

FOR R07_YG1131FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_YG1130FC = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-24.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1147

[[C-25.] On the days you smoked [CIGARFILL]s in the past 30 days, how often did you smoke flavored [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1147TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_YG1130TC = 1.

FOR R07_YG1147CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_YG1130CL = 1.

FOR R07_YG1147FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_YG1130FC = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-25.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YGR30

Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days and smoked 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they smoked in the past 30 days, go to R07_YG1133[TC/CL/FC].

Else, go to R07_YG1142[TC/CL/FC].

FOR LOOP = GTRAD:

IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_YG1130TC = 1 AND (R07_YG1131TC_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_YG1131TC_[01/.../08] = -8, -7), GO TO R07_YG1133TC.
ELSE, GO TO R07_YG1142TC.

FOR LOOP = GRILLO:

IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_YG1130CL = 1 AND (R07_YG1131CL_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_YG1131CL_[01/.../08] = -8, -7), GO TO R07_YG1133CL.
ELSE, GO TO R07_YG1142CL.

FOR LOOP = GFILTR:

IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_YG1130FC = 1 AND (R07_YG1131FC_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_YG1131FC_[01/.../08] = -8, -7), GO TO R07_YG1133FC.
ELSE, GO TO R07_YG1142FC.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1133

[[C-24.] In the past 30 days, which flavor of [CIGARFILL]s have you smoked most often?

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked flavored traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in the past 30 days and smoked 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they smoked in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1133TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_YG1130TC = 1 AND (R07_YG1131TC_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_YG1131TC_[01/.../08] = -8, -7).

FOR R07_YG1133CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_YG1130CL = 1 AND (R07_YG1131CL_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_YG1131CL_[01/.../08] = -8, -7).

FOR R07_YG1133FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_YG1130FC = 1 AND (R07_YG1131FC_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_YG1131FC_[01/.../08] = -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-24.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YG1142

The next questions ask about your experience buying [CIGARFILL]s.

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1142TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_YG1142CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_YG1142FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1123

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you [CIGARFILL]s because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I did not try to buy [CIGARFILL]s in the past 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1123TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_YG1123CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_YG1123FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YG1030

How do you usually buy [CIGARFILL]s for yourself?

- | | |
|---|---------------------|
| 1 In person (such as at a store or cigar bar) | GO TO BOX R07_YGR07 |
| 2 From the internet | GO TO BOX R07_YGR07 |
| 3 By telephone | GO TO BOX R07_YGR07 |
| 4 I do not buy my own [CIGARFILL]s | |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YGR07 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YGR07 |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1030TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_YG1030CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_YG1030FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1118

[[C-26.]] In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 I gave someone else money to buy them for me
- 2 I asked someone to give me one
- 3 Someone offered it to me
- 4 I took them from a store or another person
- 5 I got them some other way (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and do not buy their own traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1118TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_YG1030TC = 4.

FOR R07_YG1118CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_YG1030CL = 4.

FOR R07_YG1118FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_YG1030FC = 4.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-26.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YGR07

Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in person or do not buy their own traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars and give someone else money to buy for them, go to R07_YG1032[TC/CL/FC].

Else, go to Box R07_YGR22.

FOR LOOP = GTRAD:

IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 AND (R07_YG1030TC = 1 OR (R07_YG1030TC = 4 AND R07_YG1118TC = 1)), GO TO R07_YG1032TC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YGR22.

FOR LOOP = GRILLO:

IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 AND (R07_YG1030CL = 1 OR (R07_YG1030CL = 4 AND R07_YG1118CL = 1)), GO TO R07_YG1032CL.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YGR22.

FOR LOOP = GFILTR:

IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 AND (R07_YG1030FC = 1 OR (R07_YG1030FC = 4 AND R07_YG1118FC = 1)), GO TO R07_YG1032FC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YGR22.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1032

Do [they/you] usually buy [CIGARFILL]s...?

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in person or do not buy their own traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars and give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1032TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 AND (R07_YG1030TC = 1 OR (R07_YG1030TC = 4 AND R07_YG1118TC = 1)).

FOR R07_YG1032CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 AND (R07_YG1030CL = 1 OR (R07_YG1030CL = 4 AND R07_YG1118CL = 1)).

FOR R07_YG1032FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 AND (R07_YG1030FC = 1 OR (R07_YG1030FC = 4 AND R07_YG1118FC = 1)).

DISPLAY: IF R07_YG1118[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1033

[[C-27.] Where do [they/you] buy your [CIGARFILL]s most of the time?

- 1 A cigar bar
- 2 A convenience store or gas station
- 3 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 4 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 5 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store, or tobacco outlet store
- 6 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 7 A bar, pub, restaurant, or casino
- 8 A friend or relative
- 9 A swap meet or flea market
- 10 A liquor store
- 11 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in person or do not buy their own traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars and give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1033TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 AND (R07_YG1030TC = 1 OR (R07_YG1030TC = 4 AND R07_YG1118TC = 1)).

FOR R07_YG1033CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 AND (R07_YG1030CL = 1 OR (R07_YG1030CL = 4 AND R07_YG1118CL = 1)).

FOR R07_YG1033FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 AND (R07_YG1030FC = 1 OR (R07_YG1030FC = 4 AND R07_YG1118FC = 1)).

DISPLAY: IF R07_YG1118[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-27.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID:	R07_YGR22
<p>Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in person or do not buy their own traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars and give someone else money to buy for them, go to R07_YG1039[TC/CL/FC].</p> <p>Else, youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, go to R07_YG1047[TC/CL/FC].</p> <p>Else, youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers, go to R07_YG1945[TC/CL/FC].</p>	
<p>FOR LOOP = GTRAD: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YG1030TC = 1 OR (R07_YG1030TC = 4 AND R07_YG1118TC = 1)), GO TO R07_YG1039TC. ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R07_YG1047TC. ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1, GO TO R07_YG1945TC.</p> <p>FOR LOOP = GRILLO: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YG1030CL = 1 OR (R07_YG1030CL = 4 AND R07_YG1118CL = 1)), GO TO R07_YG1039CL. ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R07_YG1047CL. ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1, GO TO R07_YG1945CL.</p> <p>FOR LOOP = GFILTR: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YG1030FC = 1 OR (R07_YG1030FC = 4 AND R07_YG1118FC = 1)), GO TO R07_YG1039FC. ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R07_YG1047FC. ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1, GO TO R07_YG1945FC.</p>	

PATH ID:	R07_YG1039												
<p>Think about the last time you [gave money to someone else to buy you/bought] [CIGARFILL]s. Did you buy them by the box or pack, or as single [CIGARFILL]s?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Box or pack</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Single [CIGARFILL]s</td> <td>GO TO R07_YG1034[TC/CL/FC]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> <td>GO TO R07_YG1047[TC/CL/FC]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> <td>GO TO R07_YG1047[TC/CL/FC]</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in person or do not buy their own traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars and give someone else money to buy for them.</p> <p>ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1039TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YG1030TC = 1 OR (R07_YG1030TC = 4 AND R07_YG1118TC = 1)).</p> <p>FOR R07_YG1039CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YG1030CL = 1 OR (R07_YG1030CL = 4 AND R07_YG1118CL = 1)).</p> <p>FOR R07_YG1039FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YG1030FC = 1 OR (R07_YG1030FC = 4 AND R07_YG1118FC = 1)).</p> <p>DISPLAY: IF R07_YG1118[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you". ELSE, DISPLAY "bought".</p>		1	Box or pack		2	Single [CIGARFILL]s	GO TO R07_YG1034[TC/CL/FC]	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R07_YG1047[TC/CL/FC]	-7	REFUSED	GO TO R07_YG1047[TC/CL/FC]
1	Box or pack												
2	Single [CIGARFILL]s	GO TO R07_YG1034[TC/CL/FC]											
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R07_YG1047[TC/CL/FC]											
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R07_YG1047[TC/CL/FC]											

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1040

How many [CIGARFILL]s came in the box or pack that you last bought?

1 |__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in person or do not buy their own traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars and give someone else money to buy for them and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by the box or pack.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1040TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YG1030TC = 1 OR (R07_YG1030TC = 4 AND R07_YG1118TC = 1)) AND R07_YG1039TC = 1.

FOR R07_YG1040CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YG1030CL = 1 OR (R07_YG1030CL = 4 AND R07_YG1118CL = 1)) AND R07_YG1039CL = 1.

FOR R07_YG1040FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YG1030FC = 1 OR (R07_YG1030FC = 4 AND R07_YG1118FC = 1)). AND R07_YG1039FC = 1.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YG1034

How much did you pay for a [box or pack of [CIGARFILL]s/single [CIGARFILL]]?

1 \$ |__|__|__| Dollars . |__|__| Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_YG1047[TC/CL/FC]

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_YG1047[TC/CL/FC]

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars in person or do not buy their own traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars and give someone else money to buy for them and usually buy traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars by the box or pack or usually buy single traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1034TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YG1030TC = 1 OR (R07_YG1030TC = 4 AND R07_YG1118TC = 1)) AND R07_YG1039TC = 1, 2.

FOR R07_YG1034CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YG1030CL = 1 OR (R07_YG1030CL = 4 AND R07_YG1118CL = 1)) AND R07_YG1039CL = 1, 2.

FOR R07_YG1034FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YG1030FC = 1 OR (R07_YG1030FC = 4 AND R07_YG1118FC = 1)) AND R07_YG1039FC = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

IF R07_YG1039[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "box or pack of [CIGARFILL]s".

ELSE, IF R07_YG1039[TC/CL/FC] = 2, DISPLAY "single [CIGARFILL]".

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1034FC_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you paid \$[R07_YG1034FC_D].[R07_YG1034FC_C] for a [box or pack of filtered cigars/single filtered cigar]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_YG1034FC
2	NEXT	GO TO R07_YG1047FC

ASK: IF ((R07_YG1034FC_D > 100 OR R07_YG1034FC_D < 1) AND R07_YG1039FC = 1) OR ((R07_YG1034FC_D > 3 OR (R07_YG1034FC_D = 0 AND R07_YG1034FC_C < 50)) AND R07_YG1039FC = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R07_YG1039FC = 1, DISPLAY "box or pack of filtered cigars".

ELSE, IF R07_YG1039FC = 2, DISPLAY "single filtered cigar".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF ((R07_YG1034FC_D > 100 OR R07_YG1034FC_D < 1) AND R07_YG1039FC = 1) OR ((R07_YG1034FC_D > 3 OR (R07_YG1034FC_D = 0 AND R07_YG1034FC_C < 50)) AND R07_YG1039FC = 2).

PATH ID: R07_YG1047

Do you have a regular brand of [CIGARFILL]s that you usually smoke?

1	Yes
2	No
-8	DON'T KNOW
-7	REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1047TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 2.

FOR R07_YG1047CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 2.

FOR R07_YG1047FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 2.

PATH ID: R07_YG1945

Do you know the name of the brand of [CIGARFILL]s you [usually smoke/last smoked]?

1	Yes	
2	No	GO TO BOX R07_YGR11
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_YGR11
-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_YGR11

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1945TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_YG1945CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_YG1945FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YG1047[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke".

ELSE, DISPLAY "last smoked".

UNDERLINE "name of the brand".

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1048

[[HELP-1.]] What brand of [CIGARFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

[SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN. [IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"./IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE".]/Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]]

- 9995 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers who know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke or last smoked.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1048TC_BRAND: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_YG1945TC = 1.

FOR R07_YG1048CL_BRAND: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_YG1945CL = 1.

FOR R07_YG1048FC_BRAND: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_YG1945FC = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YG1047[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN." IN BLUE.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen."

IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

ELSE, IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[HELP-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YGR10

Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers who know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke or last smoked and selected "Something else" for their brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, go to R07_YG1049[TC/CL/FC].

Else, youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers who know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, go to R07_YG1070[TC/CL/FC]_PRODUCT.

Else, go to Box R07_YGR11.

FOR LOOP = GTRAD:

IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_YG1945TC = 1 AND R07_YG1048TC_BRAND = 9995, GO TO R07_YG1049TC.

ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_YG1945TC = 1 AND R07_YG1048TC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_YG1070TC_PRODUCT.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YGR11.

FOR LOOP = GRILLO:

IF 04_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_YG1945CL = 1 AND R07_YG1048CL_BRAND = 9995, GO TO R07_YG1049CL.

ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_YG1945CL = 1 AND R07_YG1048CL_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_YG1070CL_PRODUCT.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YGR11.

FOR LOOP = GFILTR:

IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_YG1945FC = 1 AND R07_YG1048FC_BRAND = 9995, GO TO R07_YG1049FC.

ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_YG1945FC = 1 AND R07_YG1048FC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_YG1070FC_PRODUCT.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YGR11.

PATH ID: R07_YG1049

You said that your brand was not listed. What is it?

- | | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____ | GO TO BOX R07_YGR11 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YGR11 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YGR11 |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers who know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke or last smoked and selected "Something else" for their brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1049TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_YG1945TC = 1 AND R07_YG1048TC_BRAND = 9995.

FOR R07_YG1049CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_YG1945CL = 1 AND R07_YG1048CL_BRAND = 9995.

FOR R07_YG1049FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_YG1945FC = 1 AND R07_YG1048FC_BRAND = 9995.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1070

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

[SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN. [IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"./IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE".]/Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]]

- 9995 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers who know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1070TC_PRODUCT: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_YG1945TC = 1 AND R07_YG1048TC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7.

FOR R07_YG1070CL_PRODUCT: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_YG1945CL = 1 AND R07_YG1048CL_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7.

FOR R07_YG1070FC_PRODUCT: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_YG1945FC = 1 AND R07_YG1048FC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: FILL [BRANDFILL] WITH BRAND SELECTED IN R07_YG1048[TC/CL/FC]_BRAND.

IF R07_YG1047[TC/CL/FC] = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN." IN BLUE.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen."

IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

ELSE, IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YGR21

Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers who know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars and selected "Something else" for their subbrand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, go to R07_YG1071[TC/CL/FC].
Else, go to Box R07_YGR11.

FOR LOOP = GTRAD:

IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_YG1945TC = 1 AND R07_YG1048TC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YG1070TC_PRODUCT = 9995, GO TO R07_YG1071TC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YGR11.

FOR LOOP = GRILLO:

IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_YG1945CL = 1 AND R07_YG1048CL_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YG1070CL_PRODUCT = 9995, GO TO R07_YG1071CL.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YGR11.

FOR LOOP = GFILTR:

IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_YG1945FC = 1 AND R07_YG1048FC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YG1070FC_PRODUCT = 9995, GO TO R07_YG1071FC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YGR11.

PATH ID: R07_YG1071

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you smoke was not listed. What type is it?

1 _____

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers who know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars and selected "Something else" for their subbrand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1071TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_YG1945TC = 1 AND R07_YG1048TC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YG1070TC_PRODUCT = 9995.

FOR R07_YG1071CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_YG1945CL = 1 AND R07_YG1048CL_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YG1070CL_PRODUCT = 9995.

FOR R07_YG1071FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_YG1945FC = 1 AND R07_YG1048FC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YG1070FC_PRODUCT = 9995.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YGR11

Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand and subbrand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars, go to R07_YG0104[TC/CL/FC].

Else, go to Box R07_YGD04.

FOR LOOP = GTRAD:

IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_YG1945TC = 1 AND R07_YG0100TC = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_YG1048TC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YG1070TC_PRODUCT != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_YG0104TC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YGD04.

FOR LOOP = GRILLO:

IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_YG1945CL = 1 AND R07_YG0100CL = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_YG1048CL_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YG1070CL_PRODUCT != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_YG0104CL.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YGD04.

FOR LOOP = GFILTR:

IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_YG1945FC = 1 AND R07_YG0100FC = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_YG1048FC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YG1070FC_PRODUCT != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_YG0104FC.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YGD04.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG0104

You said earlier that you smoked a [CIGARFILL] [TIME OF LAST USE].

Think about the very last [CIGARFILL] you smoked. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and have smoked a traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand and subbrand of traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG0104TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_YG0100TC = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_YG1945TC = 1 AND R07_YG1048TC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YG1070TC_PRODUCT != 9995, -8, -7.

FOR R07_YG0104CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_YG0100CL = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_YG1945CL = 1 AND R07_YG1048CL_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YG1070CL_PRODUCT != 9995, -8, -7.

FOR R07_YG0104FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_YG0100FC = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_YG1945FC = 1 AND R07_YG1048FC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YG1070FC_PRODUCT != 9995, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".

ELSE, IF R07_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".

ELSE, IF R07_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YG0100[TC/CL/FC] = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO R07_YG1070[TC/CL/FC]_PRODUCT.

BOX ID: R07_YGD04

Display question R07_YG1060[TC/CL/FC], R07_YG1085[TC/CL/FC], R07_YG1062[TC/CL/FC], R07_YG1075[TC/CL/FC], R07_YG1063[TC/CL/FC], R07_YG1064[TC/CL/FC], R07_YG1066[TC/CL/FC], and R07_YG1077[TC/CL/FC] on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R07_YG1060[TC/CL/FC] first, then show each item with a Yes/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

Randomize order of R07_YG1060[TC/CL/FC] through R07_YG1077[TC/CL/FC].

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1060

The next questions are about the reasons people smoke [CIGARFILL]s. Please select which reasons apply to you. [Mark Yes or No for each item.]

I smoke [CIGARFILL]s because...

They are affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1060TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_YG1060CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_YG1060FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YG1085

I can smoke [CIGARFILL]s at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1085TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_YG1085CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_YG1085FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YG1062

They might be less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1062TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_YG1062CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_YG1062FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1075

They might be less harmful to people around me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1075TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_YG1075CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_YG1075FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YG1063

[CIGARFILL]s come in flavors I like.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1063TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_YG1063CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_YG1063FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1.

BOX ID: R07_YGR15

Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year, go to R07_YG1064[TC/CL/FC].

Else, go to R07_YG1066[TC/CL/FC].

FOR LOOP = GTRAD:

IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, GO TO R07_YG1064TC.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YG1066TC.

FOR LOOP = GRILLO:

IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, GO TO R07_YG1064CL.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YG1066CL.

FOR LOOP = GFILTR:

IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, GO TO R07_YG1064FC.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YG1066FC.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1064

Smoking [CIGARFILL]s helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1064TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

FOR R07_YG1064CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

FOR R07_YG1064FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

PATH ID: R07_YG1066

Smoking a [CIGARFILL] feels like smoking a regular cigarette.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1066TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_YG1066CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_YG1066FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1.

BOX ID: R07_YGR23

Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year, go to R07_YG1077[TC/CL/FC].

Else, go to R07_YG1139[TC/CL/FC].

FOR LOOP = GTRAD:

IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, GO TO R07_YG1077TC.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YG1139TC.

FOR LOOP = GRILLO:

IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, GO TO R07_YG1077CL.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YG1139CL.

FOR LOOP = GFILTR:

IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, GO TO R07_YG1077FC.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YG1139FC.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1077

Smoking [CIGARFILL]s satisfies my cravings for cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1077TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

FOR R07_YG1077CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

FOR R07_YG1077FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

PATH ID: R07_YG1139

[[C-28.] Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 4 = very true of me.

It is easier to talk and get along with other people when smoking a [CIGARFILL].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1139TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_YG1139CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_YG1139FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE R07_YG1139[TC/CL/FC]-1141[TC/CL/FC] SERIES.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-28.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1140

[[C-28.] While smoking a [CIGARFILL], I feel more confident with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1140TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_YG1140CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_YG1140FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE R07_YG1139[TC/CL/FC]-1141[TC/CL/FC] SERIES.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-28.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YG1141

[[C-28.] I smoke [CIGARFILL]s much more when I am with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1141TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_YG1141CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_YG1141FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE R07_YG1139[TC/CL/FC]-1141[TC/CL/FC] SERIES.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-28.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG1144

[[C-29.]]How harmful do you think smoking [CIGARFILL]s is to your health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day traditional cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar smokers.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YG1144TC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1.

FOR R07_YG1144CL: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1.

FOR R07_YG1144FC: IF R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "your".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[C-29.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YGR16

If youth respondent has remaining loops to complete for non-blunt cigar types, return to R07_YGT04 and repeat section.

Else, if youth respondent has no more remaining loops to complete for cigars, go to Box R07_YPT01.

IF LOOP = GTRAD, GRILLO, GFILTR, AND THERE ARE REMAINING NON-BLUNT CIGAR LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO BACK TO R07_YGT04 AND REPEAT SECTION.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NO REMAINING LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED FOR CIGARS, GO TO BOX R07_YPT01.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PIPE

BOX ID: R07_YPT01
[[D-1.]] The next questions are about smoking tobacco in a pipe .
Pipes come in many shapes and sizes. They all have a bowl that holds the tobacco and a stem. Pipe tobacco is often sold loose in packages or tins. In the following section, we are only asking about smoking pipes filled with tobacco.
[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO]
BOLD "pipe". IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YPR02
New baseline youth respondents, go to R07_YP1001_NB. Else, continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a pipe as of their last completed interview, go to R07_YP1002_NB. Else, go to R07_YP1002_12M.
IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO R07_YP1001_NB. ELSE, IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 2, GO TO R07_YP1002_NB. ELSE, GO TO R07_YP1002_12M.

PATH ID: R07_YP1001_NB
[[D-1.]] Have you ever seen or heard of a pipe before this study?
[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO]
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
GO TO BOX R07_YPV01
GO TO BOX R07_YPV01
GO TO BOX R07_YPV01
ASK: New baseline youth respondents. ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3. DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT. IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YP1002_NB

[[D-1.]] Have you ever smoked a pipe filled with tobacco, even one or two puffs?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO]

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YPV01

GO TO BOX R07_YPV01

GO TO BOX R07_YPV01

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have seen or heard of a pipe, or continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a pipe as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YP1001_NB = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO

BOX ID: R07_YPR26

Continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked a pipe as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a pipe, go to R07_YP1002_12M.

Else, go to Box R07_YPV01.

IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 2 AND R07_YP1002_NB = 1, GO TO R07_YP1002_12M.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YPV01.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YP1002_12M

[[D-1.]] In the past 12 months, have you smoked a pipe filled with tobacco, even one or two puffs?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who are not previous wave non-responders, or continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked a pipe as of their last completed interview, or have never smoked a pipe as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked a pipe.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 OR (R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 2 AND R07_YP1002_NB = 1))).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO

BOX ID: R07_YPV01

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user) Youth respondents who have ever smoked a pipe.

R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 2 (Never user) Youth respondents who have never smoked a pipe.

R07_INIT_PIPE_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator) Continuing youth respondents who initiated pipe smoking since their last completed interview or new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a pipe.

BOX ID: R07_YPR01

Youth respondents who have ever smoked a pipe, go to R07_YP1112.

Else, go to Box R07_YHT01.

IF R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R07_YP1112.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YHT01.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YP1112

[[D-2./D-3.]]When was the last time you smoked a pipe, even one or two puffs?

- | | | |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1 | Earlier today | |
| 2 | Not today but sometime in the past 7 days | |
| 3 | Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days | GO TO BOX R07_YPV02 |
| 4 | Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months | GO TO BOX R07_YPV02 |
| 5 | Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year | GO TO BOX R07_YPV02 |
| 6 | 1 to 4 years ago | GO TO BOX R07_YPV02 |
| 7 | 5 or more years ago | GO TO BOX R07_YPV02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YPV02 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YPV02 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a pipe.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 1

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND R07_YP1002_12M = 1, DISPLAY "[D-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND R07_YP1002_12M != 1, DISPLAY "[D-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Suppress options 6 & 7 for respondents who have smoked a pipe in the past year (R07_YP1002_12M = 1).

PATH ID: R07_YP0100

[[D-4.]]When did you last smoke a pipe filled with tobacco?

- | | | |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1 | In the past hour | GO TO R07_YP0103 |
| 2 | Sometime today, but more than an hour ago | |
| 3 | Yesterday | |
| 4 | Day before yesterday | |
| 5 | Three or more days ago | GO TO BOX R07_YPV02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YPV02 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YPV02 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and last smoked a pipe earlier today or sometime in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YP1112 = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YP0102

[[D-5.]] When you last smoked a pipe filled with tobacco [FILL BASED ON R07_YP0100], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and last smoked a pipe earlier today or sometime in the past 7 days and last smoked a pipe sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YP1112 = 1, 2 AND R07_YP0100 = 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YP0100]:

IF R07_YP0100 = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YP0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YP0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YP0103

How many bowls filled with pipe tobacco [have/did] you [smoked/smoke] [FILL BASED ON R07_YP0100]? [(If less than 1, enter 1.)/

IF LESS THAN 1, ENTER 1.]

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_YPV02

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YPV02

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and last smoked a pipe earlier today or sometime in the past 7 days and last smoked a pipe in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YP1112 = 1, 2 AND R07_YP0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YP0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "smoked".

ELSE, IF R07_YP0100 = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "smoke".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YP0100]:

IF R07_YP0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YP0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YP0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF LESS THAN 1, ENTER 1" IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "(If less than 1, enter 1.)".

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YP0103_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you smoked [R07_YP0103] bowls filled with pipe tobacco [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YP0103

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_YPV02

ASK: IF R07_YP0103 > 10.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YP0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YP0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YP0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YP0103 > 10.

BOX ID: R07_YPV02

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1 (Past 30 day pipe smokers) Youth respondents who have smoked a pipe in the past 30 days.

BOX ID: R07_YPR04

Youth respondents who are past 30 day pipe smokers, go to R07_YP1022.

Else, go to Box R07_YHT01.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1, GO TO R07_YP1022.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YHT01.

PATH ID: R07_YP1022

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke a pipe?

1 |__|__| DAYS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day pipe smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Range check: 1-30 days.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YP1023

[[D-6.]] In the past 30 days, on the days you smoked a pipe, how many bowls filled with tobacco did you smoke per day?

- 1 Less than 1 bowl per day
- 2 1 bowl per day
- 3 2 to 5 bowls per day
- 4 6 to 10 bowls per day
- 5 11 to 20 bowls per day
- 6 More than 20 bowls per day
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day pipe smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YP1142

The next questions ask about your experience buying pipe tobacco.

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you pipe tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day pipe smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YP1123

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you pipe tobacco because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I did not try to buy pipe tobacco in the past 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day pipe smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YP1030

How do you usually buy pipe tobacco for yourself?

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 In person | GO TO BOX R07_YPR03 |
| 2 From the internet | GO TO BOX R07_YPR03 |
| 3 By telephone | GO TO BOX R07_YPR03 |
| 4 I do not buy my own pipe tobacco | |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YPR03 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YPR03 |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day pipe smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YP1118

[[D-7.]] In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own pipe tobacco?

- 1 I gave someone else money to buy it for me
- 2 I asked someone to give me some
- 3 Someone offered it to me
- 4 I took it from a store or another person
- 5 I got it some other way (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day pipe smokers and do not buy their own pipe tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1 AND R07_YP1030 = 4.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YPR03

Youth respondents who are past 30 day pipe smokers and usually buy their pipe tobacco in person or do not buy their own pipe tobacco and give someone else money to buy for them, go to R07_YP1032. Else, go to Box R07_YHT01.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1 AND (R07_YP1030 = 1 OR (R07_YP1030 = 4 AND R07_YP1118 = 1)), GO TO R07_YP1032.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YHT01.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YP1032

Do [they/you] usually buy pipe tobacco...?

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day pipe smokers and usually buy their pipe tobacco in person or do not buy their own pipe tobacco and give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1 AND (R07_YP1030 = 1 OR (R07_YP1030 = 4 AND R07_YP1118 = 1)).

DISPLAY: IF R07_YP1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

PATH ID: R07_YP1033

[[D-8.]]Where do [they/you] buy your pipe tobacco most of the time?

- 1 A convenience store or gas station
- 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store, or tobacco outlet store
- 5 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 6 A bar, pub, restaurant, or casino
- 7 A friend or relative
- 8 A swap meet or flea market
- 9 A liquor store
- 10 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day pipe smokers and usually buy their pipe tobacco in person or do not buy their own pipe tobacco and give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1 AND (R07_YP1030 = 1 OR (R07_YP1030 = 4 AND R07_YP1118 = 1)).

DISPLAY: IF R07_YP1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[D-8.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YP1034

Think about the last time you [gave money to someone else to buy you/bought] pipe tobacco. How much did you pay for it?

1 \$ |__|__|__| Dollars . |__|__| Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_YHT01

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_YHT01

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day pipe smokers and usually buy their pipe tobacco in person or do not buy their own pipe tobacco and give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1 AND (R07_YP1030 = 1 OR (R07_YP1030 = 4 AND R07_YP1118 = 1)).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

IF R07_YP1118 = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you".

ELSE, DISPLAY "bought".

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

PATH ID: R07_YP1034_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you paid \$[R07_YP1034_D].[R07_YP1034_C] for a pouch of pipe tobacco. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YP1034

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_YHT01

ASK: IF R07_YP1034_D > 50.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YP1034_D > 50.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

HOOKAH

BOX ID: R07_YHT01

[[E-1.]]The next questions are about smoking tobacco in a **hookah**, which is a type of water pipe. It is sometimes also called a "narghile" pipe. From now on, we will use "hookah" to refer to a water pipe or narghile pipe. There are many types of hookahs. People often smoke tobacco in hookahs in groups at cafés or in hookah bars.

People smoke **shisha** or **hookah tobacco** in a hookah. Shisha comes in many different flavors. Some types of shisha contain tobacco and some do not.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA]

BOLD "hookah", "shisha" AND "hookah tobacco".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YHR01

New baseline youth respondents, go to R07_YH1001_NB.

Else, continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked hookah as of their last completed interview, go to R07_YH1002_NB.

Else, go to R07_YH1002_12M.

IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO R07_YH1001_NB.

ELSE, IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2, GO TO R07_YH1002_NB

ELSE, GO TO R07_YH1002_12M.

PATH ID: R07_YH1001_NB

[[E-2.]]Have you ever seen or heard of a hookah before this study?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH]

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YHV01

GO TO BOX R07_YHV01

GO TO BOX R07_YHV01

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH1002_NB

[[E-2.] Have you ever smoked tobacco in a hookah, even one or two puffs?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH]

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YHV01

GO TO BOX R07_YHV01

GO TO BOX R07_YHV01

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah, or continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked hookah as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YH1001_NB = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH

BOX ID: R07_YHR26

Continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked hookah as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked hookah, go to R07_YH1002_12M.

Else, go to Box R07_YHV01.

IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2 AND R07_YH1002_NB = 1, GO TO R07_YH1002_12M.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YHV01.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH1002_12M

[[E-2.]] In the past 12 months, have you smoked tobacco in a hookah, even one or two puffs?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who are not previous wave non-responders, or continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked hookah as of their last completed interview, or have never smoked hookah as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked hookah.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 OR (R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2 AND R07_YH1002_NB = 1))).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH.

BOX ID: R07_YHV01

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user) Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 2 (Never user) Youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.

R07_INIT_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator) Continuing youth respondents who initiated hookah smoking since their last completed interview or new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YHR02

New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah and have never smoked hookah, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked hookah, go to R07_YH1103.
 Else, new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated hookah smoking since their last completed interview, go to R07_YH1006.
 Else, continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and had not smoked hookah 100 or more times in their lifetime as of their last completed interview, go to R07_YH1005.
 Else, continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and had not reported ever smoking hookah fairly regularly as of their last completed interview, go to Box R07_YH1100.
 Else, continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah, go to R07_YH1112.
 Else, continuing youth respondents, go to Box R07_YHV02.
 Else, go to Box R07_YUT01.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YH1001_NB != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 2), GO TO R07_YH1103.
 ELSE, IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1) OR R07_INIT_HOOK_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R07_YH1006.
 ELSE, IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_NUMLIFE_HOOK != 1, GO TO R07_YH1005.
 ELSE, IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_HOOK != 1, GO TO R07_YH1100.
 ELSE, IF R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R07_YH1112.
 ELSE, IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO BOX R07_YHV02.
 ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YUT01.

PATH ID: R07_YH1103

[[E-3.]] Have you ever been curious about smoking tobacco in a hookah?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah and have never smoked hookah, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YH1001_NB != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH1206

[[E-4.]] Do you think you will smoke tobacco in a hookah in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah and have never smoked hookah, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YH1001_NB != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YH1104

[[E-4.]] Do you think you will try smoking tobacco in a hookah soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah and have never smoked hookah, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YH1001_NB != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH1105

[[E-4.]] If one of your best friends were to offer you a hookah, would you try it?

- | | | |
|----|----------------|------------------|
| 1 | Definitely yes | GO TO R07_YH9041 |
| 2 | Probably yes | GO TO R07_YH9041 |
| 3 | Probably not | GO TO R07_YH9041 |
| 4 | Definitely not | GO TO R07_YH9041 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YH9041 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YH9041 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah and have never smoked hookah, or continuing youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YH1001_NB != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YH1006

How old were you when you first tried smoking tobacco in a hookah, even one or two puffs?

- | | | |
|----|------------------|------------------|
| 1 | _ _ _ Years old | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YH1120 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YH1120 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated hookah smoking since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1) OR R07_INIT_HOOK_YOUTH = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YH1006_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first tried smoking tobacco in a hookah at age [R07_YH1006]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YH1006 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_YH1108 |

ASK: IF R07_YH1006 <=12.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YH1006 <=12.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH1006_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first tried smoking tobacco in a hookah at age [R07_YH1006]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YH1006 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_YH1108 |

ASK: IF R07_YH1006 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YH1006 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

PATH ID: R07_YH1120

When you first tried smoking tobacco in a hookah, even one or two puffs, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and did not know or refused to report the age when they first tried smoking hookah, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated hookah smoking since their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report the age when they first tried smoking hookah.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YH1006 = -8, -7) OR (R07_INIT_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YH1006 = -8, -7).

PATH ID: R07_YH1108

Was the first shisha or hookah tobacco you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets?

- | | | |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_YH9045 |
| 3 | I don't know | GO TO R07_YH9045 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YH9045 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YH9045 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated hookah smoking since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1) OR R07_INIT_HOOK_YOUTH = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH1011

[[E-5.]] What flavor was that first shisha or hookah tobacco you smoked? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and whose first shisha or hookah tobacco was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated hookah smoking since their last completed interview and whose first shisha or hookah tobacco was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YH1108 = 1) OR (R07_INIT_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YH1108 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

PATH ID: R07_YH9045

[[E-6.]] Where were you when you first tried a hookah, even one or two puffs?

- 1 In your home
- 2 In someone else's home
- 3 In a hookah bar or café
- 4 In a dance club or lounge
- 5 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated hookah smoking since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1) OR R07_INIT_HOOK_YOUTH = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YHR13

New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah, or continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and have initiated hookah smoking since their last completed interview or had not smoked hookah 100 or more times in their lifetime as of their last completed interview, go to R07_YH1005.

Else, go to Box R07_YHR10.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 AND (R07_INIT_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 OR R06_NUMLIFE_HOOK != 1)), GO TO R07_YH1005.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YHR10.

PATH ID: R07_YH1005

[[E-7.] How many times have you smoked tobacco in a hookah in your entire life? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

- 1 1
- 2 2 to 10
- 3 11 to 20
- 4 21 to 50
- 5 51 to 99
- 6 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah, or continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and have initiated hookah smoking since their last completed interview or had not smoked hookah 100 or more times in their lifetime as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 AND (R07_INIT_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 OR R06_NUMLIFE_HOOK != 1)).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YHR10

New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah, or continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and had not reported ever smoking hookah fairly regularly as of their last completed interview, go to R07_YH1100.

Else, go to R07_YH1112.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_HOOK != 1), GO TO R07_YH1100.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YH1112.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH1100

Have you ever smoked tobacco in a hookah fairly regularly?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_YH1112 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YH1112 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YH1112 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah, or continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and had not reported ever smoking hookah fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_HOOK != 1).

PATH ID: R07_YH1007

How old were you when you first started smoking tobacco in a hookah fairly regularly?

- | | | |
|----|------------------|------------------|
| 1 | _ _ _ Years old | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YH1121 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YH1121 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and have ever smoked hookah fairly regularly, or continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and had not reported ever smoking hookah fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked hookah fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YH1100 = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_HOOK != 1 AND R07_YH1100 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YH1007_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you first started smoking tobacco in a hookah fairly regularly at age [R07_YH1007]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YH1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_YH1112 |

ASK: IF R07_YH1007 <= 5 OR R07_YH1007 < R07_YH1006.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YH1007 <= 5 OR R07_YH1007 < R07_YH1006.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH1007_LC2

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you first started smoking tobacco in a hookah fairly regularly at age [R07_YH1007]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YH1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_YH1112 |

ASK: IF R07_YH1007 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YH1007 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

PATH ID: R07_YH1121

When you first started smoking tobacco in a hookah fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and have ever smoked hookah fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report the age they started smoking hookah fairly regularly, or continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and had not reported ever smoking hookah fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked hookah fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report the age they started smoking hookah fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YH1100 = 1 AND R07_YH1007 = -8, -7) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_HOOK != 1 AND R07_YH1100 = 1 AND R07_YH1007 = -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH1112

[[E-8./E-9.] When was the last time you smoked tobacco in a hookah, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Earlier today
- 2 Not today but sometime in the past 7 days
- 3 Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days
- 4 Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months
- 5 Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year
- 6 1 to 4 years ago
- 7 5 or more years ago
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND R07_YH1002_12M = 1, DISPLAY "[E-8.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND R07_YH1002_12M != 1, DISPLAY "[E-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Suppress options 6 & 7 for respondents who have smoked in the past year (R07_YH1002_12M = 1).

BOX ID: R07_YHV02

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 (Past 30 day hookah smokers) Youth respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days.

BOX ID: R07_YHR12

Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and last smoked hookah earlier today or sometime in the past 7 days, go to R07_YH0100.

Else, youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and last smoked hookah sometime in the past 30 days, sometime in the past 6 months, sometime in the past year, or did not know or refused to report when they last smoked hookah, go to R07_YH9003.

Else, youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah, go to R07_YH1090.

Else, go to R07_YH9041.

IF R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YH1112 = 1, 2, GO TO R07_YH0100.

ELSE, IF R07_YH1112 = 3, 4, 5, -8, -7, GO TO R07_YH9003.

ELSE, IF R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R07_YH1090.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YH9041.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH0100

[[E-10.] When did you last smoke tobacco in a hookah?

- | | | |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1 | In the past hour | GO TO R07_YH0103 |
| 2 | Sometime today, but more than an hour ago | |
| 3 | Yesterday | |
| 4 | Day before yesterday | |
| 5 | Three or more days ago | GO TO R07_YH9003 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YH9003 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YH9003 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and last smoked hookah earlier today or sometime in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YH1112 = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-10.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YH0102

[[E-11.] When you last smoked tobacco in a hookah [FILL BASED ON R07_YH0100], was it...

- | | |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Between midnight and 6AM |
| 2 | After 6AM but before noon |
| 3 | Between noon and 6PM |
| 4 | After 6PM but before midnight |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and last smoked hookah earlier today or sometime in the past 7 days and last smoked hookah sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YH1112 = 1, 2 AND R07_YH0100 = 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YH0100]:

IF R07_YH0100 = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YH0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YH0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-11.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH0103

How many puffs from a hookah [have/did] you [taken/take] [FILL BASED ON R07_YH0100]?

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_YH9003

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_YH9003

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and last smoked hookah earlier today or sometime in the past 7 days and last smoked hookah in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YH1112 = 1, 2 AND R07_YH0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YH0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "taken".

ELSE, IF R07_YH0100 = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "take".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YH0100]:

IF R07_YH0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YH0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YH0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YH0103_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you took [R07_YH0103] puffs from a hookah [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YH0103

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_YH9003

ASK: IF R07_YH0103 > 50 OR R07_YH0103 = 11, 22, 33, 44.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YH0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YH0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YH0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YH0103 > 50 OR R07_YH0103 = 11, 22, 33, 44.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH9003

Which of the following choices best describes your hookah smoking? Usually I smoke hookah tobacco in a hookah...

- | | | |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Every day | |
| 2 | Weekly | GO TO R07_YH9005 |
| 3 | Monthly | GO TO R07_YH9004 |
| 4 | Every couple of months | GO TO R07_YH1090 |
| 5 | About once a year | GO TO R07_YH1090 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YH1090 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YH1090 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and last smoked hookah earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, sometime in the past 30 days, sometime in the past 6 months, sometime in the past year, or did not know or refused to report when they last smoked hookah.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YH1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, -8, -7.

PATH ID: R07_YH9006

On average, about how many times do you smoke tobacco in a hookah each day? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | _ _ _ _ | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YH1090 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YH1090 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and last smoked hookah earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, sometime in the past 30 days, sometime in the past 6 months, sometime in the past year, or did not know or refused to report when they last smoked hookah and usually smoke hookah every day.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YH1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, -8, -7 AND R07_YH9003 = 1.

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YH9006_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that, on average, you smoke tobacco in a hookah [R07_YH9006] times each day. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YH9006 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_YH1090 |

ASK: IF R07_YH9006 > 2.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YH9006 > 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH9005

On average, about how many times do you smoke tobacco in a hookah in a week? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_YH1090

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_YH1090

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and last smoked hookah earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, sometime in the past 30 days, sometime in the past 6 months, sometime in the past year, or did not know or refused to report when they last smoked hookah and usually smoke hookah weekly.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YH1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, -8, -7 AND R07_YH9003 = 2.

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YH9005_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that, on average, you smoke tobacco in a hookah [R07_YH9005] times in a week. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YH9005

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_YH1090

ASK: IF R07_YH9005 > 15.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YH9005 > 15.

PATH ID: R07_YH9004

On average, about how many times do you smoke tobacco in a hookah in a month? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_YH1090

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_YH1090

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and last smoked hookah earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, sometime in the past 30 days, sometime in the past 6 months, sometime in the past year, or did not know or refused to report when they last smoked hookah and usually smoke hookah monthly.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YH1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, -8, -7 AND R07_YH9003 = 3.

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH9004_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that, on average, you smoke tobacco in a hookah [R07_YH9004] times in a month. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YH9004

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_YH1090

ASK: IF R07_YH9004 > 50.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YH9004 > 50.

PATH ID: R07_YH1090

Do you own a hookah?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YH9041

Does anyone[else] living in your home own a hookah?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah, or continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YH1001_NB = 1) OR R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1, DISPLAY " else".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YHR03

Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers, go to R07_YH9048.
Else, youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah, go to R07_YH9042.
Else, go to R07_YH9040.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1, GO TO R07_YH9048.
ELSE, IF R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R07_YH9042.
ELSE, GO TO R07_YH9040.

PATH ID: R07_YH9048

[[E-12.] When you smoke a hookah, how often do you experience unpleasant sensations such as headache, dizziness, nausea, or difficulty breathing?

- 1 Every time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YH9012

Do you usually share a hookah with others when you smoke?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R07_YH9014
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_YH9014
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_YH9014

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH9013

How many people do you usually share a hookah with?

- 1 1 other person
- 2 2 other people
- 3 3 other people
- 4 4 or more other people
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and share a hookah with other when they smoke.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 AND R07_YH9012 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YH9014

On average, how long is one hookah session for you[and the people you share it with]?

- 1 Less than 30 minutes
- 2 More than 30 minutes up to 1 hour
- 3 1 to 2 hours
- 4 More than 2 hours
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1

DISPLAY: IF R07_YH9012 = 1, DISPLAY " and the people you share it with".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YH9015

On average, when you [smoke/share a] hookah, how many times is the hookah refilled with tobacco during a session?

- 1 0 times
- 2 1 time
- 3 2 to 3 times
- 4 4 or more times
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YH9012 = 1, DISPLAY "share a".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoke".

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH9016

[[E-13.] How often do you personally set up the hookah?

- 1 Every time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never, someone else always sets it up for me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-13.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YH9011

[[E-14.] Where do you usually smoke hookah? Choose all that apply.

- 1 In your home
- 2 In someone else's home
- 3 In a hookah bar or café
- 4 In a dance club or lounge
- 5 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-14.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH1022

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke hookah?

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Range check: 1-30 days.

PATH ID: R07_YH1130

In the past 30 days, was any of the shisha or hookah tobacco you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R07_YH1142
- 3 I don't know GO TO R07_YH1142
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_YH1142
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_YH1142

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH1131

[[E-15.] Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and have smoked flavored shisha or hookah tobacco in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 AND R07_YH1130 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

PATH ID: R07_YH1147

[[E-16.] On the days you smoked shisha or hookah tobacco in the past 30 days, how often did you smoke flavored shisha or hookah tobacco?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and have smoked flavored shisha or hookah tobacco in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 AND R07_YH1130 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-16.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YHR30

Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and have smoked flavored shisha or hookah tobacco in the past 30 days and smoked 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they smoked in the past 30 days, go to R07_YH1133.

Else, go to R07_YH1142.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 AND R07_YH1130 = 1 AND (R07_YH1131_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_YH1131_[01/.../08] = -8, -7), GO TO R07_YH1133.
ELSE, GO TO R07_YH1142.

PATH ID: R07_YH1133

[[E-15.]] In the past 30 days, which flavor of hookah have you smoked most often?

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and have smoked flavored shisha or hookah tobacco in the past 30 days and smoked 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they smoked in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 AND R07_YH1130 = 1 AND (R07_YH1131_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_YH1131_[01/.../08] = -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YH1142

The next questions ask about your experience buying shisha or hookah tobacco.

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you shisha or hookah tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH1123

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you shisha or hookah tobacco because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I did not try to buy shisha or hookah tobacco in the past 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YH1030

How do you usually buy shisha or hookah tobacco for yourself?

- | | |
|--|---------------------|
| 1 In person (such as at a store or hookah bar) | GO TO BOX R07_YHR04 |
| 2 From the internet | GO TO BOX R07_YHR04 |
| 3 By telephone | GO TO BOX R07_YHR04 |
| 4 I do not buy my own shisha or hookah tobacco | |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YHR04 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YHR04 |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YH1118

[[E-17.]] In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own shisha or hookah tobacco?

- 1 I gave someone else money to buy it for me
- 2 I asked someone to give me some
- 3 Someone offered it to me
- 4 I took it from a store or another person
- 5 I got it some other way (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and do not buy their own shisha or hookah tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 AND R07_YH1030 = 4.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-17.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YHR04

Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and usually buy their shisha or hookah tobacco in person or do not buy their own shisha or hookah tobacco and give someone else money to buy for them, go to R07_YH1032.

Else, go to R07_YH1047.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 AND (R07_YH1030 = 1 OR (R07_YH1030 = 4 AND R07_YH1118 = 1)), GO TO R07_YH1032.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YH1047.

PATH ID: R07_YH1032

Do [they/you] usually buy shisha or hookah tobacco...?

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and usually buy their shisha or hookah tobacco in person or do not buy their own shisha or hookah tobacco and give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 AND (R07_YH1030 = 1 OR (R07_YH1030 = 4 AND R07_YH1118 = 1)).

DISPLAY: IF R07_YH1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".
ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH1033

[E-18.] Where do [they/you] buy your shisha or hookah tobacco most of the time?

- | | | |
|----|--|------------------|
| 1 | A hookah bar or café | |
| 2 | A convenience store or gas station | GO TO R07_YH1036 |
| 3 | A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store | GO TO R07_YH1036 |
| 4 | A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco | GO TO R07_YH1036 |
| 5 | A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store, or tobacco outlet store | GO TO R07_YH1036 |
| 6 | A duty free shop or military commissary | GO TO R07_YH1036 |
| 7 | A bar, pub, restaurant, or casino | GO TO R07_YH1036 |
| 8 | A friend or relative | GO TO R07_YH1036 |
| 9 | A swap meet or flea market | GO TO R07_YH1036 |
| 10 | A liquor store | GO TO R07_YH1036 |
| 11 | Somewhere else (SPECIFY) | GO TO R07_YH1036 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YH1036 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YH1036 |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and usually buy their shisha or hookah tobacco in person or do not buy their own shisha or hookah tobacco and give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 AND (R07_YH1030 = 1 OR (R07_YH1030 = 4 AND R07_YH1118 = 1)).

DISPLAY: IF R07_YH1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-18.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YH1035

Think about the last time you smoked hookah at a hookah bar or café. How much did a single session cost?

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | \$ __ __ __ Dollars . __ __ Cents | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YH1036 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YH1036 |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and usually buy their shisha or hookah tobacco in person or do not buy their own shisha or hookah tobacco and give someone else money to buy for them and buy at a hookah bar or café.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 AND (R07_YH1030 = 1 OR (R07_YH1030 = 4 AND R07_YH1118 = 1)) AND R07_YH1033 = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH1037

You reported that the last time you smoked hookah at a hookah bar or café, it cost \$[R07_YH1035]. How many refills of shisha or hookah tobacco did that include?

- 1 None
- 2 1
- 3 2
- 4 3
- 5 4
- 6 More than 4
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and usually buy their shisha or hookah tobacco in person or do not buy their own shisha or hookah tobacco and give someone else money to buy for them and buy at a hookah bar or café and reported how much a single session cost the last time they smoked hookah at a hookah bar or café.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 AND (R07_YH1030 = 1 OR (R07_YH1030 = 4 AND R07_YH1118 = 1)) AND R07_YH1033 = 1 AND R07_YH1035_D != -8, -7.

PATH ID: R07_YH1036

Think about the last time you [gave money to someone else to buy you/bought] a container of shisha or hookah tobacco. How much did you pay for it?

- 1 \$ |__|__|__| Dollars . |__|__| Cents
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and usually buy their shisha or hookah tobacco in person or do not buy their own shisha or hookah tobacco and give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 AND (R07_YH1030 = 1 OR (R07_YH1030 = 4 AND R07_YH1118 = 1)).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

IF R07_YH1118 = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you".

ELSE, DISPLAY "bought".

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH1047

Do you have a regular brand of shisha or hookah tobacco that you usually smoke?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YH1945

Do you know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco you [usually smoke/last smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R07_YHD01
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_YHD01
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_YHD01

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke".

ELSE, IF R07_YH1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "last smoked".

UNDERLINE "name of the brand".

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH1048

[[**HELP-1.**]]What brand of shisha or hookah tobacco [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

[**SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN. [IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"./IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE".]**]/Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]

- 9995 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers who know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 AND R07_YH1945 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did" AND "last" .

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN." IN BLUE.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen."

IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

ELSE, IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[**HELP-1.**]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YHR05

Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers who know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked and selected "Something else" for their brand of shisha or hookah tobacco, go to R07_YH1049.

If youth respondent selects brand in R07_YH1048_BRAND, go to R07_YH1070_PRODUCT.

Else, go to Box R07_YHD01.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 AND R07_YH1945 = 1 AND R07_YH1048_BRAND = 9995, GO TO R07_YH1049.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 AND R07_YH1945 = 1 AND R07_YH1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_YH1070_PRODUCT.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YHD01.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH1049	
You said that your brand was not listed. What is it?	
1 _____	GO TO R07_YH9108
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_YHD01
-7 REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_YHD01
ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers who know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked and selected "Something else" for their brand of shisha or hookah tobacco.	
ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 AND R07_YH1945 = 1 AND R07_YH1048_BRAND = 9995.	

PATH ID: R07_YH1070	
You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?	
[SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN. [IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"./IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE".]/Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]]	
9995 Something else	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers who know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of shisha or hookah tobacco.	
ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 AND R07_YH1945 = 1 AND R07_YH1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7.	
DISPLAY: FILL [BRANDFILL] WITH BRAND SELECTED IN R07_YH1048_BRAND.	
IF R07_YH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".	
ELSE, IF R07_YH1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".	
IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN." IN BLUE.	
IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"." IN BLUE.	
ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE"." IN BLUE.	
ELSE, DISPLAY "Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen."	
IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."	
ELSE, IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."	

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YHR06

Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers who know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of shisha or hookah tobacco and selected "Something else" for their subbrand of shisha or hookah tobacco, go to R07_YH1071.

Else, go to R07_YH9108.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 AND R07_YH1945 = 1 AND R07_YH1048_BRAND != 9995 -8, -7 AND R07_YH1070_PRODUCT = 9995, GO TO R07_YH1071.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YH9108.

PATH ID: R07_YH1071

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you smoke was not listed. What type is it?

1 _____

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers who know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of shisha or hookah tobacco and selected "Something else" for their subbrand of shisha or hookah tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 AND R07_YH1945 = 1 AND R07_YH1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YH1070_PRODUCT = 9995.

PATH ID: R07_YH9108

Does this brand of shisha contain tobacco?

1 Yes

2 No

3 I don't know

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers who know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand of shisha or hookah tobacco or selected "Something else" for their brand of shisha or hookah tobacco and specified what brand "Something else" is.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 AND R07_YH1945 = 1 AND (R07_YH1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 OR (R07_YH1048_BRAND = 9995 AND R07_YH1049 != -1, -8, -7)).

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YHR08

Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and last smoked hookah in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand and subbrand of shisha or hookah tobacco, go to R07_YH0104.

Else, go to Box R07_YHD01.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 AND R07_YH0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_YH1945 = 1 AND R07_YH1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YH1070_PRODUCT != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_YH0104.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YHD01.

PATH ID: R07_YH0104

You said earlier that you last smoked hookah [TIME OF LAST USE].

Think about the very last puff you took. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and last smoked hookah in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco they usually smoke or last smoked and selected a brand and subbrand of shisha or hookah tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 AND R07_YH0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_YH1945 = 1 AND R07_YH1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YH1070_PRODUCT != 9995, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YH0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".

ELSE, IF R07_YH0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".

ELSE, IF R07_YH0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YH0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO R07_YH1070_PRODUCT.

BOX ID: R07_YHD01

Display question R07_YH1060, R07_YH1085, R07_YH1062, R07_YH1075, R07_YH1063, R07_YH1064, R07_YH1069, R07_YH1073 and R07_YH1077 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R07_YH1060 first, then show each item with a Yes/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAM: Randomize order of R07_YH1060 through R07_YH1077.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH1060

The next questions are about the reasons people smoke hookah. Please select which reasons apply to you. [Mark Yes or No for each item.]

I smoke hookah because...

It is affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YH1085

I can smoke hookah at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YH1062

It might be less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH1075

It might be less harmful to people around me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YH1063

Shisha or hookah tobacco comes in flavors I like.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1.

BOX ID: R07_YHR07

Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year, go to R07_YH1064.

Else, go to R07_YH1069.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, GO TO R07_YH1064.
ELSE, GO TO R07_YH1069.

PATH ID: R07_YH1064

Smoking hookah helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH1069

I like socializing while smoking hookah.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YH1073

Smoking hookah is part of my cultural tradition.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1.

BOX ID: R07_YHR14

Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year, go to R07_YH1077.

Else, go to Box R07_YHR31.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, GO TO R07_YH1077.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YHR31.

PATH ID: R07_YH1077

Smoking hookah satisfies my cravings for cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YHR31

Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers, go to R07_YH1144.
Else, go to R07_YH9042.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1, GO TO R07_YH1144.
ELSE, GO TO R07_YH9042.

PATH ID: R07_YH1144

[[E-19.]] How harmful do you think smoking hookah is to your health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day hookah smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "your".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[E-19.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YH9042

Have you ever used another liquid besides water in the bowl of the hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1.

BOX ID: R07_YHR09

New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah, or continuing youth respondents, go to R07_YH9040.

Else, go to Box R07_YUT01.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YH1001_NB = 1) OR R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO R07_YH9040.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YUT01.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH9040

Have you ever smoked herbal or tobacco-free shisha in a hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah, or continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YH1001_NB = 1) OR R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)

SNUS

BOX ID: R07_YUT01
<p>[[F-1.] Smokeless tobacco is tobacco which you put in your mouth. Smokeless tobacco may be loose or it may be packaged in small pouches that you place under your lip. Frequently you chew, suck, or spit while using smokeless tobacco, although for some types you may not need to.</p> <p>There are many different types of smokeless tobacco which go by lots of different names, so please use these descriptions and photos to understand what they are.</p> <p>[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS AND OTHER SMOKELESS TOBACCO]</p>
<p>BOLD "Smokeless tobacco". IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.</p>

BOX ID: R07_YUT03
<p>[[F-2.] Snus is a type of smokeless tobacco. Snus usually comes in small pouches, although some snus may be sold as loose snus. Typically, with most kinds of smokeless tobacco, you spit, but you do not need to spit when using snus. Common brands of snus include Camel Snus, Marlboro Snus, and General Snus.</p> <p>Please think only about snus as you answer the following questions. There will be a separate section later about other types of smokeless tobacco products (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew), nicotine pouches (such as Zyn, on!, and Velo), and other types of oral nicotine products.</p> <p>[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS]</p>
<p>BOLD "Snus". UNDERLINE "Please think only about snus as you answer the following questions" AND BOLD "snus". IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.</p>

BOX ID: R07_YUR14
<p>New baseline youth respondents, go to R07_YU1001_NB. Else, continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used snus as of their last completed interview, go to R07_YU1002_NB. Else, go to R07_YU1002_12M.</p>
<p>IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO R07_YU1001_NB. ELSE, IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2, GO TO R07_YU1002_NB. ELSE, GO TO R07_YU1002_12M.</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YU1001_NB	
[[F-2.]] Have you ever seen or heard of snus, before this study?	
[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS]	
1 Yes	
2 No	GO TO R07_YUV03
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R07_YUV03
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R07_YUV03
ASK: New baseline youth respondents. ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3. DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT. IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS	

PATH ID: R07_YU1002_NB	
[[F-2.]] Have you ever used snus, even one or two times?	
[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS]	
1 Yes	
2 No	GO TO BOX R07_YUV03
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_YUV03
-7 REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_YUV03
ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of snus, or continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used snus as of their last completed interview. ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YU1001_NB = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2). DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT. IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS	

BOX ID: R07_YUR26
Continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used snus as of their last completed interview and have ever used snus, go to R07_YU1002_12M. Else, go to Box R07_YUV03.
IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2 AND R07_YU1002_NB = 1, GO TO R07_YU1002_12M. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YUV03.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YU1002_12M

[[F-2.]] In the past 12 months, have you used snus, even one or two times?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who are not previous wave non-responders, or continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever used snus as of their last completed interview, or have never used snus as of their last completed interview and have ever used snus.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 OR (R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2 AND R07_YU1002_NB = 1))).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS

BOX ID: R07_YUV03

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user) Youth respondents who have ever used snus.

R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 2 (Never user) Youth respondents who have never used snus.

R07_INIT_SNUS_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator) Continuing youth respondents who initiated snus use since their last completed interview or new baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus.

BOX ID: R07_YUR02

New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of snus and have never used snus, or continuing youth respondents who have never used snus, go to R07_YU1103.

Else, new baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated snus use since their last completed interview, go to R07_YU1006.

Else, continuing youth respondents, go to Box R07_YUR16.

Else, go to Box R07_YST01.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YU1001_NB != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 2), GO TO R07_YU1103.

ELSE, IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1) OR R07_INIT_SNUS_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R07_YU1006.

ELSE, IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO BOX R07_YUR16.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YST01.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YU1103

[[F-3.] Have you ever been curious about using snus?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of snus and have never used snus, or continuing youth respondents who have never used snus.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YU1001_NB != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YU1206

[[F-4.] Do you think you will try snus in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of snus and have never used snus, or continuing youth respondents who have never used snus.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YU1001_NB != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YU1104

[[F-4.]] Do you think you will try snus soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of snus and have never used snus, or continuing youth respondents who have never used snus.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YU1001_NB != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YU1105

[[F-4.]] If one of your best friends were to offer you snus, would you try it?

- | | | |
|----|----------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Definitely yes | GO TO BOX R07_YST01 |
| 2 | Probably yes | GO TO BOX R07_YST01 |
| 3 | Probably not | GO TO BOX R07_YST01 |
| 4 | Definitely not | GO TO BOX R07_YST01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YST01 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YST01 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of snus and have never used snus, or continuing youth respondents who have never used snus.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YU1001_NB != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YU1006

How old were you when you first tried snus, even one or two times?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_YU1120

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_YU1120

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated snus use since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1) OR R07_INIT_SNUS_YOUTH = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YU1006_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first tried snus at age [R07_YU1006]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YU1006

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_YU1108

ASK: IF R07_YU1006 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YU1006 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

PATH ID: R07_YU1006_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first tried snus at age [R07_YU1006]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YU1006

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_YU1108

ASK: IF R07_YU1006 < 8.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YU1006 < 8.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YU1120

When you first tried snus, even one or two times, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus and did not know or refused to report the age they first tried snus, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated snus use since their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report the age they first tried snus.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YU1006 = -8, -7) OR (R07_INIT_SNUS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YU1006 = -8, -7).

PATH ID: R07_YU1108

Was the first snus you used flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R07_YUR16
- 3 I don't know GO TO BOX R07_YUR16
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_YUR16
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_YUR16

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated snus use since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1) OR R07_INIT_SNUS_YOUTH = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YU1011

[[F-5.]] What flavor was that first snus you used? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint, wintergreen, spearmint, or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus and whose first snus was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated snus use since their last completed interview and whose first snus was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YU1108 = 1) OR (R07_INIT_SNUS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YU1108 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

BOX ID: R07_YUR16

New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus, or continuing youth respondents who have ever used snus and have initiated snus use since their last completed interview or had not used snus 100 or more times in their lifetime as of their last completed interview, go to R07_YU1005.

Else, go to Box R07_YUR06.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1 AND (R07_INIT_SNUS_YOUTH = 1 OR R06_NUMLIFE_SNUS != 1)), GO TO R07_YU1005.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YUR06.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YU1005
<p>[[F-6.]] How many times have you used snus in your entire life?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 1 2 2 to 10 3 11 to 20 4 21 to 50 5 51 to 99 6 100 or more -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED <p>ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus, or continuing youth respondents who have ever used snus and have initiated snus use since their last completed interview or had not used snus 100 or more times in their lifetime as of their last completed interview.</p> <p>ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1 AND (R07_INIT_SNUS_YOUTH = 1 OR R06_NUMLIFE_SNUS != 1)).</p> <p>DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.</p> <p>ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.</p>

BOX ID: R07_YUR06
<p>New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus, or continuing youth respondents who have ever used snus and had not reported ever using snus fairly regularly as of their last completed interview, go to R07_YU1100.</p> <p>Else, go to R07_YU1112.</p> <p>IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_SNUS != 1), GO TO R07_YU1100.</p> <p>ELSE, GO TO R07_YU1112.</p>

PATH ID: R07_YU1100
<p>Have you ever used snus fairly regularly?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED <p style="text-align: right; padding-right: 20px;">GO TO R07_YU1112</p> <p style="text-align: right; padding-right: 20px;">GO TO R07_YU1112</p> <p style="text-align: right; padding-right: 20px;">GO TO R07_YU1112</p> <p>ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus, or continuing youth respondents who have ever used snus and had not reported ever using snus fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.</p> <p>ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_SNUS != 1).</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YU1007

How old were you when you first started using snus fairly regularly?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_YU1121

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_YU1121

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus and have ever used snus fairly regularly, or continuing youth respondents who have ever used snus and had not reported ever using snus fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and have ever used snus fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YU1100 = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_SNUS != 1 AND R07_YU1100 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YU1007_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started using snus fairly regularly at age [R07_YU1007]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YU1007

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_YU1112

ASK: IF R07_YU1007 <= 8 OR R07_YU1007 < R07_YU1006.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YU1007 <= 8 OR R07_YU1007 < R07_YU1006.

PATH ID: R07_YU1007_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started using snus fairly regularly at age [R07_YU1007]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YU1007

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_YU1112

ASK: IF R07_YU1007 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YU1007 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YU1121

When you first started using snus fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus and have ever used snus fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report the age they started using snus fairly regularly, or continuing youth respondents who have ever used snus and had not reported ever using snus fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and have ever used snus fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report the age they started using snus fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YU1100 = 1 AND R07_YU1007 = -8, -7) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_SNUS != 1 AND R07_YU1100 = 1 AND R07_YU1007 = -8, -7).

PATH ID: R07_YU1112

[[F-7./F-8.] When did you last use snus even one or two times?

- 1 Earlier today
- 2 Not today but sometime in the past 7 days
- 3 Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days GO TO BOX R07_YUV04
- 4 Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months GO TO BOX R07_YST01
- 5 Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year GO TO BOX R07_YST01
- 6 1 to 4 years ago GO TO BOX R07_YST01
- 7 5 or more years ago GO TO BOX R07_YST01
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_YST01
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_YST01

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND R07_YU1002_12M = 1, DISPLAY "[F-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND R07_YU1002_12M != 1, DISPLAY "[F-8.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Suppress options 6 & 7 for respondents who have used in the past year (R07_YU1002_12M = 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YU0100

[[F-9.] When did you last use snus?

- | | | |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1 | In the past hour | GO TO R07_YU0103 |
| 2 | Sometime today, but more than an hour ago | |
| 3 | Yesterday | |
| 4 | Day before yesterday | |
| 5 | Three or more days ago | GO TO BOX R07_YUV04 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YUV04 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YUV04 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus and last used snus earlier today or in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YU1112 = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YU0102

[[F-10.] When you last used snus [FILL BASED ON R07_YU0100], was it...

- | | |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Between midnight and 6AM |
| 2 | After 6AM but before noon |
| 3 | Between noon and 6PM |
| 4 | After 6PM but before midnight |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus and last used snus earlier today or in the past 7 days and last used snus sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YU1112 = 1, 2 AND R07_YU0100 = 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YU0100]:

IF R07_YU0100 = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YU0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YU0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-10.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YU0103

How many times [have/did] you [used/use] snus [FILL BASED ON R07_YU0100]?

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_YUV04

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YUV04

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus and last used snus earlier today or in the past 7 days and last used snus in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YU1112 = 1, 2 AND R07_YU0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YU0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "used".

ELSE, IF R07_YU0100 = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "use".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YU0100]:

IF R07_YU0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YU0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YU0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YU0103_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you used snus [R07_YU0103] times [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YU0103

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_YUV04

ASK: IF R07_YU0103 > 20 OR R07_YU0103 = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YU0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YU0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YU0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YU0103 > 20 OR R07_YU0103 = 11.

BOX ID: R07_YUV04

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 (Past 30 day snus users) Youth respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days.

R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 1 (Past 30 day "Very-Light" users) Youth respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days, and have used snus 10 or fewer times in their lifetime.

R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 2 (Past 30 day "Not-Light" users) Youth respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days, and have used snus more than 10 times in their lifetime.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YU1022

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use snus?

1 |__|__| DAYS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Range check: 1-30 days.

PATH ID: R07_YU1023

In the past 30 days, on the days you used snus, how many times did you use snus per day?

1 |__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_YU1130

GO TO R07_YU1130

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YU1023_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that on the days you used in the past 30 days, you used snus (R07_YU1023) times a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YU1023

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_YU1130

ASK: IF R07_YU1023 > 20.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YU1023 > 20.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YU1130

In the past 30 days, was any of the snus you used flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets?

- | | | |
|----|--------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_YUR30 |
| 3 | I don't know | GO TO BOX R07_YUR30 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YUR30 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YUR30 |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YU1131

[[F-11.] Which flavors have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint, wintergreen, spearmint, or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and have used flavored snus in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 AND R07_YU1130 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-11.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YU1147

[[F-12.] On the days you used snus in the past 30 days, how often did you use flavored snus?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and have used flavored snus in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 AND R07_YU1130 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YUR30

Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and have used flavored snus in the past 30 days and used 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they used in the past 30 days, go to R07_YU1133.

Else, go to R07_YU9041.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 AND R07_YU1130 = 1 AND (R07_YU1131_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_YU1131_[01/.../08] = -8, -7), GO TO R07_YU1133.
ELSE, GO TO R07_YU9041.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YU1133

[[F-11.]]In the past 30 days, which flavor of snus have you used most often?

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint, wintergreen, spearmint, or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and have used flavored snus in the past 30 days and used 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they used in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 AND R07_YU1130 = 1 AND (R07_YU1131_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_YU1131_[01/.../08] = -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-11.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YU9041

[[F-13.]]In the past 30 days, what type of snus have you used?{

READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.]

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS POUCHES AND LOOSE SNUS]

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 Snus pouches | GO TO R07_YU1142 |
| 2 Loose snus | GO TO R07_YU1142 |
| 3 Both snus pouches and loose snus | |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YU1142 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_YU1142 |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-13.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW AND "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS POUCHES AND LOOSE SNUS

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YU9042

[F-13.] You mentioned you have used both loose snus and snus pouches. Which type of snus do you use most often?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS POUCHES AND LOOSE SNUS]

- 1 Snus pouches
- 2 Loose snus
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and have used both snus pouches and loose snus in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 AND R07_YU9041 = 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-13.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS POUCHES AND LOOSE SNUS

PATH ID: R07_YU1142

The next questions ask about your experience buying snus. [Please think about the type of snus you use most often when answering these questions.]

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you snus?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YU9041 = 3, DISPLAY "Please think about the type of snus you use most often when answering these questions."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YU1123

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you snus because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I did not try to buy snus in the past 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YU1030

How do you usually buy snus for yourself?

- | | | |
|----|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | In person | GO TO BOX R07_YUR04 |
| 2 | From the internet | GO TO BOX R07_YUR04 |
| 3 | By telephone | GO TO BOX R07_YUR04 |
| 4 | I do not buy my own snus | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YUR04 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YUR04 |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YU1118

[[F-14.]] In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own snus?

- 1 I gave someone else money to buy it for me
- 2 I asked someone to give me some
- 3 Someone offered it to me
- 4 I took it from a store or another person
- 5 I got it some other way (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and do not buy their own snus.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 AND R07_YU1030 = 4.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-14.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YUR04

Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and usually buy their snus in person or do not buy their own snus and give someone else money to buy for them, go to R07_YU1032.

Else, go to Box R07_YUR20.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 AND (R07_YU1030 = 1 OR (R07_YU1030 = 4 AND R07_YU1118 = 1)), GO TO R07_YU1032.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YUR20.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YU1032

Do [they/you] usually buy snus...?

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and usually buy their snus in person or do not buy their own snus and give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 AND (R07_YU1030 = 1 OR (R07_YU1030 = 4 AND R07_YU1118 = 1)).

DISPLAY: IF R07_YU1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

PATH ID: R07_YU1033

[[F-15.] Where do [they/you] buy your snus most of the time?

- 1 A convenience store or gas station
- 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store, or tobacco outlet store
- 5 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 6 A bar, pub, restaurant, or casino
- 7 A friend or relative
- 8 A swap meet or flea market
- 9 A liquor store
- 10 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and usually buy their snus in person or do not buy their own snus and give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 AND (R07_YU1030 = 1 OR (R07_YU1030 = 4 AND R07_YU1118 = 1)).

DISPLAY: IF R07_YU1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YUR20

Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" snus users and usually buy their snus in person or do not buy their own snus and give someone else money to buy for them, go to R07_YU1034.
Else, go to Box R07_YUR17.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YU1030 = 1 OR (R07_YU1030 = 4 AND R07_YU1118 = 1)), GO TO R07_YU1034.
Else, go to Box R07_YUR17.

PATH ID: R07_YU1034

Think about the last time you [gave money to someone else to buy you/bought] snus. How much did you pay for a container of snus?

1 \$ |__|__|__| Dollars . |__|__| Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_YUR18

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YUR18

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" snus users and usually buy their snus in person or do not buy their own snus and give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YU1030 = 1 OR (R07_YU1030 = 4 AND R07_YU1118 = 1)).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

IF R07_YU1118 = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you".

ELSE, DISPLAY "bought".

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

PATH ID: R07_YU1034_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you paid \$[R07_YU1034_D].[R07_YU1034_C] for a container of snus. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YU1034

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_YUR18

ASK: IF R07_YU1034_D > 6 OR R07_YU1034_D < 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YU1034_D > 6 OR R07_YU1034_D < 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YUR18

Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" snus users and have only or most often used snus pouches in the past 30 days and usually buy their snus in person or do not buy their own snus and give someone else money to buy for them, go to R07_YU9001.

Else, youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" snus users and have only or most often used loose snus in the past 30 days and usually buy their snus in person or do not buy their own snus and give someone else money to buy for them, go to R07_YU9006.

Else, go to Box R07_YUR17.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YU9041 = 1 OR R07_YU9042 = 1) AND (R07_YU1030 = 1 OR (R07_YU1030 = 4 AND R07_YU1118 = 1)), GO TO R07_YU9001.

ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YU9041 = 2 OR R07_YU9042 = 2) AND (R07_YU1030 = 1 OR (R07_YU1030 = 4 AND R07_YU1118 = 1)), GO TO R07_YU9006.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YUR17.

PATH ID: R07_YU9001

How many pouches are in the container of snus that you usually buy?

1 |__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_YUR17

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YUR17

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" snus users and have only or most often used snus pouches in the past 30 days and usually buy their snus in person or do not buy their own snus and give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YU9041 = 1 OR R07_YU9042 = 1) AND (R07_YU1030 = 1 OR (R07_YU1030 = 4 AND R07_YU1118 = 1)).

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YU9001_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that there are [R07_YU9001] pouches in the container you bought.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YU9001

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_YU9002

ASK: IF R07_YU9001 > 50 OR R07_YU9001 < 5.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YU9001 > 50 OR R07_YU9001 < 5.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YU9002

About how many days does it take you to use up a container this size?

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_YUR17

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YUR17

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" snus users and have only or most often used snus pouches in the past 30 days and usually buy their snus in person or do not buy their own snus and give someone else money to buy for them and provided the number of snus pouches in the container they usually buy.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YU9041 = 1 OR R07_YU9042 = 1) AND (R07_YU1030 = 1 OR (R07_YU1030 = 4 AND R07_YU1118 = 1)) AND R07_YU9001 != -8, -7.

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YU9002_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that it took you [R07_YU9002] days to use up a container of snus.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YU9002

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_YUR17

ASK: IF R07_YU9002 > (R07_YU9001*7) OR R07_YU9002 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YU9002 > (R07_YU9001*7) OR R07_YU9002 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99.

PATH ID: R07_YU9006

About how many days does it take you to use up a container of snus?

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_YUR17

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YUR17

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" snus users and have only or most often used loose snus in the past 30 days and usually buy their snus in person or do not buy their own snus and give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YU9041 = 2 OR R07_YU9042 = 2) AND (R07_YU1030 = 1 OR (R07_YU1030 = 4 AND R07_YU1118 = 1)).

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YU9006_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that it took you [R07_YU9006] days to use up a container of snus.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YU9006 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_YUR17 |

ASK: IF R07_YU9006 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YU9006 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99.

BOX ID: R07_YUR17

Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" snus users, go to R07_YU1047.

Else, youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users, go to R07_YU1945.

Else, go to Box R07_YUD02.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R07_YU1047.

ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1, GO TO R07_YU1945.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YUD02.

PATH ID: R07_YU1047

Do you have a regular brand of snus that you usually use?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YU1945	
Do you know the <u>name of the brand</u> of snus you [usually use/last used]?	
1 Yes	
2 No	GO TO BOX R07_YUD02
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_YUD02
-7 REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_YUD02
ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.	
ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1.	
DISPLAY: IF R07_YU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually use".	
ELSE, DISPLAY "last used".	
UNDERLINE "name of the brand".	

PATH ID: R07_YU1048	
[[HELP-1.]]What brand of snus [do/did] you [usually/last] use?	
[SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN. [IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"./IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE".]/Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]]	
9995 Something else	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users who know the name of the brand of snus they usually use or last used.	
ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 AND R07_YU1945 = 1.	
DISPLAY: IF R07_YU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".	
ELSE, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".	
IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN." IN BLUE.	
IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"." IN BLUE.	
ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE"." IN BLUE.	
ELSE, DISPLAY "Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen."	
IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."	
ELSE, IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."	
IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[HELP-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.	
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.	
PROGRAM: SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.	

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YUR09

Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users who know the name of the brand of snus they usually use or last used and selected "Something else" for their brand of snus, go to R07_YU1049.
Else, youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users who know the name of the brand of snus they usually use or last used and selected a brand of snus, go to R07_YU1070_PRODUCT.
Else, go to Box R07_YUD02.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 AND R07_YU1945 = 1 AND R07_YU1048_BRAND = 9995, GO TO R07_YU1049.
ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 AND R07_YU1945 = 1 AND R07_YU1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_YU1070_PRODUCT.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YUD02.

PATH ID: R07_YU1049

You said that your brand was not listed. What is it?

- | | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____ | GO TO BOX R07_YUD02 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YUD02 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YUD02 |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users who know the name of the brand of snus they usually use or last used and selected "Something else" for their brand of snus.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 AND R07_YU1945 = 1 AND R07_YU1048_BRAND = 9995.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YU1070

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] use?

[SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN. [IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"./IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE".]/Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]]

- 9995 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users who know the name of the brand of snus they usually use or last used and selected a brand of snus.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 AND R07_YU1945 = 1 AND R07_YU1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: FILL [BRANDFILL] WITH BRAND SELECTED IN R07_YU1048_BRAND.

IF R07_YU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN." IN BLUE.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen."

IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

ELSE, IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

PROGRAM: SHOW PICTURES ON THE TOUCHSCREEN FOR MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE BRAND SELECTED.

BOX ID: R07_YUR10

Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users who know the name of the brand of snus they usually use or last used and selected a brand of snus and selected "Something else" for their subbrand of snus, go to R07_YU1071.

Else, youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and last used snus in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of snus they usually use or last used and selected a brand and subbrand of snus, go to R07_YU0104.

Else, go to Box R07_YUD02.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 AND R07_YU1945 = 1 AND R07_YU1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YU1070_PRODUCT = 9995, GO TO R07_YU1071.

ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 AND R07_YU0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_YU1945 = 1 AND R07_YU1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YU1070_PRODUCT != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_YU0104.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YUD02.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YU1071

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you use was not listed. What type is it?

- | | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____ | GO TO BOX R07_YUD02 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YUD02 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YUD02 |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users who know the name of the brand of snus they usually use or last used and selected a brand of snus and selected "Something else" for their subbrand of snus.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 AND R07_YU1945 = 1 AND R07_YU1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YU1070_PRODUCT = 9995.

BOX ID: R07_YUR19

Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and last used snus in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of snus they usually use or last used and selected a brand and subbrand of snus, go to R07_YU0104.

Else, go to Box R07_YUD02.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 AND R07_YU0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_YU1945 = 1 AND R07_YU1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YU1070_PRODUCT != 9995, -8, -7.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YUD02.

PATH ID: R07_YU0104

You said earlier that you last used snus [TIME OF LAST USE].

Think about the very last time you used it.

Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- | |
|---------------|
| 1 Yes |
| 2 No |
| -8 DON'T KNOW |
| -7 REFUSED |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and last used snus in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of the brand of snus they usually use or last used and selected a brand and subbrand of snus.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 AND R07_YU0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_YU1945 = 1 AND R07_YU1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YU1070_PRODUCT != 9995, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YU0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".

ELSE, IF R07_YU0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".

ELSE, IF R07_YU0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YU0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO R07_YU1070_PRODUCT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YUD02

Display question R07_YU1060, R07_YU1085, R07_YU1062, R07_YU1075, R07_YU1063, R07_YU1064, R07_YU1065, R07_YU1067, R07_YU1076 and R07_YU1077 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R07_YU1060 first, then show each item with a Yes/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAM: Randomize order of R07_YU1060 through R07_YU1077.

PATH ID: R07_YU1060

The next questions are about the reasons people use snus. Please select which reasons apply to you. [Mark Yes or No for each item.]

I use snus because...

It is affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YU1085

I can use snus at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YU1062

They might be less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YU1075

They might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YU1063

Snus comes in flavors I like.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1.

BOX ID: R07_YUR11

Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year, go to R07_YU1064.

Else, go to R07_YU1065.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, GO TO R07_YU1064.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YU1065.

PATH ID: R07_YU1064

Using snus helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YU1065

Snus doesn't smell.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YU1067

Snus doesn't bother non-tobacco users.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YU1076

No one can tell when I am using snus.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1.

BOX ID: R07_YUR21

Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year, go to R07_YU1077.

Else, go to Box R07_YUR12.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, GO TO R07_YU1077.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YUR12.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YU1077

Using snus satisfies my cravings for cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

BOX ID: R07_YUR12

Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and are past 30 day cigarette smokers, go to R07_YU1086.

Else, go to R07_YU1144.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 AND R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1, GO TO R07_YU1086.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YU1144.

PATH ID: R07_YU1086

In the past 30 days, have you used snus at times when or in places where you could not smoke cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users and are past 30 day cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 AND R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YU1144

[[F-16.]]How harmful do you think using snus is to your health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day snus users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "your".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[F-16.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)

SMOKELESS TOBACCO

BOX ID: R07_YST01

[[G-1.]] The next questions are about **smokeless tobacco** other than snus, nicotine pouches, or other types of oral nicotine products.

Smokeless tobacco is a type of tobacco which you put in your mouth and chew, suck, or spit. It may be loose or packaged in small pouches that you can place directly in your mouth. There are many kinds of smokeless tobacco, such as dip, spit, moist snuff, pouches, and chewing tobacco. Common brands include Skoal, Copenhagen, Grizzly, Redman, and Levi Garrett.

Please do **not** include snus or nicotine pouches when answering the following questions. There will be a separate section later about nicotine pouches (such as Zyn, on!, and Velo), and other types of oral nicotine products.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS]

BOLD "smokeless tobacco" and "not".

UNDERLINE "other than snus, nicotine pouches, or other types of oral nicotine products.".

UNDERLINE "Please do not include snus or nicotine pouches when answering the following questions.".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YSR01

New baseline youth respondents, go to R07_YS1001_NB.

Else, continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used smokeless tobacco as of their last completed interview, go to R07_YS1002_NB.

Else, go to R07_YS1002_12M.

IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO R07_YS1001_NB.

ELSE, IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2, GO TO R07_YS1002_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YS1002_12M.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YS1001_NB
[[G-1.]] Have you ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco, such as dip, spit, moist snuff, pouches, or chewing tobacco, before this study?
[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS]
1 Yes
2 No GO TO BOX R07_YSV03
-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_YSV03
-7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_YSV03
ASK: New baseline youth respondents. ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3. DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT. IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS

PATH ID: R07_YS1002_NB
[[G-1.]] Have you ever used smokeless tobacco, such as dip, spit, moist snuff, pouches, or chewing tobacco, even one or two times?
[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS]
1 Yes
2 No GO TO BOX R07_YSV03
-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_YSV03
-7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_YSV03
ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco, or continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used smokeless tobacco as of their last completed interview. ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YS1001_NB = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2). DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT. IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS

BOX ID: R07_YSR26
Continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never used smokeless tobacco as of their last completed interview and have ever used smokeless tobacco, go to R07_YS1002_12M. Else, go to Box R07_YSV03.
IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2 AND R07_YS1002_NB = 1, GO TO R07_YS1002_12M. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YSV03.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YS1002_12M

[[G-1.]] In the past 12 months, have you used smokeless tobacco, such as dip, spit, moist snuff, pouches, or chewing tobacco, even one or two times?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who are not previous wave non-responders, or continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever used smokeless tobacco as of their last completed interview, or have never used smokeless tobacco as of their last completed interview and have ever used smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND (R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 OR (R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2 AND R07_YS1002_NB = 1))).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS

BOX ID: R07_YSV03

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user) Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco.

R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 2 (Never user) Youth respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.

R07_INIT_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator) Continuing youth respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use since their last completed interview or new baseline youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YSR02

New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco and have never used smokeless tobacco, or continuing youth respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco, go to R07_YS1103.

Else, new baseline youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated smokeless tobacco use since their last completed interview, go to R07_YS1006.

Else, continuing youth respondents, go to Box R07_YSR13.

Else, go to Box R07_YQT01.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YS1001_NB != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 2), GO TO R07_YS1103.

ELSE, IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1) OR R07_INIT_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R07_YS1006.

ELSE, IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO BOX R07_YSR13.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YQT01.

PATH ID: R07_YS1103

[[G-2.]] Have you ever been curious about using smokeless tobacco?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco and have never used smokeless tobacco, or continuing youth respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YS1001_NB != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YS1206

[[G-3.]] Do you think you will try smokeless tobacco in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco and have never used smokeless tobacco, or continuing youth respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YS1001_NB != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YS1104

[[G-3.]] Do you think you will try smokeless tobacco soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco and have never used smokeless tobacco, or continuing youth respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YS1001_NB != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID:	R07_YS1105	
[[G-3.]] If one of your best friends were to offer you smokeless tobacco, would you try it?		
1	Definitely yes	GO TO BOX R07_YQT01
2	Probably yes	GO TO BOX R07_YQT01
3	Probably not	GO TO BOX R07_YQT01
4	Definitely not	GO TO BOX R07_YQT01
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_YQT01
-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_YQT01
ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco and have never used smokeless tobacco, or continuing youth respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.		
ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YS1001_NB != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 2).		
DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.		
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.		

PATH ID:	R07_YS1006	
How old were you when you first tried smokeless tobacco, even one or two times?		
1	_ _ _ Years old	
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R07_YS1120
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R07_YS1120
ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated smokeless tobacco use since their last completed interview.		
ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1) OR R07_INIT_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1.		
DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.		
PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.		

PATH ID:	R07_YS1006_LC1	
[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first tried smokeless tobacco at age [R07_YS1006]. That is older than you are now.		
If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.		
1	BACK	GO TO R07_YS1006
2	NEXT	GO TO R07_YS1108
ASK: IF R07_YS1006 > R07_YOUTHAGE.		
DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.		
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.		
PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YS1006 > R07_YOUTHAGE.		

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YS1006_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first tried smokeless tobacco at age [R07_YS1006]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YS1006 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_YS1108 |

ASK: IF R07_YS1006 < 8.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YS1006 < 8.

PATH ID: R07_YS1120

When you first tried smokeless tobacco, even one or two times, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and did not know or refused to report the age they first tried smokeless tobacco, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated smokeless tobacco use since their last completed interview and did not know or refused to report the age they first tried smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YS1006 = -8, -7) OR (R07_INIT_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YS1006 = -8, -7).

PATH ID: R07_YS1108

Was the first smokeless tobacco product you used flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets?

- | | | |
|----|--------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_YSR13 |
| 3 | I don't know | GO TO BOX R07_YSR13 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YSR13 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YSR13 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated smokeless tobacco use since their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1) OR R07_INIT_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YS1011

[[G-4.]]What flavor was that first smokeless tobacco product you used? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint, wintergreen, spearmint, or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and whose first smokeless tobacco was flavored, or continuing youth respondents who have initiated smokeless tobacco use since their last completed interview and whose first smokeless tobacco was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YS1108 = 1) OR (R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YS1108 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

BOX ID: R07_YSR13

New baseline youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco, or continuing youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have initiated smokeless tobacco use since their last completed interview or had not used smokeless tobacco 100 or more times as of their last completed interview, go to R07_YS1005.

Else, go to Box R07_YSR06.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1 AND (R07_INIT_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1 OR R06_NUMLIFE_SMKLS != 1)), GO TO R07_YS1005.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YSR06.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YS1005
[[G-5.]] How many times have you used smokeless tobacco in your entire life?
1 1
2 2 to 10
3 11 to 20
4 21 to 50
5 51 to 99
6 100 or more
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco, or continuing youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have initiated smokeless tobacco use since their last completed interview or had not used smokeless tobacco 100 or more times as of their last completed interview.
ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1 AND (R07_INIT_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1 OR R06_NUMLIFE_SMKLS != 1)).
DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YSR06
New baseline youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco, or continuing youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and had not reported ever using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly as of their last completed interview, go to R07_YS1100.
Else, go to R07_YS1112.
IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_SMKLS != 1), GO TO R07_YS1100.
ELSE, GO TO R07_YS1112.

PATH ID: R07_YS1100
Have you ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly?
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
GO TO R07_YS1112
GO TO R07_YS1112
GO TO R07_YS1112
ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco, or continuing youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and had not reported ever using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly as of their last completed interview.
ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_SMKLS != 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YS1007

How old were you when you first started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_YS1121

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_YS1121

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, or continuing youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and had not reported ever using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YS1100 = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_SMKLS != 1 AND R07_YS1100 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YS1007_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly at age [R07_YS1007]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YS1007

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_YS1112

ASK: IF R07_YS1007 <= 8 OR R07_YS1007 < R07_YS1006.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YS1007 <= 8 OR R07_YS1007 < R07_YS1006.

PATH ID: R07_YS1007_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly at age [R07_YS1007]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YS1007

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_YS1112

ASK: IF R07_YS1007 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YS1007 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire (Final)

PATH ID: R07_YS1121

When you first started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report the age they started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, or continuing youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and had not reported ever using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly as of their last completed interview and have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report the age they started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YS1100 = 1 AND R07_YS1007 = -8, -7) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1 AND R06_REGUSE_SMKLS != 1 AND R07_YS1100 = 1 AND R07_YS1007 = -8, -7).

PATH ID: R07_YS1112

[[G-6./G-7.]]When did you last use smokeless tobacco, even one or two times?

- 1 Earlier today
- 2 Not today but sometime in the past 7 days
- 3 Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days GO TO BOX R07_YSV04
- 4 Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months GO TO BOX R07_YQT01
- 5 Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year GO TO BOX R07_YQT01
- 6 1 to 4 years ago GO TO BOX R07_YQT01
- 7 5 or more years ago GO TO BOX R07_YQT01
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_YQT01
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_YQT01

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND R07_YS1002_12M = 1, DISPLAY "[G-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND R07_YS1002_12M != 1, DISPLAY "[G-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Suppress options 6 & 7 for respondents who have used in the past year (R07_YS1002_12M = 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YS0100

[[G-8.]]When did you last use smokeless tobacco (not including snus)?

- | | | |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1 | In the past hour | GO TO R07_YS0103 |
| 2 | Sometime today, but more than an hour ago | |
| 3 | Yesterday | |
| 4 | Day before yesterday | |
| 5 | Three or more days ago | GO TO BOX R07_YSV04 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YSV04 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YSV04 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and last used smokeless tobacco earlier today or sometime in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YS1112 = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-8.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YS0102

[[G-9.]]When you last used smokeless tobacco (not including snus) [FILL BASED ON R07_YS0100], was it...

- | | |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Between midnight and 6AM |
| 2 | After 6AM but before noon |
| 3 | Between noon and 6PM |
| 4 | After 6PM but before midnight |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and last used smokeless tobacco earlier today or sometime in the past 7 days and last used smokeless tobacco sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YS1112 = 1, 2 AND R07_YS0100 = 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YS0100]:

IF R07_YS0100 = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YS0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YS0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-9.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YS0103

How many times [have/did] you [used/use] smokeless tobacco (not including snus) [FILL BASED ON R07_YS0100]?

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_YSV04

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YSV04

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and last used smokeless tobacco earlier today or sometime in the past 7 days and last used smokeless tobacco in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YS1112 = 1, 2 AND R07_YS0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YS0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "used".

ELSE, IF R07_YS0100 = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "use".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YS0100]:

IF R07_YS0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YS0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YS0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YS0103_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you used smokeless tobacco [R07_YS0103] times [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YS0103

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_YSV04

ASK: IF R07_YS0103 > 20 OR R07_YS0103 = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YS0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YS0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YS0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YS0103 > 20 OR R07_YS0103 = 11.

BOX ID: R07_YSV04

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 ("Past 30 day users") Youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.

R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 1 (Past 30 day "Very-Light" users) Youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, and have used 10 times or less in their lifetime.

R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 2 (Past 30 day "Not-Light" users) Youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, and have used more than 10 times in their lifetime.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YS1022

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use smokeless tobacco?

1 |__|__| DAYS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Range check: 1-30 days.

PATH ID: R07_YS1023

In the past 30 days, on the days you used smokeless tobacco, how many times did you use smokeless tobacco per day?

1 |__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_YS1130

GO TO R07_YS1130

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YS1023_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that on the days you used in the past 30 days, you used smokeless tobacco (R07_YS1023) times a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YS1023

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_YS1130

ASK: IF R07_YS1023 > 10.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YS1023 > 10.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YS1130

In the past 30 days, was any of the smokeless tobacco you used flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets?

- | | | |
|----|--------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_YSR30 |
| 3 | I don't know | GO TO BOX R07_YSR30 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YSR30 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YSR30 |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YS1131

[[G-10.]] Which flavors have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint, wintergreen, spearmint, or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and have used flavored smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_YS1130 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-10.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YS1147

[[G-11.] On the days you used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, how often did you use flavored smokeless tobacco?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and have used flavored smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_YS1130 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-11.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YSR30

Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and have used flavored smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days and used 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they used in the past 30 days, go to R07_YS1133.

Else, go to R07_YS9041.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_YS1130 = 1 AND (R07_YS1131_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_YS1131_[01/.../08] = -8, -7), GO TO R07_YS1133.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YS9041.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YS1133

[[G-10.]] In the past 30 days, which flavor of smokeless tobacco have you used most often?

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint, wintergreen, spearmint, or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and have used flavored smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days and used 2 or more flavors in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report which flavors they used in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_YS1130 = 1 AND (R07_YS1131_[01/.../08] = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE FLAVORS OR R07_YS1131_[01/.../08] = -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-10.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YS9041

[[G-12.]] In the past 30 days, what type of smokeless tobacco have you used?{

READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.]

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO - BOTH LOOSE AND POUCHES]

- 1 Loose smokeless tobacco (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew) GO TO R07_YS1142
- 2 Smokeless tobacco pouches (not including snus) GO TO R07_YS1142
- 3 Both loose and pouched smokeless tobacco
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_YS1142
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_YS1142

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW AND "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO - BOTH LOOSE AND POUCHES

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YS9042

[[G-12.]] You mentioned you have used both loose and pouched smokeless tobacco. Which type of smokeless tobacco do you use most often?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO - BOTH LOOSE AND POUCHES]

- 1 Loose smokeless tobacco (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew)
- 2 Smokeless tobacco pouches (not including snus)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used both loose smokeless tobacco and pouched smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_YS9041 = 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO - BOTH LOOSE AND POUCHES

PATH ID: R07_YS1142

The next questions ask about your experience buying smokeless tobacco. [Please think of the type of smokeless tobacco you use most often when answering these questions.]

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you smokeless tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YS9041 = 3, DISPLAY "Please think of the type of smokeless tobacco you use most often when answering these questions."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YS1123

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you smokeless tobacco because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I did not try to buy smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID:	R07_YS1030
How do you usually buy smokeless tobacco for yourself?	
1 In person	GO TO BOX R07_YSR04
2 From the internet	GO TO BOX R07_YSR04
3 By telephone	GO TO BOX R07_YSR04
4 I do not buy my own smokeless tobacco	
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_YSR04
-7 REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_YSR04
ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users. ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1.	

PATH ID:	R07_YS1118
[[G-13.]] In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own smokeless tobacco?	
1 I gave someone else money to buy it for me	
2 I asked someone to give me some	
3 Someone offered it to me	
4 I took it from a store or another person	
5 I got it some other way (SPECIFY)	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and do not buy their own smokeless tobacco. ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_YS1030 = 4. DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-13.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.	

BOX ID:	R07_YSR04
Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and usually buy their smokeless tobacco in person or do not buy their own smokeless tobacco and give someone else money to buy for them, go to R07_YS1032. Else, go to Box R07_YSR20.	
IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 AND (R07_YS1030 = 1 OR (R07_YS1030 = 4 AND R07_YS1118 = 1)), GO TO R07_YS1032. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YSR20.	

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YS1032

Do [they/you] usually buy smokeless tobacco...?

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and usually buy their smokeless tobacco in person or do not buy their own smokeless tobacco and give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 AND (R07_YS1030 = 1 OR (R07_YS1030 = 4 AND R07_YS1118 = 1)).

DISPLAY: IF R07_YS1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

PATH ID: R07_YS1033

[[G-14.] Where do [they/you] buy your smokeless tobacco most of the time?

- 1 A convenience store or gas station
- 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store, or tobacco outlet store
- 5 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 6 A bar, pub, restaurant, or casino
- 7 A friend or relative
- 8 A swap meet or flea market
- 9 A liquor store
- 10 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and usually buy their smokeless tobacco in person or do not buy their own smokeless tobacco and give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 AND (R07_YS1030 = 1 OR (R07_YS1030 = 4 AND R07_YS1118 = 1)).

DISPLAY: IF R07_YS1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-14.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YSR20

Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users and usually buy their smokeless tobacco in person or do not buy their own smokeless tobacco and give someone else money to buy for them, go to R07_YS1034.

Else, go to Box R07_YSR18.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YS1030 = 1 OR (R07_YS1030 = 4 AND R07_YS1118 = 1)), GO TO R07_YS1034.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YSR18.

PATH ID: R07_YS1034

Think about the last time you [gave money to someone else to buy you/bought] smokeless tobacco. How much did you pay for a container of smokeless tobacco?

1 \$ |__|__|__| Dollars . |__|__| Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_YSR18

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YSR18

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users and usually buy their smokeless tobacco in person or do not buy their own smokeless tobacco and give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YS1030 = 1 OR (R07_YS1030 = 4 AND R07_YS1118 = 1)).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

IF R07_YS1118 = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you".

ELSE, DISPLAY "bought".

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 3 digits for dollars; allow 2 digits for cents.

PATH ID: R07_YS1034_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you paid \$[R07_YS1034_D].[R07_YS1034_C] for a container of smokeless tobacco. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YS1034

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_YSR18

ASK: IF R07_YS1034_D > 6 OR R07_YS1034_D < 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YS1034_D > 6 OR R07_YS1034_D < 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YSR18

Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users and have only or most often used pouched smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days and usually buy their smokeless tobacco in person or do not buy their own smokeless tobacco and give someone else money to buy for them, go to R07_YS9001.

Else, youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users and have only or most often used loose smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days and usually buy their smokeless tobacco in person or do not buy their own smokeless tobacco and give someone else money to buy for them, go to R07_YS9006.

Else, go to Box R07_YSR16.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YS9041 = 2 OR R07_YS9042 = 2) AND (R07_YS1030 = 1 OR (R07_YS1030 = 4 AND R07_YS1118 = 1)), GO TO R07_YS9001.

ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YS9041 = 1 OR R07_YS9042 = 1) AND (R07_YS1030 = 1 OR (R07_YS1030 = 4 AND R07_YS1118 = 1)), GO TO R07_YS9006.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YSR16.

PATH ID: R07_YS9001

How many pouches are in the container of smokeless tobacco that you usually buy?

1 |__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_YSR16

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YSR16

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users and have only or most often used pouched smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days and usually buy their smokeless tobacco in person or do not buy their own smokeless tobacco and give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YS9041 = 2 OR R07_YS9042 = 2) AND (R07_YS1030 = 1 OR (R07_YS1030 = 4 AND R07_YS1118 = 1)).

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YS9001_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that there are [R07_YS9001] pouches in the container you bought.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YS9001

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_YS9002

ASK: IF R07_YS9001 > 50 OR R07_YS9001 < 5.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YS9001 > 50 OR R07_YS9001 < 5.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YS9002

About how many days does it take you to use up a container this size?

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_YSR16

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YSR16

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users and have only or most often used smokeless tobacco pouches in the past 30 days and usually buy their smokeless tobacco in person or do not buy their own smokeless tobacco and give someone else money to buy for them and provided the number of smokeless tobacco pouches in the container they usually buy.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YS9041 = 2 OR R07_YS9042 = 2) AND (R07_YS1030 = 1 OR (R07_YS1030 = 4 AND R07_YS1118 = 1)) AND R07_YS9001 != -8, -7.

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YS9002_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that it took you [R07_YU9002] days to use up a container of smokeless tobacco.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YS9002

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_YSR16

ASK: IF R07_YS9002 > (R07_YS9001*7) OR R07_YS9002 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YS9002 > (R07_YS9001*7) OR R07_YS9002 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99.

PATH ID: R07_YS9006

About how many days does it take you to use up a container of smokeless tobacco?

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_YSR16

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YSR16

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users and have only or most often used loose smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days and usually buy their smokeless tobacco in person or do not buy their own smokeless tobacco and give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YS9041 = 1 OR R07_YS9042 = 1) AND (R07_YS1030 = 1 OR (R07_YS1030 = 4 AND R07_YS1118 = 1)).

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YS9006_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that it took you [R07_YS9006] days to use up a container of smokeless tobacco.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YS9006 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_YSR16 |

ASK: IF R07_YS9006 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YS9006 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99.

BOX ID: R07_YSR16

Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users, go to R07_YS1047.
Else, youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users, go to R07_YS1945.
Else, go to Box R07_YSD02.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R07_YS1047.
ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R07_YS1945.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YSD02.

PATH ID: R07_YS1047

Do you have a regular brand of smokeless tobacco that you usually use?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YS1945	
Do you know the <u>name of the brand</u> of smokeless tobacco you [usually use/last used]?	
1 Yes	
2 No	GO TO BOX R07_YSD02
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_YSD02
-7 REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_YSD02
ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.	
ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1.	
DISPLAY: IF R07_YS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually use".	
ELSE, DISPLAY "last used".	
UNDERLINE "name of the brand".	

PATH ID: R07_YS1048	
[[HELP-1.]]What brand of smokeless tobacco [do/did] you [usually/last] use?	
[SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN. [IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"./IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE".]]Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]]	
9995 Something else	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users who know the name of the brand of smokeless tobacco they usually use or last used.	
ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_YS1945 = 1.	
DISPLAY: IF R07_YS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".	
ELSE, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".	
IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN." IN BLUE.	
IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"." IN BLUE.	
ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE"." IN BLUE.	
ELSE, DISPLAY "Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen."	
IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."	
ELSE, IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."	
IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[HELP-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.	
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.	
PROGRAM: SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.	

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YSR09

Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users who know the name of the brand of smokeless tobacco they usually use or last used and selected "Something else" for their brand of smokeless tobacco, go to R07_YS1049.

Else, youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users who know the name of the brand of smokeless tobacco they usually use or last used and selected a brand of smokeless tobacco, go to R07_YS1070_PRODUCT.

Else, go to Box R07_YSD02.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_YS1945 = 1 AND R07_YS1048_BRAND = 9995, GO TO R07_YS1049.

ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_YS1945 = 1 AND R07_YS1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_YS1070_PRODUCT.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YSD02.

PATH ID: R07_YS1049

You said that your brand was not listed. What is it?

- | | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____ | GO TO BOX R07_YSD02 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YSD02 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YSD02 |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users who know the name of the brand of smokeless tobacco they usually use or last used and selected "Something else" for their brand of smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_YS1945 = 1 AND R07_YS1048_BRAND = 9995.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YS1070

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] use?

[SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN. [IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"./IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE".]/Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]]

- 9995 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users who know the name of the brand of smokeless tobacco they usually use or last used and selected a brand of smokeless tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_YS1945 = 1 AND R07_YS1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: FILL [BRANDFILL] WITH BRAND SELECTED IN R07_YS1048_BRAND.

IF R07_YS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "SELECT IT BY TOUCHING THE SCREEN." IN BLUE.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "NEXT"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, PRESS "SOMETHING ELSE"." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen."

IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

ELSE, IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

PROGRAM: SHOW PICTURES ON THE TOUCHSCREEN FOR MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE BRAND SELECTED.

BOX ID: R07_YSR10

Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users who know the name of the brand of smokeless tobacco they usually use or last used and selected a brand of smokeless tobacco and selected "Something else" for their subbrand of smokeless tobacco, go to R07_YS1071.

Else, youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and last used smokeless tobacco in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of brand of smokeless tobacco they usually use or last used and selected a brand and subbrand of smokeless tobacco, go to R07_YS0104.

Else, go to Box R07_YSD02.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_YS1945 = 1 AND R07_YS1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YS1070_PRODUCT = 9995, GO TO R07_YS1071.

ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_YS0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_YS1945 = 1 AND R07_YS1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YS1070_PRODUCT != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_YS0104.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YSD02.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YS1071	
You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you use was not listed. What type is it?	
1 _____	GO TO BOX R07_YSD02
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_YSD02
-7 REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_YSD02
ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users who know the name of the brand of smokeless tobacco they usually use or last used and selected a brand of smokeless tobacco and selected "Something else" for their subbrand of smokeless tobacco.	
ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_YS1945 = 1 AND R07_YS1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YS1070_PRODUCT = 9995.	

BOX ID: R07_YSR19	
Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and last used smokeless tobacco in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of brand of smokeless tobacco they usually use or last used and selected a brand and subbrand of smokeless tobacco, go to R07_YS0104.	
Else, go to Box R07_YSD02.	
IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_YS0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_YS1945 = 1 AND R07_YS1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YS1070_PRODUCT != 9995, -8, -7, GO TO R07_YS0104.	
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YSD02.	

PATH ID: R07_YS0104	
You said earlier that you used smokeless tobacco [TIME OF LAST USE].	
Think about the very last time you used it.	
Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and last used smokeless tobacco in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and know the name of brand of smokeless tobacco they usually use or last used and selected a brand and subbrand of smokeless tobacco.	
ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_YS0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R07_YS1945 = 1 AND R07_YS1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7 AND R07_YS1070_PRODUCT != 9995, -8, -7.	
DISPLAY: IF R07_YS0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".	
ELSE, IF R07_YS0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".	
ELSE, IF R07_YS0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".	
ELSE, IF R07_YS0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".	
FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO R07_YS1070_PRODUCT.	

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YSD02

Display question R07_Ys1060, R07_Ys1085, R07_Ys1062, R07_Ys1075, R07_Ys1063, R07_Ys1064, R07_Ys1065, R07_Ys1067 and R07_Ys1077 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R07_Ys1060 first, then show each item with a Yes/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAM: Randomize order of R07_Ys1060 through R07_Ys1077.

PATH ID: R07_Ys1060

The next questions are about the reasons people use smokeless tobacco. Please select which reasons apply to you. [Mark Yes or No for each item.]

I use smokeless tobacco because...

It is affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_Ys1085

I can use smokeless tobacco at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_Ys1062

It might be less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YS1075

It might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YS1063

Smokeless tobacco comes in flavors I like.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1.

BOX ID: R07_YSR11

Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year, go to R07_YS1064.

Else, go to R07_YS1065.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, GO TO R07_YS1064.
ELSE, GO TO R07_YS1065.

PATH ID: R07_YS1064

Using smokeless tobacco helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YS1065

Smokeless tobacco doesn't smell.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YS1067

Smokeless tobacco doesn't bother non-tobacco users.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1.

BOX ID: R07_YSR21

Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year, go to R07_YS1077.

Else, go to Box R07_YSR12.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, GO TO R07_YS1077.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YSR12.

PATH ID: R07_YS1077

Using smokeless tobacco satisfies my cravings for cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YSR12

Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and are past 30 day cigarette smokers, go to R07_YS1086.

Else, go to R07_YS1144.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1, GO TO R07_YS1086.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YS1144.

PATH ID: R07_YS1086

In the past 30 days, have you used smokeless tobacco at times when or in places where you could not smoke cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users and are past 30 day cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YS1144

[[G-15.]]How harmful do you think using smokeless tobacco is to your health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "your".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[G-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)

IQOS

BOX ID: R07_YQT01
[[H-1.]] The next questions are about a new tobacco product called IQOS . It is a battery-powered device that uses Marlboro HeatSticks - tobacco sticks that look like cigarettes but can only be used in IQOS. The device heats tobacco instead of burning it to produce a heated tobacco vapor that is inhaled. IQOS does not contain any liquid. [SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF IQOS]
BOLD "IQOS". IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YQ1001
[[H-1.]] Have you ever seen or heard of IQOS before this study? [SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF IQOS] 1 Yes 2 No GO TO BOX R07_YQV02 -8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_YQV02 -7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_YQV02 ASK: All youth respondents. DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT. IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF IQOS

PATH ID: R07_YQ1002
[[H-1.]] Have you ever used IQOS, even one or two times? [SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF IQOS] 1 Yes 2 No GO TO BOX R07_YQV02 -8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_YQV02 -7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_YQV02 ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS. ASK Specification: IF R07_YQ1001 = 1. DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT. IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF IQOS

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YQ1002_12M

[[H-1.]] In the past 12 months, have you used IQOS, even one or two times?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF IQOS]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS and have ever used IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YQ1001 = 1 AND R07_YQ1002 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF IQOS

BOX ID: R07_YQV02

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user) Youth respondents who have ever used IQOS.

R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 2 (Never user) Youth respondents who have never used IQOS.

BOX ID: R07_YQR01

Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS and have never used IQOS, go to R07_YQ1103.

Else, youth respondents who have ever used IQOS, go to R07_YQ1006.

Else, go to Box R07_YBT01.

IF R07_YQ1001 != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R07_YQ1103.

ELSE, IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R07_YQ1006.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YBT01.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YQ1103

[[H-2.]] Have you ever been curious about using IQOS?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS and have never used IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YQ1001 != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 2.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YQ1206

[[H-3.]] Do you think you will use IQOS in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS and have never used IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YQ1001 != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 2.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YQ1104

[[H-3.]] Do you think you will try IQOS soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS and have never used IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YQ1001 != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 2.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YQ1105	
[[H-3.]] If one of your best friends were to offer you IQOS, would you try it?	
1 Definitely yes	GO TO BOX R07_YBT01
2 Probably yes	GO TO BOX R07_YBT01
3 Probably not	GO TO BOX R07_YBT01
4 Definitely not	GO TO BOX R07_YBT01
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_YBT01
-7 REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_YBT01
<p>ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS and have never used IQOS. ASK Specification: IF R07_YQ1001 != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 2. DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.</p>	

PATH ID: R07_YQ1006	
How old were you when you first tried IQOS, even one or two times?	
1 __ __ Years old	
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R07_YQ1120
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R07_YQ1120
<p>ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used IQOS. ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 1. DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE. PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.</p>	

PATH ID: R07_YQ1006_LC1	
[[LOGIC CHECK:]]The computer recorded that you first tried IQOS at age [R07_YQ1006]. Is that correct?	
If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.	
1 BACK	GO TO R07_YQ1006
2 NEXT	GO TO R07_YQ1108
<p>ASK: IF R07_YQ1006 <= 5. DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT. PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YQ1006 <= 5.</p>	

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YQ1006_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first tried IQOS at age [R07_YQ1006]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YQ1006 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_YQ1108 |

ASK: IF R07_YQ1006 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YQ1006 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

PATH ID: R07_YQ1120

When you first tried IQOS, even one or two times, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used IQOS and did not know or refused to report the age they first used IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YQ1006 = -8, -7.

PATH ID: R07_YQ1108

Was the first HeatStick you used menthol flavored?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YQ1005

[[H-4.] How many HeatSticks have you used in your entire life? A pack usually has 20 HeatSticks in it.

- 1 1 or more puffs but never a whole HeatStick
- 2 1 to 10 HeatSticks (about ½ pack total)
- 3 11 to 20 HeatSticks (about ½ pack to 1 pack)
- 4 21 to 50 HeatSticks (more than 1 pack but less than 3 packs)
- 5 51 to 99 HeatSticks (more than 2 ½ packs but less than 5 packs)
- 6 100 or more HeatSticks (5 packs or more)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YQ1100

Have you ever used IQOS fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R07_YQ1112
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_YQ1112
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_YQ1112

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YQ1007

How old were you when you first started using IQOS fairly regularly?

- 1 |__|__| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_YQ1121
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_YQ1121

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used IQOS and have ever used IQOS fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YQ1100 = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YQ1007_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started using IQOS fairly regularly at age [R07_YQ1007]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YQ1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_YQ1112 |

ASK: IF R07_YQ1007 <= 5 OR (R07_YQ1007 < R07_YQ1006).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YQ1007 <= 5 OR (R07_YQ1007 < R07_YQ1006).

PATH ID: R07_YQ1007_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you started using IQOS fairly regularly at age [R07_YQ1007]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YQ1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_YQ1112 |

ASK: IF R07_YQ1007 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YQ1007 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

PATH ID: R07_YQ1121

When you first started using IQOS fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used IQOS and have ever used IQOS fairly regularly and did not know or refused to report the age they started using IQOS fairly regularly.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YQ1100 = 1 AND R07_YQ1007 = -8, -7.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID:	R07_YQ1112		
[[H-5a./H-5b.]]When was the last time you used IQOS, even one or two times?			
1	Earlier today		
2	Not today but sometime in the past 7 days		
3	Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days		GO TO BOX R07_YQV01
4	Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months		GO TO BOX R07_YQV01
5	Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year		GO TO BOX R07_YQV01
6	1 to 4 years ago		GO TO BOX R07_YQV01
7	5 or more years ago		GO TO BOX R07_YQV01
-8	DON'T KNOW		GO TO BOX R07_YQV01
-7	REFUSED		GO TO BOX R07_YQV01
ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used IQOS.			
ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 1.			
DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND R07_YQ1002_12M = 1, DISPLAY "[H-5a.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.			
ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND R07_YQ1002_12M != 1, DISPLAY "[H-5b.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.			
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.			
PROGRAM: Suppress options 6 & 7 for respondents who have used IQOS in the past year (R07_YQ1002_12M = 1).			

PATH ID:	R07_YQ0100		
[[H-6.]]When did you last use IQOS?			
1	In the past hour		GO TO R07_YQ0103
2	Sometime today, but more than an hour ago		
3	Yesterday		
4	Day before yesterday		
5	Three or more days ago		GO TO BOX R07_YQV01
-8	DON'T KNOW		GO TO BOX R07_YQV01
-7	REFUSED		GO TO BOX R07_YQV01
ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used IQOS and last used IQOS earlier today or sometime in the past 7 days.			
ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YQ1112 = 1, 2.			
DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.			
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.			

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YQ0102

[[H-7.]]When you last used IQOS [FILL BASED ON R07_YQ0100], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used IQOS and last used IQOS earlier today or sometime in the past 7 days and last used IQOS sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YQ1112 = 1, 2 AND R07_YQ0100 = 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YQ0100]:

IF R07_YQ0100 = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YQ0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YQ0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YQ0103

How many HeatSticks [have/did] you [used/use] [FILL BASED ON R07_YQ0100]?

1 |__|__|__| Number of HeatSticks

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_YQV01

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YQV01

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used IQOS and last used IQOS earlier today or sometime in the past 7 days and last used IQOS in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YQ1112 = 1, 2 AND R07_YQ0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Number of HeatSticks" AS A TITLE.

IF R07_YQ0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "used".

ELSE, IF R07_YQ0100 = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "use".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YQ0100]:

IF R07_YQ0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YQ0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YQ0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YQ0103_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you used [R07_YQ0103] HeatSticks [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YQ0103 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_YQV01 |

ASK: IF R07_YQ0103 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, 111.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YQ0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YQ0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YQ0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YQ0103 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, 111.

BOX ID: R07_YQV01

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1 (Past 30 day IQOS user) Youth respondents who have used IQOS in the past 30 days.

BOX ID: R07_YQR02

Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users, go to R07_YQ1022.

Else, go to Box R07_YQR06.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1, GO TO R07_YQ1022.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YQR06.

PATH ID: R07_YQ1022

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use IQOS?

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Range check: 1-30 days.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YQ1023

[H-8.] In the past 30 days, on the days you used, how many HeatSticks did you use per day?

[IF NEEDED:]A pack usually has 20 HeatSticks in it.

- 1 Less than 1 HeatStick per day
- 2 1 HeatStick per day
- 3 2 to 5 HeatSticks per day
- 4 6 to 10 HeatSticks per day
- 5 11 to 20 HeatSticks per day
- 6 More than 20 HeatSticks per day
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-8.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW AND "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YQ1130

In the past 30 days, were any of the HeatSticks you used flavored to taste like menthol?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 days IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YQ1142

The next questions ask about your experience buying IQOS and HeatSticks.

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you IQOS or HeatSticks?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YQ1123

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you IQOS or HeatSticks because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I did not try to buy IQOS or HeatSticks in the past 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YQ9033

[[H-9.]]Where did you buy your IQOS?

- 1 I have never bought IQOS GO TO R07_YQ1030
- 2 IQOS store
- 3 IQOS website
- 4 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YQ9035

When you bought your IQOS, did you buy a bundle or starter kit that included HeatSticks or accessories?

(If you own more than one IQOS, answer about the one you use most often.)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users and bought their IQOS at an IQOS store, IQOS website, somewhere else, or did not know or refused to report where they bought their IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1 AND R07_YQ9033 = 2, 3, 4, -8, -7.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YQ9034

About how much did you pay for your [IQOS/IQOS kit]?

(If you own more than one IQOS, answer about the one you use most often.)

1 \$ |__|__|__| Dollars . |__|__| Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_YQ1030

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_YQ1030

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users and buy IQOS in the IQOS store, IQOS website, somewhere else or did not know or refused to report where they bought their IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1 AND R07_YQ9033 = 2, 3, 4, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YQ9035 = 1, DISPLAY "IQOS kit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "IQOS".

PATH ID: R07_YQ9034_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you paid \$[R07_YQ9034_D].[R07_YQ9034_C] for your [IQOS/IQOS kit]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YQ9034

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_YQ1030

ASK: IF R07_YQ9034_D > 120 OR (R07_YQ9034_D = 120 AND R07_YQ9034_C > 00) OR R07_YQ9034_D < 50.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YQ9035 = 1, DISPLAY "IQOS kit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "IQOS".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YQ9034_D > 120 OR (R07_YQ9034_D = 120 AND R07_YQ9034_C > 00) OR R07_YQ9034_D < 50.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YQ1030		
How do you usually buy HeatSticks for yourself?		
1	In person	GO TO R07_YQ1032
2	From the internet	GO TO BOX R07_YQR06
3	By telephone	GO TO BOX R07_YQR06
4	I do not buy my own HeatSticks	
5	I have only used the HeatSticks that were included in my IQOS starter kit or bundle	GO TO BOX R07_YQR06
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_YQR06
-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_YQR06
ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users.		
ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1.		
DISPLAY: IF R07_YQ9035 = 1, DISPLAY OPTION 5.		
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 5.		

PATH ID: R07_YQ1118		
[[H-10.]]In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own HeatSticks?		
1	I gave someone else money to buy it for me	
2	I asked someone to give me one	GO TO BOX R07_YQR06
3	Someone offered it to me	GO TO BOX R07_YQR06
4	I took it from a store or another person	GO TO BOX R07_YQR06
5	I got it some other way (SPECIFY)	GO TO BOX R07_YQR06
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_YQR06
-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_YQR06
ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users and do not buy their own HeatSticks.		
ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1 AND R07_YQ1030 = 4.		
DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-10.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.		
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.		

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YQ1032

Do [they/you] usually buy HeatSticks...

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users and usually buy their HeatSticks in person or do not buy their own HeatSticks and give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1 AND (R07_YQ1030 = 1 OR (R07_YQ1030 = 4 AND R07_YQ1118 = 1)).

DISPLAY: IF R07_YQ1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

PATH ID: R07_YQ1033

[[H-11.]Where do [they/you] buy your HeatSticks most of the time?

- 1 IQOS store
- 2 IQOS website
- 3 A convenience store or gas station
- 4 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 5 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 6 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store, or tobacco outlet store
- 7 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 8 A bar, pub, restaurant, or casino
- 9 A friend or relative
- 10 A swap meet or flea market
- 11 A liquor store
- 12 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users and usually buy their HeatSticks in person or do not buy their own HeatSticks and give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1 AND (R07_YQ1030 = 1 OR (R07_YQ1030 = 4 AND R07_YQ1118 = 1)).

DISPLAY: IF R07_YQ1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they".

ELSE, DISPLAY "you".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-11.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YQ1039

Think about the last time you [gave money to someone else to buy you/bought] HeatSticks. Did you buy them by the carton or by the pack?

[IF NEEDED:]A pack usually contains 20 HeatSticks. A carton contains multiple packs.

- 1 Carton
- 2 Pack
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_YQR06
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_YQR06

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users and usually buy their HeatSticks in person or do not buy their own HeatSticks and give someone else money to buy for them.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1 AND (R07_YQ1030 = 1 OR (R07_YQ1030 = 4 AND R07_YQ1118 = 1)).

DISPLAY: IF R07_YQ1118 = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you".

ELSE, DISPLAY "bought".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YQ1034

How much did you pay for a [carton/pack] of HeatSticks?

- 1 \$ |__|__|__| Dollars . |__|__| Cents
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_YQR06
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_YQR06

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users and usually buy their HeatSticks in person or do not buy their own HeatSticks and give someone else money to buy for them and usually buy HeatSticks by the carton or pack.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1 AND (R07_YQ1030 = 1 OR (R07_YQ1030 = 4 AND R07_YQ1118 = 1)) AND R07_YQ1039 = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL.

DISPLAY "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

IF R07_YQ1039 = 1, DISPLAY "carton".

ELSE, DISPLAY "pack".

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YQ1034_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you paid \$[R07_YQ1034_D].[R07_YQ1034_C] for a [carton/pack] of HeatSticks. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YQ1034 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_YQR06 |

ASK: IF ((R07_YQ1034_D > 125 OR R07_YQ1034_D < 25) AND R07_YQ1039 = 1) OR ((R07_YQ1034_D > 15 OR R07_YQ1034_D < 4) AND R07_YQ1039 = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R07_YQ1039 = 1, DISPLAY "carton".

ELSE, DISPLAY "pack".

BOX ID: R07_YQR06

Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users, go to Box R07_YQD02.
Else, go to Box R07_YBT01.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1, GO TO R07_YQD02.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YBT01.

BOX ID: R07_YQD02

Display question R07_YQ1060, R07_YQ1085, R07_YQ1062, R07_YQ1075, R07_YQ1064, R07_YQ1065, R07_YQ1066, R07_YQ1067 and R07_YQ1077 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R07_YQ1060 first, then show each item with a Yes/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAM: Randomize order of R07_YQ1060 through R07_YQ1077.

PATH ID: R07_YQ1060

The next questions are about the reasons people use IQOS. Please select which reasons apply to you. [Mark Yes or No for each item.]

I use IQOS because...

It is affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YQ1085

I can use IQOS at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YQ1062

It might be less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YQ1075

It might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1.

BOX ID: R07_YQR07

Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year, go to R07_YQ1064.

Else, go to R07_YQ1065.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, GO TO R07_YQ1064.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YQ1065.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YQ1064

Using IQOS helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

PATH ID: R07_YQ1065

HeatSticks don't smell or smell less than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YQ1066

Using IQOS feels like smoking a regular cigarette.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YQ1067

IQOS doesn't bother non-tobacco users.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YQR08

Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year, go to R07_YQ1077.

Else, go to Box R07_YQR09.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, GO TO R07_YQ1077.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YQR09.

PATH ID: R07_YQ1077

Using IQOS satisfies my cravings for cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users and last smoked a cigarette earlier today, sometime in the past 7 days, in the past 30 days, in the past 6 months, or in the past year.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

BOX ID: R07_YQR09

Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users and are past 30 day cigarette smokers, go to R07_YQ1086.

Else, go to R07_YQ1139.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1 AND R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1, GO TO R07_YQ1086.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YQ1139.

PATH ID: R07_YQ1086

In the past 30 days, have you used IQOS at times when or in places where you could not smoke regular cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users and are past 30 day cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1 AND R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YQ1139

[[H-12.] Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 4 = very true of me.

It is easier to talk and get along with other people when using IQOS.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE R07_YQ1139-1141 SERIES.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YQ1140

[[H-12.] While using IQOS, I feel more confident with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE R07_YQ1139-1141 SERIES.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YQ1141

[[H-12.]] I use IQOS much more when I am with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY SCALE FOR THE R07_YQ1139-1141 SERIES.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YQ1144

[[H-13.]] How harmful do you think using IQOS is to your health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day IQOS users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "your".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-13.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)

BIDIS

BOX ID: R07_YBT01
[[H-14.]]The next questions are about bidis . Bidis are small brown cigarettes wrapped in a leaf and typically tied on one or both ends with string.
[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS]
BOLD "bidis". IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-14.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YBR01
New baseline youth respondents, go to R07_YB1001BD_NB. Else, continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked bidis as of their last completed interview, R07_YB1002BD_NB. Else, go to R07_YB1002BD_12M.
IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO R07_YB1001BD_NB. ELSE, IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_BIDI = 2, GO TO R07_YB1002BD_NB. ELSE, GO TO R07_YB1002BD_12M.

PATH ID: R07_YB1001BD_NB
[[H-14.]]Have you ever seen or heard of bidis before this study?
[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS]
1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED
GO TO R07_YBV01 GO TO R07_YBV01 GO TO R07_YBV01
ASK: New baseline youth respondents. ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3. DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-14.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT. IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YB1002BD_NB

[[H-14.]] Have you ever smoked a bidi, even one or two puffs?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS]

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_YBV01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YBV01 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YBV01 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of bidis, or continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked bidis as of their last completed interview.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YB1001BD_NB = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_BIDI = 2).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-14.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS

PATH ID: R07_YB1002BD_12M

[[H-14.]] In the past 12 months, have you smoked a bidi, even one or two puffs?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS]

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_YBV01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YBV01 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YBV01 |

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who are not previous wave non-responders, or Continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked bidis as of their last completed interview, or New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of bidis and have ever smoked bidis, or Continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked bidis as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked bidis.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_BIDI = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YB1001BD_NB = 1 AND R07_YB1002BD_NB = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_BIDI = 2 AND R07_YB1002BD_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-14.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YB1002BD_30D

[[H-14.] In the past 30 days, have you smoked a bidi, even one or two puffs?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who are not previous wave non-responders who have smoked bidis in the past 12 months, or

Continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have ever smoked bidis as of their last completed interview and have smoked bidis in the past 12 months, or

New baseline youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of bidis and have ever smoked bidis and have smoked bidis in the past 12 months, or

Continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders and have never smoked bidis as of their last completed interview and have ever smoked bidis and have smoked bidis in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 2 AND R07_YB1002BD_12M = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_BIDI = 1 AND R07_YB1002BD_12M = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YB1001BD_NB = 1 AND R07_YB1002BD_NB = 1 AND R07_YB1002BD_12M = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_BIDI = 2 AND R07_YB1002BD_NB = 1 AND R07_YB1002BD_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-14.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS

BOX ID: R07_YBV01

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user) Youth respondents who have ever smoked a bidi.

R07_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH = 2 (Never user) Youth respondents who have never smoked a bidi.

R07_INIT_BIDI_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator) Continuing youth respondents who initiated bidi smoking since their last completed interview or new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a bidi.

R07_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1 (Past 30 day bidi smoker) Youth respondents who have smoked a bidi in the past 30 days.

PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)

OTHER TOBACCO

BOX ID: R07_YAT01

[[H-15.]] The next questions ask about small, white pouches that contain nicotine which users place in their mouth. **Nicotine pouches** are different from other smokeless tobacco products such as snus, dip, or chew, because they do not contain any ground tobacco leaf. Common brands include Zyn, on!, or Velo, but there are many others.

Please do **not** include other types of pouches, such as snus pouches or smokeless tobacco pouches when answering the following questions.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF NICOTINE POUCHES]

BOLD "Nicotine pouches" and "not".

UNDERLINE "Please do not include other types of pouches, such as snus pouches or smokeless tobacco pouches when answering the following questions."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YA1001NP

[[H-15.]] Have you ever seen or heard of nicotine pouches before this study?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF NICOTINE POUCHES]

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YAV01

GO TO BOX R07_YAV01

GO TO BOX R07_YAV01

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF NICOTINE POUCHES

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YA1002NP

[[H-15.]] Have you ever used nicotine pouches, even one or two times?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF NICOTINE POUCHES]

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_YAV01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YAV01 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YAV01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of nicotine pouches.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YA1001NP = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF NICOTINE POUCHES

PATH ID: R07_YA1004NP

[[H-15.]] In the past 30 days, have you used nicotine pouches, even one or two times?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF NICOTINE POUCHES]

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO BOX R07_YAV01 |
| 2 | No | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 | REFUSED | |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of nicotine pouches and have ever used nicotine pouches.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YA1001NP = 1 AND R07_YA1002NP = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF NICOTINE POUCHES

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YA1002NP_12M

[[H-15.]] In the past 12 months, have you used nicotine pouches, even one or two times?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF NICOTINE POUCHES]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of nicotine pouches and have ever used nicotine pouches and have not used nicotine pouches in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they used nicotine pouches in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YA1001NP = 1 AND R07_YA1002NP = 1 AND R07_YA1004NP = 2, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF NICOTINE POUCHES

BOX ID: R07_YAV01

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_EVER_NEVER_NICPOUCH_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user) Youth respondents who have ever used nicotine pouches.

R07_EVER_NEVER_NICPOUCH_YOUTH = 2 (Never user) Youth respondents who have never used nicotine pouches.

BOX ID: R07_YAR01

Youth respondents who have ever used nicotine pouches and have used nicotine pouches in the past 30 days, go to R07_YA9448NP.

Else, go to R07_YA1001OT.

IF R07_EVER_NEVER_NICPOUCH_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YA1004NP = 1, GO TO R07_YA9948NP.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YA1001OT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YA9448NP

[[H-16.]] In the past 30 days, what brands of nicotine pouches did you use? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Zyn
- 2 On!
- 3 Velo
- 4 Rogue
- 5 Rush
- 6 NIIN
- 7 FRĒ
- 8 Bidi pouches
- 9 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used nicotine pouches and have used nicotine pouches in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_NICPOUCH_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YA1004NP = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-16.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

PATH ID: R07_YA0100NP

[[H-17.]] When did you last use a nicotine pouch?

- 1 In the past hour GO TO R07_YA0103NP
- 2 Sometime today, but more than an hour ago
- 3 Yesterday
- 4 Day before yesterday
- 5 Three or more days ago GO TO R07_YA1001OT
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_YA1001OT
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_YA1001OT

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used nicotine pouches and have used nicotine pouches in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_NICPOUCH_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YA1004NP = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-17.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YA0102NP

[[H-18.]] When you last used a nicotine pouch [FILL BASED ON R07_YA0100NP], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used nicotine pouches and have used nicotine pouches in the past 30 days and last used nicotine pouches sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_NICPOUCH_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YA1004NP = 1 AND R07_YA0100NP = 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YA0100NP]:

IF R07_YA0100NP = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YA0100NP = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YA0100NP = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-18.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YA0103NP

How many nicotine pouches [have/did] you [used/use] [FILL BASED ON R07_YA0100NP]?

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_YA0106NP

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_YA0106NP

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used nicotine pouches and have used nicotine pouches in the past 30 days and last used nicotine pouches in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_NICPOUCH_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YA1004NP = 1 AND R07_YA0100NP = 1, 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YA0100NP = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "used".

ELSE, IF R07_YA0100NP = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "use".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YA0100NP]:

IF R07_YA0100NP = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YA0100NP = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YA0100NP = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YA0103NP_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you used [R07_YA0103NP] nicotine pouches [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YA0103NP

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_YA0106NP

ASK: IF R07_YA0103NP > 20 OR R07_YA0103NP = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YA0100NP = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YA0100NP = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YA0100NP = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YA0103NP > 20 OR R07_YA0103NP = 11.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YA0106NP

[[H-16.] Which brand of nicotine pouches [have/did] you [used/use] [FILL BASED ON R07_YA0100NP]? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Zyn
- 2 On!
- 3 Velo
- 4 Rogue
- 5 Rush
- 6 NIIN
- 7 FRĒ
- 8 Bidi pouches
- 9 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used nicotine pouches and have used nicotine pouches in the past 30 days and last used nicotine pouches in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_NICPOUCH_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YA1004NP = 1 AND R07_YA0100NP = 1, 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YA0100NP = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "used".

ELSE, IF R07_YA0100NP = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "use".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YA0100NP]:

IF R07_YA0100NP = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YA0100NP = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YA0100NP = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-16.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YA10010T

The next questions are about types of **oral nicotine products** that you put in your mouth, other than nicotine pouches. This includes lozenges, discs, tablets, gum, toothpicks, dissolvable tobacco, and related products. Common brands include Velo Nicotine Lozenges, Verve Nicotine Discs, Rogue Nicotine Tablets, Lucy Nicotine Gum, Pixotine Nicotine Toothpicks, and Stonewall Dissolvable Tobacco.

Please do **not** include nicotine replacement therapy products (such as Nicorette lozenges, Nicorette gum, or NicoDerm patches) when answering the following questions.

Have you ever seen or heard of these types of oral nicotine products before this study?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_YZR03 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YZR03 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YZR03 |

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "oral nicotine products" AND "not".

UNDERLINE "other than nicotine pouches" AND "Please do not include nicotine replacement therapy products (such as Nicorette lozenges, Nicorette gum, or NicoDerm patches) when answering the following questions.".

PATH ID: R07_YA10020T

Have you ever used an oral nicotine product, even one or two times?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_YZR03 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YZR03 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YZR03 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of oral nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YA10010T = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YA10040T

In the past 30 days, have you used an oral nicotine product, even one or two times?

- | | | |
|----|------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO R07_YA94490T |
| 2 | No | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 | REFUSED | |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of oral nicotine products and have ever used oral nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YA10010T = 1 AND R07_YA10020T = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YA1002OT_12M

In the past 12 months, have you used an oral nicotine product, even one or two times?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO BOX R07_YZR03 |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_YZR03 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YZR03 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YZR03 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of oral nicotine products and have ever used oral nicotine products and have not used oral nicotine products in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they used oral nicotine products in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YA1001OT = 1 AND R07_YA1002OT = 1 AND R07_YA1004OT = 2, -8, -7.

PATH ID: R07_YA9449OT

[[H-19.] In the past 30 days, what types of oral nicotine products did you use? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Velo nicotine lozenges
- 2 Rogue nicotine lozenges
- 3 Verve nicotine discs
- 4 Rogue nicotine tablets
- 5 Lucy nicotine gum
- 6 Pixotine nicotine toothpicks
- 7 Stonewall dissolvable tobacco
- 8 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of oral nicotine products and have ever used oral nicotine products and have used oral nicotine products in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YA1001OT = 1 AND R07_YA1002OT = 1 AND R07_YA1004OT = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-19.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YA01000T

[[H-17.] When did you last use an oral nicotine product?

- | | | |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1 | In the past hour | GO TO R07_YA01060T |
| 2 | Sometime today, but more than an hour ago | |
| 3 | Yesterday | |
| 4 | Day before yesterday | |
| 5 | Three or more days ago | GO TO BOX R07_YZR03 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YZR03 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YZR03 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of oral nicotine products and have ever used oral nicotine products and have used oral nicotine products in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YA1001OT = 1 AND R07_YA1002OT = 1 AND R07_YA1004OT = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-17.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YA01020T

[[H-18.] When you last used an oral nicotine product [FILL BASED ON R07_YA01000T], was it...

- | | |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Between midnight and 6AM |
| 2 | After 6AM but before noon |
| 3 | Between noon and 6PM |
| 4 | After 6PM but before midnight |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of oral nicotine products and have ever used oral nicotine products and have used oral nicotine products in the past 30 days and last used oral nicotine products sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YA1001OT = 1 AND R07_YA1002OT = 1 AND R07_YA1004OT = 1 AND R07_YA01000T = 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YA01000T]:

IF R07_YA01000T = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YA01000T = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YA01000T = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-18.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YA01060T

[H-19.] Which types of oral nicotine product [have/did] you [used/use] [FILL BASED ON R07_YA01000T]? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Velo nicotine lozenges
- 2 Rogue nicotine lozenges
- 3 Verve nicotine discs
- 4 Rogue nicotine tablets
- 5 Lucy nicotine gum
- 6 Pixotine nicotine toothpicks
- 7 Stonewall dissolvable tobacco
- 8 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of oral nicotine products and have ever used oral nicotine products and have used oral nicotine products in the past 30 days and last used oral nicotine products in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YA1001OT = 1 AND R07_YA1002OT = 1 AND R07_YA1004OT = 1 AND R07_YA01000T = 1, 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YA01000T = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "used".

ELSE, IF R07_YA01000T = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "use".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YA01000T]:

IF R07_YA01000T = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YA01000T = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YA01000T = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[H-19.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

BOX ID: R07_YZR03

Items R07_YZ1006 through R07_YZ1013 are suppressed at Wave 7 launch. If other heated tobacco brand questions are activated during Wave 7, the questions will be asked in the instruments.

If an additional heated tobacco brand is activated, go to R07_YZ1006.

Else, if a second additional heated tobacco brand is activated, go to R07_YZ1009.

Else, if a third additional heated tobacco brand is activated, go to R07_YZ1012.

Else, if the remaining questions are suppressed, go to R07_YZ1002.

IF R07_HNB BRAND1 = 1, GO TO R07_YZ1006.

ELSE, IF R07_HNB BRAND2 = 1, GO TO R07_YZ1009.

ELSE, IF R07_HNB BRAND3 = 1, GO TO R07_YZ1012.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YZ1002.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YZ1006

The next question is about a new tobacco product called [BRAND1].

Have you ever seen or heard of [BRAND1] before this study?

[SHOW IMAGE OF BRAND1]

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YZR04

GO TO BOX R07_YZR04

GO TO BOX R07_YZR04

ASK: All youth respondents (if an additional heated tobacco brand is activated).

ASK Specification: IF R07_HNB BRAND1 = 1.

PROGRAM: This item is suppressed in the instrument at Wave 7 launch and will only be asked if the questions are activated.

IMAGE: SHOW IMAGE OF BRAND1

PATH ID: R07_YZ1007

Have you ever used [BRAND1], even one or two times?

[SHOW IMAGE OF BRAND1]

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of [BRAND1].

ASK Specification: IF R07_HNB BRAND1 = 1 AND R07_YZ1006 = 1.

PROGRAM: This item is suppressed in the instrument at Wave 7 launch and will only be asked if the questions are activated.

IMAGE: SHOW IMAGE OF BRAND1

BOX ID: R07_YZR04

If a second additional heated tobacco brand is activated, go to R07_YZ1009.

Else, if a third additional heated tobacco brand is activated, go to R07_YZ1012.

Else, if the remaining questions are suppressed, go to R07_YZ1002.

IF R07_HNB BRAND2 = 1, GO TO R07_YZ1009.

ELSE, IF R07_HNB BRAND3 = 1, GO TO R07_YZ1012.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YZ1002.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YZ1009

The next question is about a new tobacco product called [BRAND2].

Have you ever seen or heard of [BRAND2] before this study?

[SHOW IMAGE OF BRAND2]

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_YZR05 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YZR05 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YZR05 |

ASK: All youth respondents (if a second additional heated tobacco brand is activated).

ASK Specification: IF R07_HNB BRAND2 = 1.

PROGRAM: This item is suppressed in the instrument at Wave 7 launch and will only be asked if the questions are activated.

IMAGE: SHOW IMAGE OF BRAND2

PATH ID: R07_YZ1010

Have you ever used [BRAND2], even one or two times?

[SHOW IMAGE OF BRAND2]

- | | |
|----|------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of [BRAND2].

ASK Specification: IF R07_HNB BRAND2 = 1 AND R07_YZ1009 = 1.

PROGRAM: This item is suppressed in the instrument at Wave 7 launch and will only be asked if the questions are activated.

IMAGE: SHOW IMAGE OF BRAND2

BOX ID: R07_YZR05

If a third additional heated tobacco brand is activated, go to R07_YZ1012.

Else, if the remaining questions are suppressed, go to R07_YZ1002.

IF R07_HNB BRAND3 = 1, GO TO R07_YZ1012.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YZ1002.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YZ1012

The next question is about a new tobacco product called [BRAND3].

Have you ever seen or heard of [BRAND3] before this study?

[SHOW IMAGE OF BRAND3]

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_YZ1002 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YZ1002 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YZ1002 |

ASK: All youth respondents (if a third additional heated tobacco brand is activated).

ASK Specification: IF R07_HNB BRAND3 = 1.

PROGRAM: This item is suppressed in the instrument at Wave 7 launch and will only be asked if the questions are activated.

IMAGE: SHOW IMAGE OF BRAND3

PATH ID: R07_YZ1013

Have you ever used [BRAND3], even one or two times?

[SHOW IMAGE OF BRAND3]

- | | |
|----|------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of [BRAND3].

ASK Specification: IF R07_HNB BRAND3 = 1 AND R07_YZ1012 = 1.

PROGRAM: This item is suppressed in the instrument at Wave 7 launch and will only be asked if the questions are activated.

IMAGE: SHOW IMAGE OF BRAND3

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YZ1002

You were just asked questions about cigarettes, electronic nicotine products, traditional cigars, cigarillos, filtered cigars, pipes, hookahs, snus, smokeless tobacco, IQOS, bidis, nicotine pouches, [and]other types of oral nicotine products[LIST ALL ACTIVE HEATED TOBACCO BRANDS].

Besides these products, have you ever used any other tobacco or nicotine products? Please **do not include** nicotine replacement therapy products (such as Nicorette lozenges, Nicorette gum, or NicoDerm patches) when answering.

- 1 Yes (SPECIFY)
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "do not include".

IF OTHER HEATED TOBACCO BRAND QUESTIONS ARE NOT ACTIVATED, DISPLAY "and ".
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY.

IF OTHER HEATED TOBACCO BRAND QUESTIONS ARE ACTIVATED, DISPLAY THE LIST OF ALL ACTIVE HEATED TOBACCO BRANDS.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY.

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Which other products have you ever used? Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

PROGRAM: If other heated tobacco brand questions are activated in the instruments, then list the available brands after other types of oral nicotine products. Include all other heated tobacco brands that have become active. Separate with commas with ", and" preceding the last brand for English. Separate with commas with "y" preceding the last brand for Spanish.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

NEW PRODUCT - PLACEHOLDER

BOX ID: R07_YZV01
CREATE THE FOLLOWING VARIABLE AND SET = 2: R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION.
<i>Note: This variable should be treated as a derived variable, not a preload variable. It is possible this section could be activated for product that is new to the PATH Study or for additional information about a particular type of product already in the study.</i>
<i>If the section is activated for a new product, the definition of this variable will be changed to always set = 1. If the section is activated for additional information on a particular type of product (e.g. to ask about a particular type of electronic nicotine product or a particular type of cigarillo) the definition will be changed to set = 1 depending on responses earlier in the instrument.</i>

BOX ID: R07_YZR01
If the New Product Section is active, continue with R07_YZ1001. Else, go to Box R07_YYV01.
IF R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION = 1, GO TO R07_YZ1001. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YYV01.

PATH ID: R07_YZ1001
Have you ever seen or heard of [<i>tobacco product</i>] before this study?
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
GO TO BOX R07_YYV01
GO TO BOX R07_YYV01
GO TO BOX R07_YYV01
ASK: If the New Product Section is active, all youth respondents.
ASK Specification: IF R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YZ2002
Have you ever [smoked/used] [<i>tobacco product</i>], even one or two [times/puffs]?
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
GO TO BOX R07_YYV01
GO TO BOX R07_YYV01
GO TO BOX R07_YYV01
ASK: If the New Product Section is active, youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of [<i>tobacco product</i>].
ASK Specification: IF R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION = 1 AND R07_YZ1001 = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YZ2004

In the past 30 days, have you [smoked/used] [*tobacco product*], even one or two [times/puffs]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: If the New Product Section is active, youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of [*tobacco product*] and have ever used [*tobacco product*].

ASK Specification: IF R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION = 1 AND R07_YZ1001 = 1 AND R07_YZ2002 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YZ2003

Do you now [smoke/use] [*tobacco product*]...

- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: If the New Product Section is active, youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of [*tobacco product*] and have ever used [*tobacco product*].

ASK Specification: IF R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION = 1 AND R07_YZ1001 = 1 AND R07_YZ2002 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YZ1005

How many [*units of tobacco product*] have you [smoked/used] in your entire life?

- 1 1 or more [units] but never a whole one
- 2 1 to 10
- 3 11 to 20
- 4 21 to 50
- 5 51 to 99
- 6 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: If the New Product Section is active, youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of [*tobacco product*] and have ever used [*tobacco product*].

ASK Specification: IF R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION = 1 AND R07_YZ1001 = 1 AND R07_YZ2002 = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YZ1008

When you first started [smoking/using] [*tobacco product*], were they flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets?

- | | | |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_YZ9029 |
| 3 | I don't know | GO TO R07_YZ9029 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YZ9029 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YZ9029 |

ASK: If the New Product Section is active, youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of [*tobacco product*] and have ever used [*tobacco product*].

ASK Specification: IF R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION = 1 AND R07_YZ1001 = 1 AND R07_YZ2002 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YZ1011

Which flavor did you first start using? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol
- 2 Mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita, or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: If the New Product Section is active, youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of [*tobacco product*] and have ever used [*tobacco product*] and whose first [*tobacco product*] was flavored.

ASK Specification: IF R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION = 1 AND R07_YZ1001 = 1 AND R07_YZ2002 = 1 AND R07_YZ1008 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YZ9029

About how long has it been since you last [smoked/used] a [tobacco product]? [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 2 |__|__| MONTHS
- 3 |__|__| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: If the New Product Section is active, youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of [tobacco product] and have ever used [tobacco product].

ASK Specification: IF R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION = 1 AND R07_YZ1001 = 1 AND R07_YZ2002 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.

Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YZ1100

Have you ever [smoked/used] a [tobacco product] fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: If the New Product Section is active, youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of [tobacco product] and have ever used [tobacco product].

ASK Specification: IF R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION = 1 AND R07_YZ1001 = 1 AND R07_YZ2002 = 1.

BOX ID: R07_YZV02

CREATE THE FOLLOWING VARIABLE AND SET = 2: R07_NEW_PRODUCT_EXTRA1.

Note: This variable should be treated as a derived variable, not a preload variable. It is possible the additional question R07_YZ9001 will always be asked if the New Product section is activated or that it will be asked depending on earlier responses in the instrument.

BOX ID: R07_YZR06

If the New Product Section is active, youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of [tobacco product] and have ever used [tobacco product] and R07_YZ9001 is needed, go to R07_YZ9001.

Else, go to Box R07_YZR07.

IF R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION = 1 AND R07_YZ1001 = 1 AND R07_YZ2002 = 1 AND R07_NEW_PRODUCT_EXTRA1 = 1, GO TO R07_YZ9001.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YZR07.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YZ9001

Additional placeholder question, if unique question is necessary once [tobacco product] is identified.

- 1 Response 1
- 2 Response 2
- 3 Response 3
- 4 Response 4
- 5 Response 5
- 6 Response 6
- 7 Response 7
- 8 Response 8
- 9 Response 9
- 10 Response 10
- 11 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: If the New Product Section is active, youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of [tobacco product] and have ever used [tobacco product] and R07_YZ9001 is needed.

ASK Specification: IF R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION = 1 AND R07_YZ1001 = 1 AND R07_YZ2002 = 1 AND R07_NEW_PRODUCT_EXTRA1 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

BOX ID: R07_YZV03

CREATE THE FOLLOWING VARIABLE AND SET = 2: R07_NEW_PRODUCT_EXTRA2.

Note: This variable should be treated as a derived variable, not a preload variable. It is possible the additional question R07_YZ9002 will always be asked if the New Product section is activated or that it will be asked depending on earlier responses in the instrument.

BOX ID: R07_YZR07

If the New Product Section is active, youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of [tobacco product] and have ever used [tobacco product] and R07_YZ9002 is needed, go to R07_YZ9002.
Else, go to Box R07_YYV01.

IF R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION = 1 AND R07_YZ1001 = 1 AND R07_YZ2002 = 1 AND R07_NEW_PRODUCT_EXTRA2 = 1, GO TO R07_YZ9002.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YYV01.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YZ9002

Second additional placeholder question, if unique question is necessary once [tobacco product] is identified.

- 1 Response 1
- 2 Response 2
- 3 Response 3
- 4 Response 4
- 5 Response 5
- 6 Response 6
- 7 Response 7
- 8 Response 8
- 9 Response 9
- 10 Response 10
- 11 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: If the New Product Section is active, youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of [tobacco product] and have ever used [tobacco product] and R07_YZ9002 is needed.

ASK Specification: IF R07_NEW_PRODUCT_SECTION = 1 AND R07_YZ1001 = 1 AND R07_YZ2002 = 1 AND R07_NEW_PRODUCT_EXTRA2 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)

FIRST TOBACCO PRODUCT

BOX ID:	R07_YYV01
PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):	
R07_EVER_USE_TOB = Youth respondents who have ever used any type of tobacco product(s) in lifetime.	
R07_EVER_USE_CIGSONLY = Youth respondents who have ever used only cigarettes, and no other products, in lifetime.	
R07_EVER_USE_DUAL = Youth respondents who have ever used cigarettes and at least one other tobacco product in lifetime.	
R07_EVER_USE_TOBXCIGS = Youth respondents who have ever used any tobacco products, excluding cigarettes, in lifetime.	
R07_PAST30DAY_TOB = Youth respondents who have used any tobacco product(s) in the past 30 days.	
R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1 (Past year users of non-electronic tobacco only) Youth respondents who have used any tobacco product(s) in the past 12 months, but have not used any electronic nicotine products in the past 12 months.	
R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2 (Past year users of electronic nicotine products only) Youth respondents who have used any electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months, but have not used any other tobacco product(s) in the past 12 months.	
R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 3 (Past year users of both non-electronic tobacco and electronic nicotine products) Youth respondents who have used any electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and have used at least one other tobacco product in the past 12 months.	
R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 4 (Past year non-users of any tobacco or electronic nicotine product) Youth respondents who have not used any electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and have not used any other tobacco product in the past 12 months.	

BOX ID:	R07_YR03
Youth respondents who have ever used tobacco, go to R07_YY0600. Else, go to Box R07_YNR04E.	
IF R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1, GO TO R07_YY0600. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YNR04E.	

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YY0600

Some tobacco products come in flavors like menthol, mint, clove or spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, non-alcoholic drinks, candy, desserts, or other sweets.

In thinking of the first tobacco product you ever tried, was it flavored?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1.

BOX ID: R07_YYR01

New baseline youth respondents who used 2 or more tobacco products for the first time at the same age, not including pipe tobacco, bidis, or nicotine pouches, or continuing youth respondents who had never used any tobacco products as of their last completed interview and initiated use of two or more tobacco products since their last completed interview, not including pipe tobacco, bidis, or nicotine pouches, or continuing youth respondents who had never used any tobacco products as of their last completed interview and have ever used IQOS and initiated use of one or more tobacco products since their last completed interview, not including pipe tobacco, bidis, or nicotine pouches, go to R07_YY0601.

Else, go to Box R07_YNR04E.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND MIN VALID AGE IN (R07_YC1006 OR R07_YV1006 OR R07_YG1006TC OR R07_YG1006CL OR R07_YG1006FC OR R07_YH1006 OR R07_YU1006 OR R07_YS1006 OR R07_YQ1006) = AGE AT FIRST USE OF 2 OR MORE PRODUCTS) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_BIDI != 1 AND R07_INIT_[PRODUCT]_YOUTH = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE OF THESE PRODUCTS: CIGARETTES, ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS, TRADITIONAL CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, FILTERED CIGARS, HOOKAH, SNUS, SMOKELESS TOBACCO) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_BIDI != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_INIT_[PRODUCT]_YOUTH = 1 FOR 1 OR MORE OF THESE PRODUCTS: CIGARETTES, ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS, TRADITIONAL CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, FILTERED CIGARS, HOOKAH, SNUS, SMOKELESS TOBACCO), GO TO R07_YY0601.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YNR04E.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YY0601

You mentioned that you started using [LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS INITIATED/USED AT EARLIEST AGE] [in the past 12 months/at age {EARLIEST AGE}]. Which type of tobacco did you try first?

- 1 Cigarettes
- 2 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 3 Traditional cigars
- 4 Cigarillos
- 5 Filtered cigars
- 7 Shisha or hookah tobacco
- 9 Snus
- 8 Smokeless tobacco (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew)
- 15 IQOS
- 14 Other (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who used 2 or more tobacco products for the first time at the same age, not including pipe tobacco, bidis, nicotine pouches, or other types of oral nicotine products, or

Continuing youth respondents who had never used any tobacco products as of their last completed interview and initiated use of two or more tobacco products since their last completed interview, not including pipe tobacco, bidis, nicotine pouches, or other types of oral nicotine products, or

Continuing youth respondents who had never used any tobacco products as of their last completed interview and have ever used IQOS and initiated use of one or more tobacco products since their last completed interview, not including pipe tobacco, bidis, nicotine pouches, or other types of oral nicotine products.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND MIN VALID AGE IN (R07_YC1006 OR R07_YV1006 OR R07_YG1006TC OR R07_YG1006CL OR R07_YG1006FC OR R07_YH1006 OR R07_YU1006 OR R07_YS1006 OR R07_YQ1006) = AGE AT FIRST USE OF 2 OR MORE PRODUCTS) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_BIDI != 1 AND R07_INIT_[PRODUCT]_YOUTH = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE OF THESE PRODUCTS: CIGARETTES, ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS, TRADITIONAL CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, FILTERED CIGARS, HOOKAH, SNUS, SMOKELESS TOBACCO) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS != 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_BIDI != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_INIT_[PRODUCT]_YOUTH = 1 FOR 1 OR MORE OF THESE PRODUCTS: CIGARETTES, ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS, TRADITIONAL CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, FILTERED CIGARS, HOOKAH, SNUS, SMOKELESS TOBACCO).

DISPLAY: LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS MAY ONLY INCLUDE CIGARETTES, ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS, TRADITIONAL CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, FILTERED CIGARS, HOOKAH, SNUS, SMOKELESS TOBACCO, IQOS.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1, DISPLAY "in the past 12 months"; AND [LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS INITIATED], FOR ALL PRODUCTS FOR WHICH R07_INIT_[PRODUCT]_YOUTH = 1 AND FOR IQOS IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 1. (R07_INIT_CIGS_YOUTH, R07_INIT_EPRODS_YOUTH, R07_INIT_GTRAD_YOUTH, R07_INIT_GRILLO_YOUTH, R07_INIT_GFILTR_YOUTH, R07_INIT_HOOK_YOUTH, R07_INIT_SNUS_YOUTH, R07_INIT_SMKLS_YOUTH, R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH).

ELSE, IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3, DISPLAY "at age {EARLIEST AGE}" AND FILL {EARLIEST AGE} WITH THE AGE THE RESPONDENT FIRST STARTED USING TOBACCO; FOR [LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS USED AT EARLIEST AGE], LIST ALL THE PRODUCTS FOR WHICH R07_Y*1006 = EARLIEST AGE OF TOBACCO USE. (R07_YC1006, R07_YV1006, R07_YG1006TC, R07_YG1006CL, R07_YG1006FC, R07_YH1006, R07_YU1006, R07_YS1006, R07_YQ1006).

IF [LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS INITIATED/USED AT EARLIEST AGE] HAS TWO PRODUCTS, CONNECT THE PRODUCTS WITH "and".

ELSE, IF [LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS INITIATED/USED AT EARLIEST AGE] HAS THREE OR MORE PRODUCTS, CONNECT THE PRODUCTS WITH COMMAS AND INCLUDE "and" BEFORE THE FINAL PRODUCT.

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

PROGRAM: Make response options a dynamic list with fills based on the products that were used at MIN VALID AGE or initiated. Always include the unspecified other.

PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)

NICOTINE DEPENDENCE AND CESSATION / QUITTER

BOX ID: R07_YNR04E

Youth respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product users, go to Box R07_YNT03.
Else, youth respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco users, go to Box R07_YNT02.
Else, go to Box R07_YRT01.

IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2, 3, GO TO BOX R07_YNT03.
ELSE, IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1, GO TO BOX R07_YNT02.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YRT01.

BOX ID: R07_YNT03

IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

The next questions ask about your experience with electronic nicotine products.

IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 3, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

The next questions ask about your experience with electronic nicotine products. Please think only about electronic nicotine products as you answer these questions. We will ask you questions about other products later.

PATH ID: R07_YN0703E

[[-1.]] How soon after you wake up do you want to use electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Within 5 minutes
- 2 From 6 to 30 minutes
- 3 From more than 30 minutes to 1 hour
- 4 After more than 1 hour but less than 24 hours
- 5 I rarely want to use electronic nicotine products
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2, 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[[-1.]]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YN0704E

Do you ever have strong cravings to use electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2, 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YN0705E

Have you ever felt like you really needed to use electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2, 3.

PATH ID: R07_YN0055E

[I-2.] Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1= not true of me at all to 5=extremely true of me.

I find myself reaching for electronic nicotine products without thinking about it.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2, 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YND02E

PROGRAM: Randomize order of items R07_YN0025E - R07_YN0080E.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YN0025E

I frequently crave electronic nicotine products.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2, 3.

PATH ID: R07_YN0045E

My electronic nicotine product use is out of control.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2, 3.

PATH ID: R07_YN0070E

Using electronic nicotine products really helps me feel better if I've been feeling down.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2, 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YN0075E

Using electronic nicotine products helps me think better.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2, 3.

PATH ID: R07_YN0080E

I would feel alone without my electronic nicotine products.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2, 3.

BOX ID: R07_YNR03E

Youth respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product users and did not report that they rarely want to use electronic nicotine products after waking up, go to R07_YN0060E.

Else, go to Box R07_YNR06.

IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2, 3 AND R07_YN0703E = 1, 2, 3, 4, -8, -7, GO TO R07_YN0060E.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YNR06.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YN0060E

I usually want to use electronic nicotine products right after I wake up.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product users and did not report that they rarely want to use electronic nicotine products after waking up.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2, 3 AND R07_YN0703E = 1, 2, 3, 4, -8, -7.

BOX ID: R07_YNR06

Youth respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product users and are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users, go to R07_YN0126E.

Else, youth respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco users, go to Box R07_YNT02.

Else, go to R07_YN0330_12M.

IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2, 3 AND R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R07_YN0126E.

ELSE, IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 3, GO TO BOX R07_YNT02.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YN0330_12M.

PATH ID: R07_YN0126E

Have you tried to completely stop using electronic nicotine products within the past 12 months?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R07_YN0127E
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_YN0127E
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_YN0127E

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product users and are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2, 3 AND R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YN0120E

In the past 12 months, have you stopped using electronic nicotine products for one day or longer because you were trying to quit for good?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product users and are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and have tried to completely stop using electronic nicotine products within the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2, 3 AND R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 2 AND R07_YN0126E = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YX0505E

In the past 12 months, have you used an app on a tablet computer or smartphone to help you quit using e-cigarettes, or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product users and are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users and have tried to completely stop using electronic nicotine products within the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2, 3 AND R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 2 AND R07_YN0126E = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YN0127E

[[I-3.]] Are you seriously thinking about quitting electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Yes, within the next 30 days
- 2 Yes, within the next 6 months
- 3 Yes, within the year
- 4 Yes, but not within the year
- 5 No, I am not seriously thinking about quitting
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month electronic nicotine product users and are past 30 day "not-light" electronic nicotine product users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2, 3 AND R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 2.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID:	R07_YNR02E
Youth respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco users, go to Box R07_YNT02. Else, go to R07_YN0330_12M.	
IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 3, GO TO BOX R07_YNT02. ELSE, GO TO R07_YN0330_12M.	

BOX ID:	R07_YNT02
You mentioned that you use [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST]. Please think about [all of these products/both of these products/this product] as you answer the following questions.	
DISPLAY: FOR [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] EMBEDDED IN THE QUESTION TEXT, DISPLAY THE PRODUCT NAMES IN LOWERCASE LETTERS.	
IF [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] HAS ONLY ONE PRODUCT, DISPLAY "this product".	
IF [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] HAS TWO PRODUCTS, CONNECT THE PRODUCTS WITH "and"; DISPLAY "both of these products".	
IF [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] HAS THREE OR MORE PRODUCTS, CONNECT THE PRODUCTS WITH COMMAS AND INCLUDE "and" BEFORE THE FINAL PRODUCT IN THE LIST; DISPLAY "all of these products".	
IF R07_YC1002_12M = 1 OR R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, INCLUDE "cigarettes" IN THE TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST.	
IF R07_YG9104_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_YG1112TC = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, INCLUDE "traditional cigars" IN THE TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST.	
IF R07_YG9009_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_YG9009_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_YG1112CL = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, INCLUDE "cigarillos" IN THE TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST.	
IF R07_YG9009_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_YG1112FC = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, INCLUDE "filtered cigars" IN THE TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST.	
IF R07_YP1002_12M = 1 OR R07_YP1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, INCLUDE "a pipe" IN THE TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST.	
IF R07_YH1002_12M = 1 OR R07_YH1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, INCLUDE "hookah" IN THE TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST.	
IF R07_YU1002_12M = 1 OR R07_YU1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, INCLUDE "snus" IN THE TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST.	
IF R07_YS1002_12M = 1 OR R07_YS1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, INCLUDE "smokeless tobacco" IN THE TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST.	
IF R07_YQ1002_12M = 1 OR R07_YQ1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, INCLUDE "IQOS" IN THE TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST.	
IF R07_YB1002BD_12M = 1, INCLUDE "bidis" IN THE TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST.	

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YN0703

[I-4.] How soon after you wake up do you want to use tobacco?

- 1 Within 5 minutes
- 2 From 6 to 30 minutes
- 3 From more than 30 minutes to 1 hour
- 4 After more than 1 hour but less than 24 hours
- 5 I rarely want to use tobacco
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1, 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-4.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YN0704

Do you ever have strong cravings to use tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1, 3.

PATH ID: R07_YN0705

Have you ever felt like you really needed to use tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1, 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YN0055

[[I-2.]] Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1= not true of me at all to 5=extremely true of me.

I find myself reaching for a tobacco product without thinking about it.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1, 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YND04

PROGRAM: Randomize order of items R07_YN0025 - R07_YN0080.

PATH ID: R07_YN0025

I frequently crave tobacco.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1, 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YN0045

My tobacco use is out of control.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1, 3.

PATH ID: R07_YN0070

Using tobacco really helps me feel better if I've been feeling down.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1, 3.

PATH ID: R07_YN0075

Using tobacco helps me think better.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1, 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YN0080

I would feel alone without my tobacco.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1, 3.

BOX ID: R07_YNR03

Youth respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco users and did not report that they rarely want to use tobacco after waking up, go to R07_YN0060.

Else, go to Box R07_YNR05.

IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1, 3 AND R07_YN0703 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -8, -7, GO TO R07_YN0060.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YNR05.

PATH ID: R07_YN0060

I usually want to use tobacco right after I wake up.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 12 month non-electronic tobacco users and did not report that they rarely want to use tobacco after waking up.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1, 3 AND R07_YN0703 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -8, -7.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YNR05

Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar smokers or past 30 day "not-light" cigarillo smokers or past 30 day "not-light" filtered cigar smokers or past 30 day pipe smokers or past 30 day hookah smokers or past 30 day "not-light" snus pouch users or past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users or past 30 day IQOS users or past 30 day bidi smokers, go to R07_YN0126.

Else, youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are past 30 day "not-light" users of cigarettes, go to R07_YN0127.

Else, go to R07_YN0330_12M.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_TOB = 1 AND (R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1), GO TO R07_YN0126.

ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_TOB = 1 AND R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R07_YN0127.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YN0330_12M.

PATH ID: R07_YN0126

Have you tried to completely stop using all tobacco products within the past 12 months?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_YN0128 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YN0128 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YN0128 |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar smokers or past 30 day "not-light" cigarillo smokers or past 30 day "not-light" filtered cigar smokers or past 30 day pipe smokers or past 30 day hookah smokers or past 30 day "not-light" snus pouch users or past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users or past 30 day IQOS users or past 30 day bidi smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_TOB = 1 AND (R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YN0120

In the past 12 months, have you stopped using all tobacco products for one day or longer because you were trying to quit for good?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar smokers or past 30 day "not-light" cigarillo smokers or past 30 day "not-light" filtered cigar smokers or past 30 day pipe smokers or past 30 day hookah smokers or past 30 day "not-light" snus pouch users or past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users or past 30 day IQOS users or past 30 day bidi smokers and have tried to completely stop using all tobacco products within the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_TOB = 1 AND (R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1) AND R07_YN0126 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YX0505

In the past 12 months, have you used an app on a tablet computer or smartphone to help you quit using tobacco products?

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO R07_YN0127 |
| 2 No | GO TO R07_YN0127 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YN0127 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_YN0127 |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar smokers or past 30 day "not-light" cigarillo smokers or past 30 day "not-light" filtered cigar smokers or past 30 day pipe smokers or past 30 day hookah smokers or past 30 day "not-light" snus pouch users or past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users or past 30 day IQOS users or past 30 day bidi smokers and have tried to completely stop using all tobacco products within the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_TOB = 1 AND (R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1) AND R07_YN0126 = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YN0128

In the past 12 months, have you tried to completely stop using ANY tobacco product?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_YN0127 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YN0127 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YN0127 |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar smokers or past 30 day "not-light" cigarillo smokers or past 30 day "not-light" filtered cigar smokers or past 30 day pipe smokers or past 30 day hookah smokers or past 30 day "not-light" snus pouch users or past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users or past 30 day IQOS users or past 30 day bidi smokers and have not tried to completely stop using all tobacco products within the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have tried to completely stop using all tobacco products within the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_TOB = 1 AND (R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1) AND R07_YN0126 = 2, -8, -7.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YN0129

[I-5.] Which products have you tried to completely stop using in the past 12 months? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Cigarettes
- 2 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 3 Traditional cigars
- 4 Cigarillos
- 5 Filtered cigars
- 6 Pipes
- 7 Shisha or hookah tobacco
- 8 Snus
- 9 Smokeless tobacco (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew)
- 14 IQOS
- 11 Bidis
- 13 Other (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar smokers or past 30 day "not-light" cigarillo smokers or past 30 day "not-light" filtered cigar smokers or past 30 day pipe smokers or past 30 day hookah smokers or past 30 day "not-light" snus pouch users or past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users or past 30 day IQOS users or past 30 day bidi smokers and have not tried to completely stop using all tobacco products within the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have tried to completely stop using all tobacco products within the past 12 months and have tried to completely stop using any tobacco product in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_TOB = 1 AND (R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1) AND R07_YN0126 = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_YN0128 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YN0127

[[I-3.]] Are you seriously thinking about quitting [cigarettes/all tobacco products/cigarettes and tobacco products]?

- 1 Yes, within the next 30 days
- 2 Yes, within the next 6 months
- 3 Yes, within the year
- 4 Yes, but not within the year
- 5 No, I am not seriously thinking about quitting
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar smokers or past 30 day "not-light" cigarillo smokers or past 30 day "not-light" filtered cigar smokers or past 30 day pipe smokers or past 30 day hookah smokers or past 30 day "not-light" snus pouch users or past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users or past 30 day IQOS users or past 30 day bidi smokers, or youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_TOB = 1 AND (R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1).

DISPLAY: IF CIGARETTE SMOKER ONLY (R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 2 AND R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 2 AND R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 2 AND R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 2 AND R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 2 AND R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 2 AND R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 2 AND R07_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 2)), DISPLAY "cigarettes".

IF NON-CIGARETTE TOBACCO USER (R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 1) AND R07_PAST30DAY_TOB = 1, DISPLAY "all tobacco products".

IF CIGARETTE AND OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCT USER (R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1)) DISPLAY "cigarettes and tobacco products".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YNR02

Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers and are past 30 day "not-light" traditional cigar smokers or past 30 day "not-light" cigarillo smokers or past 30 day "not-light" filtered cigar smoker or past 30 day pipe smokers or past 30 day hookah smokers or past 30 day "not-light" snus pouch users or past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users or past 30 day IQOS users or past 30 day bidi smokers, go to Box R07_YNT05.

Else, youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers, go to R07_YC1210.

Else, go to R07_YN0330_12M.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 2 OR R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1), GO TO BOX R07_YNT05.

ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R07_YC1210.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YN0330_12M.

BOX ID: R07_YNT05

The next questions ask about your experience with cigarettes. Please think only about cigarettes as you answer these questions.

PATH ID: R07_YC1210

Do you want to completely stop smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 2.

BOX ID: R07_YNR01

Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers and did not report trying to completely stop using all tobacco products within the past 12 months, go to R07_YC1215.

Else, go to R07_YC1220.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 2 AND R07_YN0126 != 1, GO TO R07_YC1215.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YC1220.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YC1215

In the past 12 months, have you tried to completely stop smoking cigarettes?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_YC1230 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YC1230 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YC1230 |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers and did not report trying to completely stop using all tobacco products within the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 2 AND R07_YN0126 != 1.

PATH ID: R07_YC1220

In the past 12 months, how many times have you stopped smoking for one day or longer because you were trying to quit smoking cigarettes for good?

- | | | |
|----|------------|--|
| 1 | _ _ _ | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 | REFUSED | |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers and have tried to completely stop using all tobacco products within the past 12 months or did not report trying to completely stop using all tobacco products within the past 12 months and have tried to completely stop smoking cigarettes within the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YN0126 = 1 OR (R07_YN0126 != 1 AND R07_YC1215 = 1)).

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YC1220_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you stopped smoking for one day or longer [R07_YC1220] times in the past 12 months because you were trying to quit smoking cigarettes for good. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YC1220 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_YC1225 |

ASK: IF R07_YC1220 > 100.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YC1220 > 100.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YC1225

[[I-6.]] When you last tried to quit for good, how long did you stay off cigarettes? Please choose the first answer that fits.

- 1 Less than 1 day
- 2 1 to 7 days
- 3 More than 7 days but less than 30 days
- 4 More than 30 days but less than 6 months
- 5 More than 6 months but less than 1 year
- 6 1 year or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers and have tried to completely stop using all tobacco products within the past 12 months or did not report trying to completely stop using all tobacco products within the past 12 months and have tried to completely stop smoking cigarettes within the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 2 AND (R07_YN0126 = 1 OR (R07_YN0126 != 1 AND R07_YC1215 = 1)).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YC1230

If you decided to quit cigarettes for good, how likely is it that you would succeed?

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Somewhat likely
- 3 Somewhat unlikely
- 4 Very unlikely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 2.

PATH ID: R07_YN0330_12M

In the past 12 months, have you used a nicotine patch, nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R07_YN0331_12M
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_YN0331_12M
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_YN0331_12M

ASK: Youth respondents who are past year tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1, 2, 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YN0161

Which product did you use in the past 12 months? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Nicotine patch
- 2 Nicotine gum
- 3 Nicotine inhaler
- 4 Nicotine nasal spray
- 5 Nicotine lozenge
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past year tobacco users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1, 2, 3 AND R07_YN0330_12M = 1.

BOX ID: R07_YNR08

Youth respondents who are past year tobacco users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and have used a nicotine patch in the past 12 months, go to R07_YN0347.

Else, go to Box R07_YNR07.

IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1, 2, 3 AND R07_YN0330_12M = 1 AND R07_YN0161_01 = 1, GO TO R07_YN0347.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YNR07.

PATH ID: R07_YN0347

[I-7.] When you last used a **nicotine patch**, when did you remove it?

- 1 I am currently wearing a nicotine patch GO TO R07_YN0349
- 2 In the past hour GO TO R07_YN0349
- 3 Sometime today, but more than an hour ago
- 4 Yesterday
- 5 Day before yesterday GO TO R07_YN0349
- 6 Three or more days ago GO TO BOX R07_YNR07
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_YNR07
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_YNR07

ASK: Youth respondents who are past year tobacco users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and have used a nicotine patch in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1, 2, 3 AND R07_YN0330_12M = 1 AND R07_YN0161_01 = 1.

DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "nicotine patch".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-7.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YN0348

How many hours has it been since you removed a nicotine patch?

- 1 1 to 4 hours
- 2 5 to 11 hours
- 3 More than 12 hours
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past year tobacco users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and have used a nicotine patch in the past 12 months and last used sometime today or yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1, 2, 3 AND R07_YN0330_12M = 1 AND R07_YN0161_01 = 1 AND R07_YN0347 = 3, 4.

PATH ID: R07_YN0349

When you last used a nicotine patch [FILL BASED ON R07_YN0347], what strength did you use? (If you are currently wearing a nicotine patch, please answer for the patch you are currently wearing.)

- 1 21 mg (Step 1)
- 2 14 mg (Step 2)
- 3 7 mg (Step 3)
- 4 Some other strength (SPECIFY)
- 5 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past year tobacco users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and have used a nicotine patch in the past 12 months and are currently using a nicotine patch or last used in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1, 2, 3 AND R07_YN0330_12M = 1 AND R07_YN0161_01 = 1 AND R07_YN0347 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YN0347]:

IF R07_YN0347 = 1, 2, 3, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YN0347 = 4, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YN0347 = 5, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YN0358

[I-9.] When you last used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge [FILL BASED ON R07_YN0357], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past year tobacco users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and have used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge in the past 12 months and last used sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1, 2, 3 AND R07_YN0330_12M = 1 AND R07_YN0161_[02/03/04/05] = 1 AND R07_YN0357 = 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YN0357]:

IF R07_YN0357 = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YN0357 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YN0357 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YN0359

When you last used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge [FILL BASED ON R07_YN0357], how many did you use?

- 1 |__|__|
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_YN0336
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_YN0336

ASK: Youth respondents who are past year tobacco users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and have used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge in the past 12 months and last used in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1, 2, 3 AND R07_YN0330_12M = 1 AND R07_YN0161_[02/03/04/05] = 1 AND R07_YN0357 = 1, 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YN0357]:

IF R07_YN0357 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YN0357 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YN0357 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YN0359_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday], you used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge [R07_YN0359] times.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YN0359 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_YN0336 |

ASK: IF R07_YN0359 = 0 OR R07_YN0359 > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YN0357 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YN0357 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YN0357 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YN0359 = 0 OR R07_YN0359 > 5.

PATH ID: R07_YN0336

What was the main reason you used a nicotine patch, nicotine gum, nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge?

- 1 To stop using [tobacco/electronic nicotine products] completely
- 2 To reduce the amount of [tobacco/electronic nicotine products] you use
- 3 To cope with times when you could not or were not allowed to use [tobacco/electronic nicotine products]
- 4 Some other reason (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past year tobacco users and have used a nicotine patch, nicotine gum, nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1, 2, 3 AND R07_YN0330_12M = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1, 3, DISPLAY "tobacco".

ELSE, IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2, DISPLAY "electronic nicotine products".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

PATH ID: R07_YN0331_12M

In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following prescription drugs: Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_YRT01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YRT01 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YRT01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past year tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1, 2, 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YN0327

[[I-8.]] When did you last use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- | | | |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1 | In the past hour | GO TO R07_YN0329 |
| 2 | Sometime today, but more than an hour ago | |
| 3 | Yesterday | |
| 4 | Day before yesterday | |
| 5 | Three or more days ago | GO TO BOX R07_YRT01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YRT01 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YRT01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past year tobacco users and have used a prescription drug in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1, 2, 3 AND R07_YN0331_12M = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-8.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YN0328

[[I-9.]] When you last used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [FILL BASED ON R07_YN0327], was it...

- | | |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Between midnight and 6AM |
| 2 | After 6AM but before noon |
| 3 | Between noon and 6PM |
| 4 | After 6PM but before midnight |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past year tobacco users and have used a prescription drug in the past 12 months and last used a prescription drug sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1, 2, 3 AND R07_YN0331_12M = 1 AND R07_YN0327 = 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YN0327]:

IF R07_YN0327 = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YN0327 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YN0327 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[I-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YN0329

When you last used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [FILL BASED ON R07_YN0327], how many did you take?

1 |__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_YRT01

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YRT01

ASK: Youth respondents who are past year tobacco users and have used a prescription drug in the past 12 months and last used a prescription drug in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1, 2, 3 AND R07_YN0331_12M = 1 AND R07_YN0327 = 1, 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YN0327]:

IF R07_YN0327 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YN0327 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday"

ELSE, IF R07_YN0327 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YN0329_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday], you used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [R07_YN0329] times.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YN0329

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_YRT01

ASK: IF R07_YN0329 = 0 OR R07_YN0329 > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YN0327 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YN0327 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YN0327 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YN0329 = 0 OR R07_YN0329 > 5.

PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)

PACKAGING AND HEALTH WARNINGS

BOX ID: R07_YRT01

The next questions ask about things you may have seen or read about tobacco products, including e-cigarettes and other electronic nicotine products.

PATH ID: R07_YR005

[[J-1.]]In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on cigarette packs?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YR0259

[[J-1.]]In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you talked to anyone about the warning labels on cigarette packs?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YRR01

Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings on cigarette packs in the past 30 days, go to R07_YR0202.

Else, go to R07_YR0110.

IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0005 > 1, GO TO R07_YR0202.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YR0110.

PATH ID: R07_YR0202

[[J-1.]] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on cigarette packs?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings on cigarette packs in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0005 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YR0015

In the past 30 days, have you tried to avoid looking at or thinking about the health warnings on cigarette packs - such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, using a cigarette case, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings on cigarette packs in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0005 > 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YR0025

[[J-2.] How believable do you consider the health warnings on cigarette packs to be?

- 1 Not at all believable
- 2 A little believable
- 3 Somewhat believable
- 4 Very believable
- 5 Extremely believable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings on cigarette packs in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0005 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YR0035

[[J-3.] To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on cigarette packs make you think about the health risks of smoking?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings on cigarette packs in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0005 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YR0110

[[J-4.] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of e-cigarettes, e-liquid, or other electronic nicotine products?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS]

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

BOX ID: R07_YRR16

Youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and have noticed health warnings on electronic nicotine product packages in the past 30 days, go to R07_YR0222.

Else, youth respondents who have never used an electronic nicotine product and have noticed health warnings on electronic nicotine product packages in the past 30 days, go to R07_YR0228.

Else, go to R07_YR0115.

IF R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0110 > 1, GO TO R07_YR0222.

ELSE, IF R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 2 AND R07_YR0110 > 1, GO TO R07_YR0228.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YR0115.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YR0222

[[J-4.]]In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on packages of e-cigarettes, e-liquid, or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and have noticed health warnings on electronic nicotine product packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0110 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YR0223

[[J-4.]]In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from using an e-cigarette, e-liquid, or other electronic nicotine product when you were about to use it?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and have noticed health warnings on electronic nicotine product packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0110 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YR0224

In the past 30 days, have you tried to avoid looking at or thinking about the health warnings on packages of e-cigarettes, e-liquid, or other electronic nicotine products - such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, using a case, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and have noticed health warnings on electronic nicotine product packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0110 > 1.

PATH ID: R07_YR0263

[[J-5.]]How believable do you consider the health warnings on packages of e-cigarettes, e-liquid, or other electronic nicotine products to be?

- 1 Not at all believable
- 2 A little believable
- 3 Somewhat believable
- 4 Very believable
- 5 Extremely believable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and have noticed health warnings on electronic nicotine product packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0110 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-5.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YR0226

[[J-6.]]To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of e-cigarettes, e-liquid, or other electronic nicotine products make you think about the health risks of using them?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and have noticed health warnings on electronic nicotine product packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0110 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YR0227

[[J-6.]]To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of e-cigarettes, e-liquid, or other electronic nicotine products make you never want to use them again?

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Not at all | GO TO R07_YR0115 |
| 2 A little | GO TO R07_YR0115 |
| 3 Somewhat | GO TO R07_YR0115 |
| 4 A lot | GO TO R07_YR0115 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YR0115 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_YR0115 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and have noticed health warnings on electronic nicotine product packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0110 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YR0228

[[J-6.]]To what extent, if at all, have the health warnings on packages of e-cigarettes, e-liquid, or other electronic nicotine products made you less likely to start using them?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used an electronic nicotine product and have noticed health warnings on electronic nicotine product packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 2 AND R07_YR0110 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YR0115

[[J-7.]]In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of traditional cigars?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YRR17

Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar and have noticed health warnings on traditional cigar packages in the past 30 days, go to R07_YR0229.
Else, youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar and have noticed health warnings on traditional cigar packages in the past 30 days, go to R07_YR0235.
Else, go to R07_YR0120.

IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0115 > 1, GO TO R07_YR0229.
ELSE, IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 2 AND R07_YR0115 > 1, GO TO R07_YR0235.
ELSE, GO TO R07_YR0120.

PATH ID: R07_YR0229

[[J-7.] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on packages of traditional cigars?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar and have noticed health warnings on traditional cigar packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0115 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YR0264

[[J-7.] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a traditional cigar when you were about to smoke one?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar and have noticed health warnings on traditional cigar packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0115 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YR0231

In the past 30 days, have you tried to avoid looking at or thinking about the health warnings on packages of traditional cigars - such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, using a cigar case, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar and have noticed health warnings on traditional cigar packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0115 > 1.

PATH ID: R07_YR0232

[[J-8.]]How believable do you consider the health warnings on packages of traditional cigars to be?

- 1 Not at all believable
- 2 A little believable
- 3 Somewhat believable
- 4 Very believable
- 5 Extremely believable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar and have noticed health warnings on traditional cigar packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0115 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-8.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YR0233

[[J-9.]] To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of traditional cigars make you think about the health risks of smoking?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar and have noticed health warnings on traditional cigar packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0115 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YR0234

[[J-9.]] To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of traditional cigars make you never want to smoke again?

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Not at all | GO TO R07_YR0120 |
| 2 A little | GO TO R07_YR0120 |
| 3 Somewhat | GO TO R07_YR0120 |
| 4 A lot | GO TO R07_YR0120 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YR0120 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_YR0120 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar and have noticed health warnings on traditional cigar packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0115 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YR0235

[[J-9.]]To what extent, if at all, have the health warnings on packages of traditional cigars made you less likely to start smoking traditional cigars?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar and have noticed health warnings on traditional cigar packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 2 AND R07_YR0115 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YR0120

[[J-10.]]In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of cigarillos?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS]

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-10.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YRR18

Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo and have noticed health warnings on cigarillo packages in the past 30 days, go to R07_YR0236.

Else, youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo and have noticed health warnings on cigarillo packages in the past 30 days, go to R07_YR0242.

Else, go to R07_YR0125.

IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0120 > 1, GO TO R07_YR0236.

ELSE, IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 2 AND R07_YR0120 > 1, GO TO R07_YR0242.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YR0125.

PATH ID: R07_YR0236

[[J-10.]]In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on packages of cigarillos?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo and have noticed health warnings on cigarillo packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0120 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-10.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YR0237

[[J-10.]]In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a cigarillo when you were about to smoke one?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo and have noticed health warnings on cigarillo packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0120 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-10.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YR0238

In the past 30 days, have you tried to avoid looking at or thinking about the health warnings on packages of cigarillos - such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, using a cigar case, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo and have noticed health warnings on cigarillo packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0120 > 1.

PATH ID: R07_YR0239

[[J-11.]]How believable do you consider the health warnings on packages of cigarillos to be?

- 1 Not at all believable
- 2 A little believable
- 3 Somewhat believable
- 4 Very believable
- 5 Extremely believable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo and have noticed health warnings on cigarillo packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0120 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-11.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YR0240

[[J-12.]] To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of cigarillos make you think about the health risks of smoking?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo and have noticed health warnings on cigarillo packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0120 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YR0241

[[J-12.]] To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of cigarillos make you never want to smoke again?

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Not at all | GO TO R07_YR0125 |
| 2 A little | GO TO R07_YR0125 |
| 3 Somewhat | GO TO R07_YR0125 |
| 4 A lot | GO TO R07_YR0125 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YR0125 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_YR0125 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo and have noticed health warnings on cigarillo packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0120 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YR0242

[[J-12.]] To what extent, if at all, have the health warnings on packages of cigarillos made you less likely to start smoking cigarillos?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo and have noticed health warnings on cigarillo packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 2 AND R07_YR0120 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YR0125

[[J-13.]] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of filtered cigars?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-13.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YRR19

Youth respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar and have noticed health warnings on filtered cigar packages in the past 30 days, go to R07_YR0243.

Else, youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar and have noticed health warnings on filtered cigar packages in the past 30 days, go to R07_YR0249.

Else, go to R07_YR0130.

IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0125 > 1, GO TO R07_YR0243.

ELSE, IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 2 AND R07_YR0125 > 1, GO TO R07_YR0249.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YR0130.

PATH ID: R07_YR0243

[[J-13.]]In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on packages of filtered cigars?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar and have noticed health warnings on filtered cigar packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0125 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-13.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YR0244

[[J-13.]]In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a filtered cigar when you were about to smoke one?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar and have noticed health warnings on filtered cigar packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0125 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-13.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YR0245

In the past 30 days, have you tried to avoid looking at or thinking about the health warnings on packages of filtered cigars - such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, using a cigar case, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar and have noticed health warnings on filtered cigar packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0125 > 1.

PATH ID: R07_YR0246

[[J-14.]]How believable do you consider the health warnings on packages of filtered cigars to be?

- 1 Not at all believable
- 2 A little believable
- 3 Somewhat believable
- 4 Very believable
- 5 Extremely believable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar and have noticed health warnings on filtered cigar packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0125 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-14.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YR0247

[[J-15.]] To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of filtered cigars make you think about the health risks of smoking?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar and have noticed health warnings on filtered cigar packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0125 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YR0248

[[J-15.]] To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of filtered cigars make you never want to smoke again?

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Not at all | GO TO R07_YR0130 |
| 2 A little | GO TO R07_YR0130 |
| 3 Somewhat | GO TO R07_YR0130 |
| 4 A lot | GO TO R07_YR0130 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YR0130 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_YR0130 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar and have noticed health warnings on filtered cigar packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0125 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YR0249

[[J-15.]] To what extent, if at all, have the health warnings on packages of filtered cigars made you less likely to start smoking filtered cigars?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar and have noticed health warnings on filtered cigar packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 2 AND R07_YR0125 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YR0130

[[J-16.]] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of pipe tobacco?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO]

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-16.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YR0135

[[J-17.]] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of shisha or hookah tobacco?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA]

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-17.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA

BOX ID: R07_YRR20

Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and have noticed health warnings on shisha or hookah tobacco packages in the past 30 days, go to R07_YR0251.

Else, go to R07_YR0206.

IF R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0135 > 1, GO TO R07_YR0251.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YR0206.

PATH ID: R07_YR0251

[[J-17.]] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from smoking hookah when you were about to?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah and have noticed health warnings on shisha or hookah tobacco packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0135 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-17.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YR0206

[[J-18.]] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on snus containers?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS]

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-18.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS

BOX ID: R07_YRR15

Youth respondents who have ever used snus and have noticed health warnings on snus containers in the past 30 days, go to R07_YR0208.

Else, go to R07_YR0060.

IF R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0206 > 1, GO TO R07_YR0208.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YR0060.

PATH ID: R07_YR0208

[[J-18.]] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a snus product when you were about to use one?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus and have noticed health warnings on snus containers in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0206 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-18.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YR0060

[[J-19.]] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew)?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS]

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-19.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS

BOX ID: R07_YRR04

Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings on smokeless tobacco packages in the past 30 days, go to R07_YR0065.

Else, go to Box R07_YRR21.

IF R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0060 > 1, GO TO R07_YR0065.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YRR21.

PATH ID: R07_YR0065

[[J-19.]] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a smokeless tobacco product when you were about to use one?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings on smokeless tobacco packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0060 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-19.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YRR21

Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS, go to R07_YR0265.
Else, go to Box R07_YXT30.

IF R07_YQ1001 = 1, GO TO R07_YR0265.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXT30.

PATH ID: R07_YR0265

[J-20.] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of IQOS or HeatSticks?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF IQOS]

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YQ1001 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-20.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF IQOS

BOX ID: R07_YRR22

Youth respondents who have ever used IQOS and have noticed health warnings on IQOS or HeatStick packages in the past 30 days, go to R07_YR0266.

Else, youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS and have never used IQOS and have noticed health warnings on IQOS or HeatStick packages in the past 30 days, go to R07_YR0272.

Else, go to Box R07_YXT30.

IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0265 > 1, GO TO R07_YR0266.

ELSE, IF R07_YQ1001 = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 2 AND R07_YR0265 > 1, GO TO R07_YR0272.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXT30.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YR0266

[[J-20.] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on IQOS or HeatStick packages?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used IQOS and have noticed health warnings on IQOS or HeatStick packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0265 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-20.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YR0267

[[J-20.] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a HeatStick when you were about to use one?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used IQOS and have noticed health warnings on IQOS or HeatStick packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0265 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-20.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YR0268

In the past 30 days, have you tried to avoid looking at or thinking about the health warnings on packages of IQOS or HeatSticks -- such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used IQOS and have noticed health warnings on IQOS or HeatStick packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0265 > 1.

PATH ID: R07_YR0269

[[J-21.]]How believable do you consider the health warnings on packages of IQOS and HeatSticks to be?

- 1 Not at all believable
- 2 A little believable
- 3 Somewhat believable
- 4 Very believable
- 5 Extremely believable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used IQOS and have noticed health warnings on IQOS or HeatStick packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0265 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-21.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YR0270

[[J-22.]] To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of IQOS and HeatSticks make you think about the health risks of using them?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used IQOS and have noticed health warnings on IQOS or HeatStick packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0265 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-22.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YR0271

[[J-22.]] To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of IQOS and HeatSticks make you never want to use them again?

- | | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 Not at all | GO TO BOX R07_YXT30 |
| 2 A little | GO TO BOX R07_YXT30 |
| 3 Somewhat | GO TO BOX R07_YXT30 |
| 4 A lot | GO TO BOX R07_YXT30 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YXT30 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YXT30 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used IQOS and have noticed health warnings on IQOS or HeatStick packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0265 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-22.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YR0272

[[J-22.]] To what extent, if at all, have the health warnings on packages of IQOS and HeatSticks made you less likely to start using them?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS and have never used IQOS and have noticed health warnings on IQOS or HeatStick packages in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YQ1001 = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 2 AND R07_YR0265 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[J-22.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)

RISK PERCEPTIONS AND ATTITUDES

BOX ID: R07_YXT30

The next questions ask about your opinions on using tobacco, including e-cigarettes and other electronic nicotine products.

PATH ID: R07_YX0722

[[K-1.]] How harmful do you think nicotine is to health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YN0250

[[K-2.]] Do you believe nicotine is the main substance in tobacco that makes people want to use tobacco products?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0667

[[K-3.]] Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statement.

Some tobacco products are safer than others.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-3.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YX0723

Do you think a tobacco product described as **additive-free** is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than a regular tobacco product?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "additive-free".

PATH ID: R07_YX0724

Do you think a tobacco product described as **organic** is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than a regular tobacco product?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "organic".

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YC9050

[[K-1.]] How harmful do you think cigarettes are to health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YC1149

[[K-1.]] How harmful do you think the nicotine in cigarettes is to health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "nicotine".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YC1170

[[K-4.]] How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke cigarettes some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YC1180

[[K-5.]] How long do you think someone has to smoke cigarettes before it harms their health?

- 1 It will never harm their health
- 2 Less than a year
- 3 1 year
- 4 5 years
- 5 10 years
- 6 20 years or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YC9062

If someone switched completely to cigarettes with lower amounts of nicotine, but still smoked the same number of cigarettes as before, would it be less harmful, about the same, or more harmful to their health?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YC9040

Do you think cigarettes flavored like menthol or mint are less harmful, no different, or more harmful than regular cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 No different
- 3 More harmful
- 4 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YC9118

Do you think cigarettes flavored like menthol or mint are easier to smoke, about the same, or harder to smoke than regular cigarettes?

- 1 Easier to smoke
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to smoke
- 4 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YC1124

[[K-6.]]How likely is someone to become addicted to cigarettes?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YC9043

[[K-6.]]How likely are you to become addicted to cigarettes?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "you".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YC9120

[[K-2.] Do you believe nicotine is the chemical that causes most of the cancer caused by smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YE9050

[[K-7.] How harmful do you think e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products are to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1170

[[K-4.] How much do you think people harm themselves when they use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YV1149

[[K-7.] How harmful do you think the nicotine in e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products is to health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "nicotine".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1180

[[K-5.] How long do you think someone has to use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products before it harms their health?

- 1 It will never harm their health
- 2 Less than a year
- 3 1 year
- 4 5 years
- 5 10 years
- 6 20 years or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-5.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YV1099

Do you think using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products" AND "cigarettes".

PATH ID: R07_YV1158

Some e-cigarettes and other electronic nicotine products come in flavors like menthol, mint, clove or spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, non-alcoholic drinks, candy, desserts, or other sweets. Other e-cigarettes or electronic nicotine products are tobacco-flavored or unflavored.

Do you think menthol flavored e-cigarettes are easier to use, about the same, or harder to use than tobacco-flavored or unflavored e-cigarettes?

- 1 Easier to use
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to use
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "menthol", "tobacco-flavored", AND "unflavored".

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1159

Do you think mint flavored e-cigarettes are easier to use, about the same, or harder to use than tobacco-flavored or unflavored e-cigarettes?

- 1 Easier to use
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to use
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "mint", "tobacco-flavored", AND "unflavored".

PATH ID: R07_YV1153

Do you think flavored e-cigarettes (other than menthol or mint) are easier to use, about the same, or harder to use than tobacco-flavored or unflavored e-cigarettes?

- 1 Easier to use
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to use
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored", "other than menthol or mint", "tobacco-flavored" AND "unflavored".

PATH ID: R07_YV1154

Do you think using menthol flavored e-cigarettes is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than using tobacco-flavored or unflavored e-cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "menthol", "tobacco-flavored" AND "unflavored".

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1155

Do you think using mint flavored e-cigarettes is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than using tobacco-flavored or unflavored e-cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "mint", "tobacco-flavored" AND "unflavored".

PATH ID: R07_YV1152

Do you think using flavored e-cigarettes (other than menthol or mint) is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than using tobacco-flavored or unflavored e-cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored", "other than menthol or mint", "tobacco-flavored" AND "unflavored".

PATH ID: R07_YV1124

[[K-6.]How likely is someone to become addicted to e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG9050

[[K-8.]] How harmful do you think traditional cigars are to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-8.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

PATH ID: R07_YG1180

[[K-5.]] How long do you think someone has to smoke traditional cigars before it harms their health?

- 1 It will never harm their health
- 2 Less than a year
- 3 1 year
- 4 5 years
- 5 10 years
- 6 20 years or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG9097

Do you think smoking traditional cigars is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "traditional cigars" AND "cigarettes".

PATH ID: R07_YG9058

Some traditional cigars come in flavors like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets.

Do you think smoking flavored tobacco in traditional cigars is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking unflavored tobacco in traditional cigars?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored" AND "unflavored".

PATH ID: R07_YG9146

Do you think flavored traditional cigars are easier to smoke, about the same, or harder to smoke than unflavored traditional cigars?

- 1 Easier to smoke
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to smoke
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored" AND "unflavored".

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG9955

[[K-9.]] How harmful do you think cigarillos are to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

PATH ID: R07_YG9047

[[K-4.]] How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke cigarillos some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG9048

[[K-5.] How long do you think someone has to smoke cigarillos before it harms their health?

- 1 It will never harm their health
- 2 Less than a year
- 3 1 year
- 4 5 years
- 5 10 years
- 6 20 years or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-5.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YG9098

Do you think smoking cigarillos is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "cigarillos" AND "cigarettes".

PATH ID: R07_YG9059

Some cigarillos come in flavors like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets.

Do you think smoking flavored tobacco in cigarillos is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking unflavored tobacco in cigarillos?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored" AND "unflavored".

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG9147

Do you think flavored cigarillos are easier to smoke, about the same, or harder to smoke than unflavored cigarillos?

- 1 Easier to smoke
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to smoke
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored" AND "unflavored".

PATH ID: R07_YG9125

[[K-6.]] How likely is someone to become addicted to cigarillos?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YG9950

[[K-10.]] How harmful do you think filtered cigars are to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-10.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG9054

[[K-4.] How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke filtered cigars some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YG9055

[[K-5.] How long do you think someone has to smoke filtered cigars before it harms their health?

- 1 It will never harm their health
- 2 Less than a year
- 3 1 year
- 4 5 years
- 5 10 years
- 6 20 years or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YG9099

Do you think smoking filtered cigars is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "filtered cigars" AND "cigarettes".

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YG9960

Some filtered cigars come in flavors like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets.

Do you think smoking flavored tobacco in filtered cigars is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking unflavored tobacco in filtered cigars?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored" AND "unflavored".

PATH ID: R07_YG9148

Do you think flavored filtered cigars are easier to smoke, about the same, or harder to smoke than unflavored filtered cigars?

- 1 Easier to smoke
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to smoke
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored" AND "unflavored".

PATH ID: R07_YG9126

[[K-6.]]How likely is someone to become addicted to filtered cigars?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH9050

[[K-11.]] How harmful do you think shisha or hookah tobacco is to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-11.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA

PATH ID: R07_YH9044

[[K-11.]] How harmful is it to be around people who are smoking shisha or hookah tobacco?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-11.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YH9110

Do you think shisha that does not contain tobacco is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than shisha that does contain tobacco?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "does not contain tobacco" AND "does contain tobacco".

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH1180

[[K-12.]] How long do you think someone has to smoke shisha or hookah tobacco before it harms their health?

- 1 It will never harm their health
- 2 Less than a year
- 3 1 year
- 4 5 years
- 5 10 years
- 6 20 years or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YH1099

Do you think smoking hookah is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "hookah" AND "cigarettes".

PATH ID: R07_YH1146

Some shisha or hookah tobacco comes in flavors like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets.

Do you think flavored shisha or hookah tobacco is easier to smoke, about the same, or harder to smoke than unflavored shisha or hookah tobacco?

- 1 Easier to smoke
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to smoke
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored" AND "unflavored".

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YH1124

[[K-13.]]How likely is someone to become addicted to shisha or hookah tobacco?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-13.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YU9050

[[K-14.]]How harmful do you think snus is to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-14.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YU1170

[[K-15.]] How much do you think people harm themselves when they use snus some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YU1180

[[K-12.]] How long do you think someone has to use snus before it harms their health?

- 1 It will never harm their health
- 2 Less than a year
- 3 1 year
- 4 5 years
- 5 10 years
- 6 20 years or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YU1099

Do you think using snus is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "snus" AND "cigarettes".

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YU1146

Some snus comes in flavors like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets.

Do you think flavored snus is easier to use, about the same, or harder to use than unflavored snus?

- 1 Easier to use
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to use
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored" AND "unflavored".

PATH ID: R07_YU1124

[[K-13.]]How likely is someone to become addicted to snus?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-13.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YS9050

[[K-16.]] How harmful do you think smokeless tobacco products (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew) are to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-16.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS

PATH ID: R07_YS1170

[[K-15.]] How much do you think people harm themselves when they use smokeless tobacco some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YS1180

[[K-12.]] How long do you think someone has to use smokeless tobacco before it harms their health?

- 1 It will never harm their health
- 2 Less than a year
- 3 1 year
- 4 5 years
- 5 10 years
- 6 20 years or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YS1099

Do you think using smokeless tobacco is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "smokeless tobacco" AND "cigarettes".

PATH ID: R07_YS1146

Some smokeless tobacco comes in flavors like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy, or other sweets.

Do you think flavored smokeless tobacco is easier to use, about the same, or harder to use than unflavored smokeless tobacco?

- 1 Easier to use
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to use
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored" AND "unflavored".

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YS1124

[[K-13.]]How likely is someone to become addicted to smokeless tobacco?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-13.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YQR17

Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS, go to R07_YQ9050.

Else, go to R07_YX0759.

IF R07_YQ1001 = 1, GO TO R07_YQ9050.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YX0759.

PATH ID: R07_YQ9050

[[K-17.]]How harmful do you think IQOS is to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF IQOS]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YQ1001 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-17.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF IQOS

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YQ1170

[[K-15.]]How much do you think people harm themselves when they use IQOS some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YQ1001 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YQ1180

[[K-12.]]How long do you think someone has to use IQOS before it harms their health?

- 1 It will never harm their health
- 2 Less than a year
- 3 1 year
- 4 5 years
- 5 10 years
- 6 20 years or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YQ1001 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YQ1099

Do you think using IQOS is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YQ1001 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "IQOS" AND "cigarettes".

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YQ1146

Do you think menthol flavored HeatSticks are easier to inhale, about the same, or harder to inhale than tobacco flavored HeatSticks?

- 1 Easier to inhale
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to inhale
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YQ1001 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "menthol flavored" AND "tobacco flavored".

PATH ID: R07_YQ1124

[[K-13.]]How likely is someone to become addicted to IQOS?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YQ1001 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-13.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YQR18

Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS and are past 30 day cigarette smokers, go to R07_YQ9205.

Else, go to R07_YX0759.

IF R07_YQ1001 = 1 AND R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1, GO TO R07_YQ9205.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YX0759.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YQ9205

[[K-18.]]How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

If you started using IQOS and completely stopped smoking cigarettes, it would reduce your exposure to harmful chemicals.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 5 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS and are past 30 day cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YQ1001 = 1 AND R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "completely stopped smoking cigarettes".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-18.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YQ9270

[[K-18.]]How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

If you started using IQOS and kept smoking the same number of cigarettes, it would reduce your exposure to harmful chemicals.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 5 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS and are past 30 day cigarette smokers.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YQ1001 = 1 AND R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "kept smoking the same number of cigarettes".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-18.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0759

[[K-19.] Sometimes people who are trying to quit using tobacco use nicotine replacement products such as a nicotine patch, nicotine gum, nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge.

How harmful do you think the nicotine in these products is to health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "nicotine".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-19.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YCD02

Display questions R07_YC9078 - R07_YC9122 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. Show the intro/transition text from R07_YC9078 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAMMER: If all leaves will not fit on one screen, please split series into two screens.

First screen includes: R07_YC9078, R07_YC9079, R07_YC9077, R07_YC9086, R07_YC9082, R07_YC9084.

Second screen includes: R07_YC9098, R07_YC9109, R07_YC9155, R07_YC9121, R07_YC9122.

PATH ID: R07_YC9078

[[K-20.] Based on what you believe, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Smoking can cause heart disease and strokes by clogging arteries.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-20.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YC9079

Smoking causes cataracts, which can lead to blindness.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YC9077

Smoking causes type 2 diabetes, which raises blood sugar.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YC9086

Smoking reduces blood flow to the limbs, which can require amputation.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YC9082

Smoking reduces blood flow, which can cause erectile dysfunction.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YC9084

Smoking causes bladder cancer, which can lead to bloody urine.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YC9098

Smoking causes head and neck cancer.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YC9109

Smoking causes COPD, a lung disease that can be fatal.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YC9155

Tobacco smoke causes fatal lung disease in nonsmokers.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YC9121

Tobacco smoke can harm your children.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YC9122

Smoking during pregnancy stunts fetal growth.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

BOX ID: R07_YXV01

CREATE AN ARRAY **USEPROD** WITH 11 ELEMENTS - ONE FOR EACH TOBACCO TYPE THAT IDENTIFIES WHETHER THE RESPONDENT IS A PAST 30 DAY USER OF THE SPECIFIC TOBACCO TYPE.

USEPROD(1-10, 12): Past 30 day users of: (1) cigarettes; (2) electronic nicotine products; (3) traditional cigars; (4) cigarillos; (5) filtered cigars; (6) pipe tobacco; (7) shisha or hookah tobacco; (8) snus; (9) smokeless tobacco; (10) IQOS; (12) bidis.

DISPLAY: If [USEPROD(1-10, 12)] is a list and contains two products, connect the products with "and". If it has three or more products, connect the products with commas and include "and" before the final product in the list. Display all products bold with lowercase letters.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YR02

Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and are past 30 days users of at least one non-cigarette tobacco product, go to R07_YX0300.

Else, youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and are past 30 days users of at least one non-electronic tobacco product, go to R07_YX0301.

Else, youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product, go to R07_YX0307.

Else, go to R07_YX0671.

IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 AND (R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1), GO TO R07_YX0300.

ELSE, IF R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1 AND (R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1), GO TO R07_YX0301.

ELSE, IF R07_PAST30DAY_TOB = 1 AND (R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS != 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS != 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD != 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO != 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR != 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE != 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK != 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS != 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS != 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS != 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_BIDI != 1), GO TO R07_YX0307.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YX0671.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0300

[[K-20.]] How much do you agree or disagree with this statement?

I have considered switching completely from using **[USEPROD(2-10, 12)]** to smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and are past 30 days users of at least one non-cigarette tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 AND (R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "completely".

BOLD "USEPROD(2-10, 12)".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-20.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: EXCLUDE USEPROD(1)=CIGARETTES from USEPROD list for this question. Ask the question one time and list all product(s) the respondent has used in the past 30 days, excluding cigarettes, in [USEPROD(2-10, 12)].

BOX ID: R07_YXR11

Youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and are past 30 days users of at least one non-electronic tobacco product, go to R07_YX0301.

Else, go to Box R07_YXR10.

IF R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1 AND (R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1), GO TO R07_YX0301.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXR10.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0301

[[K-20.]] How much do you agree or disagree with this statement?

I have considered switching completely from using **[USEPROD(1, 3-10, 12)]** to using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product and are past 30 days users of at least one non-electronic tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1 AND (R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "completely".

BOLD "USEPROD(1, 3-10, 12)".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-20.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: EXCLUDE USEPROD(2)=ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS from USEPROD list for this question. Ask the question one time and list all product(s) the respondent has used in the past 30 days, excluding electronic nicotine products, in [USEPROD(1, 3-10, 12)].

BOX ID: R07_YXR10

Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product, go to R07_YX0307.

Else, go to R07_YX0671.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_TOB = 1 AND (R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS != 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS != 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD != 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO != 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR != 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE != 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK != 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS != 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS != 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS != 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_BIDI != 1), GO TO R07_YX0307.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YX0671.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0307

Have you considered switching from **[USEPROD(1-10, 12)]** to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

- 1 I have not considered switching to another product
- 2 Cigarettes
- 3 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 4 Traditional cigars
- 5 Cigarillos
- 6 Filtered cigars
- 7 Pipes
- 8 Hookahs
- 9 Snus
- 10 Smokeless tobacco (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew)
- 12 Bidis
- 14 IQOS
- 15 Nicotine pouches (such as Zyn, on!, or Velo)
- 16 Other types of oral nicotine products (such as Velo lozenges, Rogue tablets, Lucy gum, or Pixotine toothpicks)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users and are not past 30 day users of every tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_TOB = 1 AND (R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS != 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS != 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD != 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO != 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR != 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE != 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK != 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS != 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS != 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS != 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_BIDI != 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "switching".

BOLD [USEPROD(1-10, 12)].

PROGRAM: Repeat the question one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every tobacco type in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question. If option 1 is selected, no other options may be selected.

Suppress option 2 if R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1. Suppress option 3 if R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1. Suppress option 4 if R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1. Suppress option 5 if R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1. Suppress option 6 if R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1. Suppress option 7 if R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1. Suppress option 8 if R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1. Suppress option 9 if R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1. Suppress option 10 if R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1. Suppress option 12 if R07_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1. Suppress option 14 if R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1. Always display options 1, 15, and 16.

PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)

SECONDHAND EXPOSURE

PATH ID: R07_YX0671

[[K-21.] Not including yourself, does anyone who lives with you now do any of the following? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Smoke cigarettes
- 2 Use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 5 Smoke traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars
- 6 Smoke hookah
- 3 Use snus
- 4 Use smokeless tobacco (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew)
- 7 Use IQOS
- 10 Use nicotine pouches (such as Zyn, on!, or Velo)
- 11 Use other types of oral nicotine products (such as Velo lozenges, Rogue tablets, Lucy gum, or Pixotine toothpicks)
- 8 Use any other form of tobacco
- 9 No one who lives with me now uses any form of tobacco
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "now".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-21.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. Option 9 cannot be selected if any other option is selected.

PATH ID: R07_YX0368

In the past 7 days, on how many days did you ride in a vehicle when someone was using an e-cigarette or other electronic nicotine product?

- 1 0 days
- 2 1 day
- 3 2 days
- 4 3 days
- 5 4 days
- 6 5 days
- 7 6 days
- 8 7 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0369

In the past 7 days, on how many days did you ride in a vehicle when someone was smoking a tobacco product?

- 1 0 days
- 2 1 day
- 3 2 days
- 4 3 days
- 5 4 days
- 6 5 days
- 7 6 days
- 8 7 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YX0366

[[K-22.]] In the past 30 days, on how many days were you exposed to the vapor from someone who was using an e-cigarette or other electronic nicotine product in an indoor public place? Examples of indoor public places are school buildings, stores, restaurants, and sports arenas. Do not think about homes when answering this question.

- 1 0 days
- 2 1 or 2 days
- 3 3 to 5 days
- 4 6 to 9 days
- 5 10 to 19 days
- 6 20 to 29 days
- 7 All 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "indoor public place".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-22.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0367

[[K-22.]] In the past 30 days, on how many days were you exposed to the vapor from someone who was using an e-cigarette in an outdoor public place? Examples of outdoor public places are school grounds, sidewalks, parking lots, stadiums, and parks.

- 1 0 days
- 2 1 or 2 days
- 3 3 to 5 days
- 4 6 to 9 days
- 5 10 to 19 days
- 6 20 to 29 days
- 7 All 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "outdoor public place".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-22.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YX0364

[[K-22.]] In the past 30 days, on how many days were you exposed to the smoke from someone who was smoking tobacco products in an indoor public place? Examples of indoor public places are school buildings, stores, restaurants, and sports arenas. Do not think about homes when answering this question.

- 1 0 days
- 2 1 or 2 days
- 3 3 to 5 days
- 4 6 to 9 days
- 5 10 to 19 days
- 6 20 to 29 days
- 7 All 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "indoor public place".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-22.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0365

[[K-22.]] In the past 30 days, on how many days were you exposed to the smoke from someone who was smoking tobacco products in an outdoor public place? Examples of outdoor public places are school grounds, sidewalks, parking lots, stadiums, and parks.

- 1 0 days
- 2 1 or 2 days
- 3 3 to 5 days
- 4 6 to 9 days
- 5 10 to 19 days
- 6 20 to 29 days
- 7 All 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "outdoor public place".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[K-22.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YV9066

In the past 12 months, did you swallow e-liquid, or get it in your mouth, on your skin, or in your eyes?

(E-liquid is the nicotine fluid in e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products.)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R07_YXT01
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_YXT01
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_YXT01

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YV9068

In the past 12 months, how many times did you swallow e-liquid, or get it in your mouth, on your skin, or in your eyes?

- 1 Once in the past 12 months
- 2 More than once in the past 12 months
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have swallowed e-liquid, got it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YV9066 = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV9069

What was the approximate month and year [when/of the most recent time] you swallowed e-liquid, or got it in your mouth, on your skin, or in your eyes?

1 |__|__| MONTH |__|__|__|__| YEAR

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have swallowed e-liquid, got it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YV9066 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YV9068 = 2, DISPLAY "of the most recent time".

ELSE, DISPLAY "when".

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits for month; allow 4 digits for year.

PATH ID: R07_YV9063

[Please think about the most recent time as you answer the following questions.

]After you swallowed e-liquid, or got it in your mouth, on your skin, or in your eyes, did you become sick?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have swallowed e-liquid, got it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YV9066 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YV9068 = 2, DISPLAY "Please think about the most recent time as you answer the following questions."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YV9065

After you swallowed e-liquid, or got it in your mouth, on your skin, or in your eyes, did you go to a hospital?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have swallowed e-liquid, got it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YV9066 = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV9070

Please describe the situation [when/the most recent time] you swallowed e-liquid, or got it in your mouth, on your skin, or in your eyes.

For example, was someone using the product when it happened, where was the product stored, and what were you doing when it happened.

1 _____

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have swallowed e-liquid, got it in their mouth, on their skin, or in their eyes in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YV9066 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YV9068 = 2, DISPLAY "the most recent time".

ELSE, DISPLAY "when".

PROGRAM: Allow for open-ended entry response.

PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)

HEALTH

BOX ID: R07_YXT01

The next questions ask about some basic medical information that is important for the study.

BOX ID: R07_YMD06

Display questions R07_YX0090 through R07_YX0088 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R07_YX0090 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

PATH ID: R07_YX0090

[[L-1.]] In general, how would you rate your...

physical health?

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YX0091

mental health, which includes stress, depression, and problems with emotions?

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0088

overall health?

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

BOX ID: R07_YMD05

Display questions R07_YX0090_12M through R07_YX0088_12M using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R07_YX0090_12M is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

PATH ID: R07_YX0090_12M

Compared with 12 months ago, would you say...

your physical health is now...

- 1 Better
- 2 Worse
- 3 About the same
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YX0091_12M

your mental health is now...

- 1 Better
- 2 Worse
- 3 About the same
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0088_12M

your overall health is now...

- 1 Better
- 2 Worse
- 3 About the same
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YX0001

Please think about any health care you may have received in the past 12 months.

In the past 12 months, have you seen a medical doctor, nurse, or other health professional?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YX0002

In the past 12 months, have you seen a dentist, hygienist, or other dental professional?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YX0726

[[L-1.]] Overall, how would you rate the health of your teeth and gums?

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0693_12M

In the past 12 months, have you observed any bleeding after brushing or flossing, or due to other conditions in your mouth?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_YX0752

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YX0693_NB

Have you ever observed any bleeding after brushing or flossing, or due to other conditions in your mouth?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not observed bleeding after brushing or flossing in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have observed bleeding after brushing or flossing in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0693_12M = 2, -8, -7.

PATH ID: R07_YX0752

[[L-2.]] In the past 12 months, how often have you had pain anywhere in your mouth?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-2.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0725

How many times do you brush your teeth in one day?

- 0 I do not brush my teeth every day
- 1 |__|__| Times
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Times" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YX0696

Aside from brushing your teeth with a toothbrush, in the last seven days, how many times did you use dental floss or any other device to clean between your teeth?

- 1 |__|__| Times
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Times" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YX0391

[[L-3.] Now think about any foods or drinks that contain added sugar. This could include desserts, candy, juice, soft drinks, and energy drinks.

How often do you have foods or drinks that contain added sugar?

- 1 3 or more times per day
- 2 1 or 2 times per day
- 3 2 or 3 times per week
- 4 Once a week or less
- 5 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-3.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0310

The next questions ask about your height and weight. Do you want to answer these questions in...

- 1 Feet and pounds, or
- 2 Meters and kilograms GO TO R07_YX0311
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YT0007

About how tall are you without shoes?

- 1 |__|__| Feet
- 2 |__|__| Inches GO TO R07_YT0008
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_YT0008
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_YT0008

ASK: Youth respondents who prefer to report their height in feet and inches or did not know or refused to report how they prefer to report their height.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0310 = 1, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Feet" AND "Inches" AS TITLES.

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Quantity.

Allow 2 digits for feet.

Range check: Inches (0-11).

PATH ID: R07_YT0007_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you are [R07_YT0007_FT] feet [and R07_YT0007_IN inches] tall. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R07_YT0007
- 2 NEXT GO TO R07_YT0008

ASK: IF R07_YT0007_FT < 5 OR (R07_YT0007_FT = 6 AND R07_YT0007_IN > 0) OR R07_YT0007_FT > 6.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YT0007_FT < 5 OR (R07_YT0007_FT = 6 AND R07_YT0007_IN > 0) OR R07_YT0007_FT > 6.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0311

About how tall are you without shoes?

1 |__|.|__|__| Meters

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_YX0312

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_YX0312

ASK: Youth respondents who prefer to report their height in meters.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0310 = 2.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Meters" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 1 digit before the decimal; allow 2 digits after the decimal.

PATH ID: R07_YX0311_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you are [R07_YX0311] meters tall. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YX0311

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_YX0312

ASK: IF R07_YX0311 < 1.5 OR R07_YX0311 > 1.8.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YX0311 < 1.5 OR R07_YX0311 > 1.8.

PATH ID: R07_YT0008

About how much do you weigh without clothes or shoes?

1 |__|__|__| Pounds

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_YX0241

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_YX0241

ASK: Youth respondents who prefer to report their weight in pounds or did not know or refused to report how they prefer to report their weight.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0310 = 1, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Pounds" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0241

During the past 7 days, on how many days were you physically active for a total of **at least 60 minutes per day**? (Add up all the time you spent in any kind of physical activity that increased your heart rate and made you breathe hard some of the time.)

- 1 0 days
- 2 1 day
- 3 2 days
- 4 3 days
- 5 4 days
- 6 5 days
- 7 6 days
- 8 7 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 7 days".

BOLD "at least 60 minutes per day".

PATH ID: R07_YX0242

On how many of the past 7 days did you exercise or participate in physical activity for **at least 20 minutes that made you sweat and breathe hard**, such as basketball, soccer, running, swimming laps, fast bicycling, fast dancing, or similar aerobic activities?

- 1 0 days
- 2 1 day
- 3 2 days
- 4 3 days
- 5 4 days
- 6 5 days
- 7 6 days
- 8 7 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "at least 20 minutes that made you sweat and breathe hard".

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0243

On how many of the past 7 days did you do exercises to strengthen or tone your muscles, such as push-ups, sit-ups, or weight lifting?

- 1 0 days
- 2 1 day
- 3 2 days
- 4 3 days
- 5 4 days
- 6 5 days
- 7 6 days
- 8 7 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

BOX ID: R07_YXR43

New baseline youth respondents, go to R07_YX0046_NB.
Else, continuing youth respondents, go to R07_YX0047_12M.

IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO R07_YX0046_NB.
ELSE, IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO R07_YX0047_12M.

PATH ID: R07_YX0046_NB

Have you ever had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past?

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Yes | |
| 2 No | GO TO R07_YX0052 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YX0052 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_YX0052 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "ever".

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0047_12M

Have you had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_YX0052 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YX0052 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YX0052 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past, or continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YX0046_NB = 1) OR R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

PATH ID: R07_YX0048

How many attacks of wheezing have you had in the past 12 months?

- 1 None
- 2 1 to 3
- 3 4 to 12
- 4 More than 12
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past and had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months, or continuing youth respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YX0046_NB = 1 AND R07_YX0047_12M = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_YX0047_12M = 1).

PATH ID: R07_YX0049

In the past 12 months how often, on average, has your sleep been disturbed due to wheezing?

- 1 Never woken with wheezing
- 2 Less than one night per week
- 3 One or more nights per week
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past and had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months, or continuing youth respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YX0046_NB = 1 AND R07_YX0047_12M = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_YX0047_12M = 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0050

In the past 12 months, has wheezing ever been severe enough to limit your speech to only one or two words between breaths?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past and had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months, or continuing youth respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YX0046_NB = 1 AND R07_YX0047_12M = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_YX0047_12M = 1).

PATH ID: R07_YX0052

In the past 12 months, has your chest sounded wheezy during or after exercise?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YX0053

A dry cough is a cough without phlegm or mucus. In the past 12 months, have you had a dry cough at night?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

BOX ID: R07_YXR18

Continuing youth respondents, go to R07_YT0031_12M.
Else, go to R07_YT0031_NB.

IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO R07_YT0031_12M.
ELSE, GO TO R07_YT0031_NB.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YT0031_12M

In the past 12 months, have you been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that you have asthma?

- | | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO BOX R07_YXV03 |
| 2 No | GO TO BOX R07_YXV03 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YXV03 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YXV03 |

ASK: Continuing youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YT0031_NB

Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that you have asthma?

- | |
|---------------|
| 1 Yes |
| 2 No |
| -8 DON'T KNOW |
| -7 REFUSED |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3.

BOX ID: R07_YXV03

PROGRAM: CREATE DERIVED VARIABLE (SEE APPENDIX)

R07_YOUTH_ASTHMA = Youth respondents who have ever had asthma.

BOX ID: R07_YXR09

Continuing youth respondents who have ever had asthma and have not reported the age when they were first told they had asthma, or new baseline youth respondents who have ever had asthma, go to R07_YT0038.

Else, youth respondents who have ever had asthma, go to R07_YX0227.

Else, go to R07_YX0247.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 1 AND R06_ASTHMA_AGE != 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 1), GO TO R07_YT0038.

ELSE, IF R07_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 1, GO TO R07_YX0227.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YX0247.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YT0038

How old were you when you were first told you had asthma?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_YT0260

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_YT0260

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who have ever had asthma and have not reported the age when they were first told they had asthma, or new baseline youth respondents who have ever had asthma.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 1 AND R06_ASTHMA_AGE != 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YT0038_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you were [R07_YT0038] years old when you were first told you had asthma. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YT0038

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_YX0227

ASK: IF R07_YT0038 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YT0038 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

PATH ID: R07_YT0260

When you were first told you had asthma, were you...

1 Less than 12 years old,

2 12 to 14 years old, or

3 15 to 17 years old?

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who have ever had asthma and have not reported the age when they were first told they had asthma and did not know or refused to report the age when they were first told they had asthma, or new baseline youth respondents who have ever had asthma and did not know or refused to report the age when they were first told they had asthma.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 1 AND R06_ASTHMA_AGE != 1 AND R07_YT0038 = -8, -7) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 1 AND R07_YT0038 = -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0227

[[L-4.]] In the past 30 days, how much of the time did your asthma keep you from getting as much done at work, school, or at home?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had asthma.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 30 days".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YX0228

[[L-5.]] In the past 30 days, how often have you had shortness of breath?

- 1 More than once a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 3-6 times a week
- 4 Once or twice a week
- 5 None at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had asthma.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0229

[[L-6.]] In the past 30 days, how often did your asthma symptoms (such as wheezing, coughing, shortness of breath, chest tightness, or pain) wake you up at night or earlier than usual in the morning?

- 1 4 or more nights a week
- 2 2 or 3 nights
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Once or twice
- 5 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had asthma.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-6.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YT0022

In the past 12 months, have you taken medications regularly for asthma?

(Taken regularly means according to a health care provider's instructions.)

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - 8 DON'T KNOW
 - 7 REFUSED
- GO TO R07_YT0127
GO TO R07_YT0127
GO TO R07_YT0127

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had asthma.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 12 months".

BOX ID: R07_YMD01

DISPLAY INSTRUCTION:

For R07_YT0036, display as a stem and leaf question. For each leaf, display a yes/no response.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YT0036

[[L-7.] In the past 12 months, which of the following medications did you regularly take for asthma?
[Mark Yes or No for each item.]

- 1 Quick-relief inhaler - for example: albuterol (ProAir, Ventolin, Xopenex), ipratropium (Atrovent), or a combination inhaler (Combivent)
- 2 Controller or long-acting inhaler including steroid inhaler - for example: beclomethasone (Qvar), fluticasone (Flovent), salmeterol (Serevent), tiotropium (Spiriva), or a combination inhaler (Advair)
- 3 Other controlling medication - for example: montelukast (Singulair), zafirlukast (Accolate), theophylline, roflumilast (Daliresp)
- 4 Other asthma medication
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had asthma and have taken medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 1 AND R07_YT0022 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-7.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

PATH ID: R07_YT0125

In the past 12 months, have you had an asthma attack that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication at the time of the attack? Examples of oral or injected steroid medications include prednisone, prednisolone (Orapred), and dexamethasone (Decadron).

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R07_YT0127
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_YT0127
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_YT0127

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had asthma and have taken medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 1 AND R07_YT0022 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YT0039

In the past 12 months, how many asthma attacks have you had that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication at the time of the attack?

- 1 |__|__|__| GO TO R07_YT0127
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_YT0127
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_YT0127

ASK: Youth respondents who ever had had asthma and have taken medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months and had an asthma attack in the past 12 months that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 1 AND R07_YT0022 = 1 AND R07_YT0125 = 1.

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YT0039_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you had [R07_YT0039] asthma attacks in the past 12 months. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YT0039 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_YT0127 |

ASK: IF R07_YT0039 > 100.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YT0039 > 100.

PATH ID: R07_YT0039_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded "0" for the number of asthma attacks you had in the past 12 months. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YT0039 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_YT0127 |

ASK: IF R07_YT0039 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YT0039 = 0.

PATH ID: R07_YT0127

In the past 12 months, have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_YX0230 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YX0230 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YX0230 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had asthma.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YT0282

In the past 12 months, how many times have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_YXR42

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YXR42

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had asthma and visited an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 1 AND R07_YT0127 = 1.

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YT0282_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you have visited an emergency room or urgent care center [R07_YT0282] times in the past 12 months because of asthma. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YT0282

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_YXR42

ASK: IF R07_YT0282 > 20.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YT0282 > 20.

BOX ID: R07_YXR42

Youth respondents who have ever had asthma and visited an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma in the past 12 months and visited an emergency room or urgent care center one time because of asthma in the past 12 months, go to R07_YX0695.

Else, youth respondents who have ever had asthma and visited an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma in the past 12 months and visited an emergency room or urgent care center more than one time because of asthma in the past 12 months, go to R07_YX0720.

Else, youth respondents who have ever had asthma, go to R07_YX0230.

IF R07_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 1 AND R07_YT0127 = 1 AND R07_YT0282 = 1, GO TO R07_YX0695.

ELSE, IF R07_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 1 AND R07_YT0127 = 1 AND R07_YT0282 > 1, GO TO R07_YX0720.

ELSE, IF R07_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 1, GO TO R07_YX0230.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0695

Was that visit due to an asthma attack?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO R07_YX0230 |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_YX0230 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YX0230 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YX0230 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had asthma and visited an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma in the past 12 months and visited an emergency room or urgent care center one time because of asthma in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 1 AND R07_YT0127 = 1 AND R07_YT0282 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YX0720

How many of those visits were due to an asthma attack?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | _ _ _ | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YX0230 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YX0230 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had asthma and visited an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma in the past 12 months and visited an emergency room or urgent care center more than one time because of asthma in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 1 AND R07_YT0127 = 1 AND R07_YT0282 > 1.

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YX0720_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you have visited an emergency room or urgent care center [R07_YX0720] times in the past 12 months because of an asthma attack. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YX0720 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R07_YX0230 |

ASK: IF R07_YX0720 > R07_YT0282.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YX0720 > R07_YT0282.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0230

[[L-8.]] In the past 30 days, how often have you used a rescue inhaler, nebulizer treatment, or other controlling medication (such as albuterol)?

- 1 3 or more times per day
- 2 1 or 2 times per day
- 3 2 or 3 times per week
- 4 Once a week or less
- 5 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had asthma.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 30 days".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-8.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YX0231

[[L-9.]] How would you rate your asthma control during the past 30 days?

- 1 Not controlled at all
- 2 Poorly controlled
- 3 Somewhat controlled
- 4 Well controlled
- 5 Completely controlled
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had asthma.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-9.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YX0247

Have you ever had a seizure?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - 8 DON'T KNOW
 - 7 REFUSED
- GO TO BOX R07_YXR17
GO TO BOX R07_YXR17
GO TO BOX R07_YXR17

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0247_12M

In the past 12 months, have you had a seizure?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had a seizure.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0247 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YX0289

How old were you when you had your first seizure?

- 1 |__|__| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_YX0291

GO TO R07_YX0291

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had a seizure.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0247 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "first".

DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YX0289_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**] The computer recorded that you were [R07_YX0289] years old when you had your first seizure. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R07_YX0289
- 2 NEXT GO TO BOX R07_YXR17

ASK: IF R07_YX0289 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YX0289 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0291

When you had your first seizure, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever had a seizure and did not know or refused to report the age they had their first seizure.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0247 = 1 AND R07_YX0289 = -8, -7.

BOX ID: R07_YXR17

Youth respondents who have ever used tobacco, go to R07_YX0003.

Else, go to Box R07_YXD06.

IF R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1, GO TO R07_YX0003.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXD06.

PATH ID: R07_YX0003

In the past 12 months, did any medical doctor, dentist, or other health professional advise you to stop using tobacco[, including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used tobacco.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1.

DISPLAY: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1, DISPLAY ", including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YXD06

DISPLAY INSTRUCTION:

For R07_YX0158, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0158

[[L-10.] In the past 12 months, did you take any of the following medications, even once? [Mark Yes or No for each item.]

- 1 Ibuprofen (Motrin, Advil, Naprosyn, or Aleve)
- 2 Acetaminophen (Tylenol)
- 3 Aspirin
- 4 Cox-2 inhibitors (Celebrex)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-10.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

BOX ID: R07_YXR50

Youth respondents who have ever used tobacco and are past year tobacco non-users, go to R07_YN0330_12MH.

Else, go to Box R07_YXR19.

IF R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 4, GO TO R07_YN0330_12MH.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXR19.

PATH ID: R07_YN0330_12MH

In the past 12 months, have you used a nicotine patch, nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - 8 DON'T KNOW
 - 7 REFUSED
- GO TO BOX R07_YXR19
GO TO BOX R07_YXR19
GO TO BOX R07_YXR19

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used tobacco and are past year tobacco non-users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 4.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YN0161H

Which product did you use in the past 12 months? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Nicotine patch
- 2 Nicotine gum
- 3 Nicotine inhaler
- 4 Nicotine nasal spray
- 5 Nicotine lozenge
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used tobacco and are past year tobacco non-users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 4 AND R07_YN0330_12MH = 1.

BOX ID: R07_YNR09

Youth respondents who have ever used tobacco and are past year tobacco non-users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and have used a nicotine patch in the past 12 months, go to R07_YN0347H.

Else, go to Box R07_YNR10.

IF R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 4 AND R07_YN0330_12MH = 1 AND R07_YN0161H_01 = 1, GO TO R07_YN0347H.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YNR10.

PATH ID: R07_YN0347H

[[L-11.]] When you last used a **nicotine patch**, when did you remove it?

- | | | |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1 | I am currently wearing a nicotine patch | GO TO R07_YN0349H |
| 2 | In the past hour | GO TO R07_YN0349H |
| 3 | Sometime today, but more than an hour ago | |
| 4 | Yesterday | |
| 5 | Day before yesterday | GO TO R07_YN0349H |
| 6 | Three or more days ago | GO TO BOX R07_YNR10 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YNR10 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YNR10 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used tobacco and are past year tobacco non-users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and have used a nicotine patch in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 4 AND R07_YN0330_12MH = 1 AND R07_YN0161H_01 = 1.

DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "nicotine patch".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-11.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YN0348H

How many hours has it been since you removed a nicotine patch?

- 1 1 to 4 hours
- 2 5 to 11 hours
- 3 More than 12 hours
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used tobacco and are past year tobacco non-users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and have used a nicotine patch in the past 12 months and last used sometime today or yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 4 AND R07_YN0330_12MH = 1 AND R07_YN0161H_01 = 1 AND R07_YN0347H = 3, 4.

PATH ID: R07_YN0349H

When you last used a nicotine patch [FILL BASED ON R07_YN0347H], what strength did you use? (If you are currently wearing a nicotine patch, please answer for the patch you are currently wearing.)

- 1 21 mg (Step 1)
- 2 14 mg (Step 2)
- 3 7 mg (Step 3)
- 4 Some other strength (SPECIFY)
- 5 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used tobacco and are past year tobacco non-users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and have used a nicotine patch in the past 12 months and are currently using a nicotine patch or last used in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday or the day before yesterday

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 4 AND R07_YN0330_12MH = 1 AND R07_YN0161H_01 = 1 AND R07_YN0347H = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YN0347H]:

IF R07_YN0347H = 1, 2, 3 DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YN0347H = 4, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YN0347H = 5, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

BOX ID: R07_YNR10

Youth respondents who have ever used tobacco and are past year tobacco non-users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and have used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge in the past 12 months, go to R07_YN0357H.

Else, go to Box R07_YXR19.

IF R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 4 AND R07_YN0330_12MH = 1 AND R07_YN0161H_[02/03/04/05] = 1, GO TO R07_YN0357H.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXR19.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID:	R07_YN0357H																					
<p>[[L-12.]]When did you last use <u>nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge?</u></p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10px;">1</td> <td>In the past hour</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO R07_YN0359H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Sometime today, but more than an hour ago</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Yesterday</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Day before yesterday</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Three or more days ago</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R07_YXR19</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R07_YXR19</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R07_YXR19</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used tobacco and are past year tobacco non-users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and have used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge in the past 12 months.</p> <p>ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 4 AND R07_YN0330_12MH = 1 AND R07_YN0161H_[02/03/04/05] = 1.</p> <p>DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge".</p> <p>IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.</p> <p>ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.</p>		1	In the past hour	GO TO R07_YN0359H	2	Sometime today, but more than an hour ago		3	Yesterday		4	Day before yesterday		5	Three or more days ago	GO TO BOX R07_YXR19	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_YXR19	-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_YXR19
1	In the past hour	GO TO R07_YN0359H																				
2	Sometime today, but more than an hour ago																					
3	Yesterday																					
4	Day before yesterday																					
5	Three or more days ago	GO TO BOX R07_YXR19																				
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_YXR19																				
-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_YXR19																				

PATH ID:	R07_YN0358H												
<p>[[L-13.]]When you last used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge [FILL BASED ON R07_YN0357H], was it...</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10px;">1</td> <td>Between midnight and 6AM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>After 6AM but before noon</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Between noon and 6PM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>After 6PM but before midnight</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used tobacco and are past year tobacco non-users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and have used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge in the past 12 months and last used sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.</p> <p>ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 4 AND R07_YN0330_12MH = 1 AND R07_YN0161H_[02/03/04/05] = 1 AND R07_YN0357H = 2, 3, 4.</p> <p>DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YN0357H]:</p> <p>IF R07_YN0357H = 2, DISPLAY "today".</p> <p>ELSE, IF R07_YN0357H = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".</p> <p>ELSE, IF R07_YN0357H = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".</p> <p>IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-13.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.</p> <p>ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.</p>		1	Between midnight and 6AM	2	After 6AM but before noon	3	Between noon and 6PM	4	After 6PM but before midnight	-8	DON'T KNOW	-7	REFUSED
1	Between midnight and 6AM												
2	After 6AM but before noon												
3	Between noon and 6PM												
4	After 6PM but before midnight												
-8	DON'T KNOW												
-7	REFUSED												

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YN0359H

When you last used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge [FILL BASED ON R07_YN0357H], how many did you use?

1 |__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_YXR19

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YXR19

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used tobacco and are past year tobacco non-users and used nicotine replacement therapy in the past 12 months and have used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge in the past 12 months and last used in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 4 AND R07_YN0330_12MH = 1 AND R07_YN0161H_[02/03/04/05] = 1 AND R07_YN0357H = 1, 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YN0357H]:

IF R07_YN0357H = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YN0357H = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YN0357H = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YN0359H_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday], you used nicotine gum, a nicotine inhaler, nicotine nasal spray or lozenge [R07_YN0359H] times.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YN0359H

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_YXR19

ASK: IF R07_YN0359H = 0 OR R07_YN0359H > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YN0357H = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YN0357H = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YN0357H = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YN0359H = 0 OR R07_YN0359H > 5.

BOX ID: R07_YXR19

Youth female respondents who are 15 years old or older, go to R07_YX0136.

Else, go to Box R07_YXV12.

IF (R06_GENDER = 2 OR R07_YM0004_NB = 2) AND R07_YOUTHAGE => 15, GO TO R07_YX0136.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXV12.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0136	
Are you currently pregnant?	
1 Yes	
2 No	GO TO BOX R07_YXV12
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R07_YXV12
-7 REFUSED	GO TO BOX R07_YXV12
ASK: Youth female respondents who are 15 years old or older.	
ASK Specification: IF (R06_GENDER = 2 OR R07_YM0004_NB = 2) AND R07_YOUTHAGE >= 15.	

PATH ID: R07_YX0137	
How many months or weeks pregnant are you? Please answer with the number of months or weeks. [Enter a whole number and select one of the options below.]	
1 _ _ Months	
2 _ _ Weeks	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Youth female respondents who are 15 years old or older and are currently pregnant.	
ASK Specification: IF (R06_GENDER = 2 OR R07_YM0004_NB = 2) AND R07_YOUTHAGE >= 15 AND R07_YX0136 = 1.	
DISPLAY: IF MODE = IN-PERSON (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 1), DISPLAY "Enter a whole number and select one of the options below."	
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.	
PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units.	
Allow 2 digits.	

PATH ID: R07_YX0137_LC1	
[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you have been pregnant for [R07_YX0137_NN] [months/weeks]. Is that correct?	
If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.	
1 BACK	GO TO R07_YX0137
2 NEXT	GO TO BOX R07_YXV12
ASK: IF (R07_YX0137_NN > 10 AND R07_YX0137_UN = 1) OR (R07_YX0137_NN > 42 AND R07_YX0137_UN = 2).	
DISPLAY: IF R07_YX0137_UN = 1, DISPLAY "months".	
ELSE, IF R07_YX0137_UN = 2, DISPLAY "weeks".	
IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.	
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.	
PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF (R07_YX0137_NN > 10 AND R07_YX0137_UN = 1) OR (R07_YX0137_NN > 42 AND R07_YX0137_UN = 2).	

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YXV12
PROGRAM: SET SPIROMETRY FLAG
Spirometry = 0 (Ineligible). Spirometry = 1 (Eligible).
IF DoSpirometry != 1 OR Spirometry_LD != 1 OR R07_YX0136 = 1, -8, -7, SET Spirometry = 0. ELSE, SET Spirometry = 1.

PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)

MEDIA AND MARKETING

BOX ID: R07_YXT05

The next questions ask about your TV and social media use.

PATH ID: R07_YX0494

[[L-14.] On an average weekday, about how much time do you spend watching television and streaming videos that include commercials?

- 1 None
- 2 Half hour or less
- 3 About 1 hour
- 4 About 2 hours
- 5 About 3 hours
- 6 About 4 hours
- 7 About 5 hours
- 8 About 6 hours
- 9 7 hours or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "weekday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-14.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YX0474

[[L-15.] On an average weekend day, about how much time do you spend watching television and streaming videos that include commercials?

- 1 None
- 2 Less than 1 hour
- 3 1 to 2 hours
- 4 3 to 4 hours
- 5 5 to 6 hours
- 6 7 to 8 hours
- 7 9 to 10 hours
- 8 11 hours or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "weekend".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0062

Sometimes people use the Internet or apps to connect with other people online through social networks like Facebook, YouTube, Instagram, Snapchat, and Twitter. This is often called social media.

In the past 7 days, have you used any social media?

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Yes | |
| 2 No | GO TO R07_YX0234 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YX0234 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_YX0234 |

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YX0370

[[L-14.]] On an average weekday, about how much time do you spend using social media?

- 1 None
- 2 Half hour or less
- 3 About 1 hour
- 4 About 2 hours
- 5 About 3 hours
- 6 About 4 hours
- 7 About 5 hours
- 8 About 6 hours
- 9 7 hours or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who use social media.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0062 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "weekday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-14.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0371

[[L-15.] On an average weekend day, about how much time do you spend using social media?

- 1 None
- 2 Less than 1 hour
- 3 1 to 2 hours
- 4 3 to 4 hours
- 5 5 to 6 hours
- 6 7 to 8 hours
- 7 9 to 10 hours
- 8 11 hours or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who use social media.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0062 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "weekend".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YX0416

[[L-16.] Which social media have you used in the past 7 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Instagram
- 2 Twitter
- 3 Facebook
- 4 YouTube
- 5 Snapchat
- 6 TikTok
- 7 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used social media in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0062 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-16.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondents to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YXR51

Youth respondents who have used more than one social media in the past 7 days, go to R07_YX0417.
Else, youth respondents who have used social media in the past 7 days, go to R07_YX0418.
Else, go to R07_YX0234.

IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED IN R07_YX0416, GO TO R07_YX0417.
ELSE, IF R07_YX0062 = 1, GO TO R07_YX0418.
ELSE, GO TO R07_YX0234.

PATH ID: R07_YX0417

[[L-16.]]Which of the following social media do you use **most often**?

- 1 Instagram
- 2 Twitter
- 3 Facebook
- 4 YouTube
- 5 Snapchat
- 6 TikTok
- 7 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used more than one social media in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED IN R07_YX0416.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-16.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOLD AND UNDERLINE "most often".

PATH ID: R07_YX0418

In the past 7 days, have you seen any content posted on any social media related to e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - 8 DON'T KNOW
 - 7 REFUSED
- GO TO R07_YX0423
GO TO R07_YX0423
GO TO R07_YX0423

ASK: Youth respondents who have used social media in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0062 = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0419

[[L-17.]]In the past 7 days, how often have you seen content posted on social media related to e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products? Please give us your best guess.

- 1 More than once a day
- 2 About once a day
- 3 A few times in the past week
- 4 About once in the past week
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used social media in the past 7 days and have seen content posted on social media related to electronic nicotine products in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0062 = 1 AND R07_YX0418 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-17.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YX0420

[[L-18.]]In the past 7 days, which of the following types of information about e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products have you seen on social media? Choose all that apply.

- 1 News about them
- 2 Instructions for using them
- 3 Benefits of using them (examples: stress relief, vape tricks)
- 4 Jokes or memes about using them
- 5 Pictures or video of people using the product
- 6 Reviews of them
- 7 Information on how to quit
- 8 Negative health consequences of using them (including public health messages)
- 9 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used social media in the past 7 days and have seen content posted on social media related to electronic nicotine products in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0062 = 1 AND R07_YX0418 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-18.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0421

[[L-19.] In the past 7 days, who posted the content on social media that you've seen related to e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Friends or people I know in real life
- 2 Friends or people I know only online
- 3 Social media influencers or celebrities
- 4 E-cigarette brands or vape shops
- 5 News media
- 6 Public health message (examples: Truth Initiative, Real Cost)
- 7 Other (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used social media in the past 7 days and have seen content posted on social media related to electronic nicotine products in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0062 = 1 AND R07_YX0418 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-19.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

PATH ID: R07_YX0422

[[L-20.] In the past 7 days, have you done any of the following about content you've seen related to e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products on any social media? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Liked
- 2 Commented
- 3 Clicked on
- 4 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used social media in the past 7 days and have seen content posted on social media related to electronic nicotine products in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0062 = 1 AND R07_YX0418 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-20.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 4 is selected, options 1-3 cannot be selected.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0423

Have you ever posted or shared **any** content about e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products on social media?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_YX0425 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YX0425 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YX0425 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have used social media in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0062 = 1.

DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "any".

PATH ID: R07_YX0424

[[L-16.] Thinking of the most recent time you remember posting or sharing content about e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products on social media, what platform did you post or share it on?

- 1 Instagram
- 2 Twitter
- 3 Facebook
- 4 YouTube
- 5 Snapchat
- 6 TikTok
- 7 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used social media in the past 7 days and have ever posted or shared any content related to electronic nicotine products on social media.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0062 = 1 AND R07_YX0423 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-16.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YX0425

Do you currently follow or regularly search for any brands of tobacco products on social media? This includes following or searching for hashtags such as #myblu or #marlboro.

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_YX0427 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YX0427 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YX0427 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have used social media in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0062 = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0426

[[L-21.] Which brands do you currently follow or regularly search for on social media? Choose all that apply.

- 1 JUUL
- 2 Vuse
- 3 Blu
- 4 NJOY
- 5 eGo
- 6 Smok
- 7 Puff
- 8 Black & Mild
- 9 Swisher Sweets
- 10 Dutch Masters
- 11 Phillies Blunts
- 12 Zig Zag
- 13 Camel
- 14 Marlboro
- 15 Newport
- 16 American Spirit
- 17 IQOS
- 18 Skoal
- 19 Redman
- 20 Grizzly
- 21 Copenhagen
- 22 Some other brand (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used social media in the past 7 days and follow or regularly search for a brand on social media.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0062 = 1 AND R07_YX0425 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-21.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0427

[[L-22.] In the past 7 days, have you seen any content posted on any social media related to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Cigarettes
- 2 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 3 Traditional cigars
- 4 Cigarillos
- 5 Filtered cigars
- 6 Pipe tobacco
- 7 Shisha or hookah tobacco
- 8 Snus
- 9 Smokeless tobacco (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew)
- 10 IQOS
- 11 Nicotine pouches (such as Zyn, on!, or Velo)
- 12 Other types of oral nicotine products (such as Velo lozenges, Rogue tablets, Lucy gum, or Pixotine toothpicks)
- 13 Some other type of product (SPECIFY)
- 14 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used social media in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0062 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-22.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 14 is selected, options 1-13 cannot be selected.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0234

[[L-23.] The next questions ask about slogans or themes you may have seen or heard in the past 3 months.

In the past 3 months, have you seen or heard the following slogan or theme?

"A Tip From a Former Smoker"

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF TIPS CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "A Tip From a Former Smoker".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-23.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF TIPS CAMPAIGN LOGO

PATH ID: R07_YX0235

[[L-24.] In the past 3 months, have you seen or heard the following slogan or theme?

"Truth"

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF TRUTH CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "Truth".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-24.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF TRUTH CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0728

[[L-25.]] In the past 3 months, have you seen or heard the following slogan or theme?

"The Real Cost"

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "The Real Cost".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-25.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO

BOX ID: R07_YXT03

The next questions ask about advertising that you may have seen for any tobacco products, including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0708

[[L-26.] In the past 12 months, have you received discounts or coupons for any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Cigarettes
- 2 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products (including e-liquid)
- 10 Traditional cigars
- 11 Cigarillos
- 12 Filtered cigars
- 4 Shisha or hookah tobacco
- 5 Snus
- 6 Smokeless tobacco (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew)
- 7 IQOS
- 13 Nicotine pouches (such as Zyn, on!, or Velo)
- 14 Other types of oral nicotine products (such as Velo lozenges, Rogue tablets, Lucy gum, or Pixotine toothpicks)
- 8 Some other type of product
- 9 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-26.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 9 is selected, no other options may be selected.

BOX ID: R07_YXR25

Youth respondents who have received discounts or coupons for a tobacco product, go to R07_YX0479. Else, go to R07_YX0678.

IF R07_YX0708_01 = 1 OR R07_YX0708_02 = 1 OR R07_YX0708_10 = 1 OR R07_YX0708_11 = 1 OR R07_YX0708_12 = 1 OR R07_YX0708_04 = 1 OR R07_YX0708_05 = 1 OR R07_YX0708_06 = 1 OR R07_YX0708_07 = 1 OR R07_YX0708_13 = 1 OR R07_YX0708_14 = 1 OR R07_YX0708_08 = 1, GO TO R07_YX0479.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YX0678.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0479

In the past 30 days, have you used a discount coupon or promotion to purchase a tobacco product?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have received discounts or coupons for a tobacco product.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0708_01 = 1 OR R07_YX0708_02 = 1 OR R07_YX0708_10 = 1 OR R07_YX0708_11 = 1 OR R07_YX0708_12 = 1 OR R07_YX0708_04 = 1 OR R07_YX0708_05 = 1 OR R07_YX0708_06 = 1 OR R07_YX0708_07 = 1 OR R07_YX0708_13 = 1 OR R07_YX0708_14 = 1 OR R07_YX0708_08 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YX0678

In the past 30 days, have you gotten a free sample of an **e-cigarette or other electronic nicotine product** (including e-liquid)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "e-cigarette or other electronic nicotine product".

PATH ID: R07_YX0481

In the past 30 days, have you gotten a free sample of a **tobacco product (not including e-cigarettes or electronic nicotine products)**?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "tobacco product (not including e-cigarettes or electronic nicotine products)"

BOX ID: R07_YXT08

The following questions are about advertisements that you may have seen or heard that promote using and buying tobacco products.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0182

[[L-27.] In the past 30 days, how often did you visit a convenience store, small market, or liquor store?

- 1 Not at all GO TO R07_YX0203
- 2 Once in the past 30 days
- 3 2-3 times in the past 30 days
- 4 Once a week
- 5 2-3 times per week
- 6 Almost every day
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-27.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YX0183

[[L-28.] In the past 30 days, when you visited convenience stores, small markets, or liquor stores, how often did you see ads for **e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?**

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have visited a convenience store, small market, or liquor store in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report if they visited a convenience store, small market, or liquor store in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0182 != 1.

DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-28.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0203

[L-29.] In the past 30 days, have you noticed **e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products** being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

- 1 I haven't seen any advertisements in the past 30 days
- 2 At gas stations, convenience stores, or other retail stores
- 3 On billboards
- 4 In newspapers or magazines
- 5 On radio
- 6 On television
- 7 At events such as fairs, festivals, or sporting events
- 8 At nightclubs, bars, or music concerts
- 9 In email messages
- 10 On social media
- 11 On other websites online
- 12 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-29.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 1 is selected, no other option can be selected.

BOX ID: R07_YXR24

Youth respondents who have visited a convenience store, small market, or liquor store in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report if they visited a convenience store, small market, or liquor store in the past 30 days, go to R07_YX0178.

Else, go to Box R07_YXR165.

IF R07_YX0182 != 1, GO TO R07_YX0178.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXR165.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0178

[[L-28.] In the past 30 days, when you visited convenience stores, small markets, or liquor stores, how often did you see ads for **cigarettes or other tobacco products** (not including e-cigarettes or electronic nicotine products)?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have visited a convenience store, small market, or liquor store in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report if they visited a convenience store, small market, or liquor store in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0182 != 1.

DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "cigarettes or other tobacco products".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-28.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YXR165

Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS, go to R07_YQ9203.

Else, go to R07_YX0677.

IF R07_YQ1001 = 1, GO TO R07_YQ9203.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YX0677.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YQ9203

[[L-29.]]In the past 30 days, have you noticed IQOS or HeatSticks being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply

- 1 I haven't seen any advertisements in the past 30 days
- 2 At gas stations, convenience stores, or other retail stores
- 3 On billboards
- 4 In newspapers or magazines
- 5 On radio
- 6 On television
- 7 At events such as fairs, festivals, or sporting events
- 8 At nightclubs, bars, or music concerts
- 9 In email messages
- 10 On social media
- 11 On other websites online
- 12 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YQ1001 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "IQOS or HeatSticks".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-29.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 1 is selected, no other option can be selected.

PATH ID: R07_YQ9206

Have you ever seen or heard IQOS or HeatStick advertisements, such as on the internet or at stores where tobacco products are sold?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - 8 DON'T KNOW
 - 7 REFUSED
- GO TO R07_YX0677
GO TO R07_YX0677
GO TO R07_YX0677

ASK: Youth respondents who have seen or heard of IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YQ1001 = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YQ9207

[[L-30.] Have you ever seen or heard IQOS or HeatStick advertisements that say any of the following?
Choose all that apply.

- 1 Switching completely from cigarettes to IQOS reduces your body's exposure to harmful chemicals
- 2 So close to a cigarette, it's easy to forget
- 3 This product greatly reduces your nicotine consumption
- 4 If you smoke, consider this: Switching completely to this product from cigarettes reduces risk of lung cancer
- 5 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have seen or heard of IQOS and have ever seen or heard IQOS or HeatStick advertisements.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YQ1001 = 1 AND R07_YQ9206 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-30.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 5 is selected, no other option can be selected.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0677

[[L-29.] In the past 30 days, have you noticed **cigarettes or other tobacco products** (not including e-cigarettes or electronic nicotine products[, or IQOS]) being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

- 1 I haven't seen any advertisements in the past 30 days
- 2 At gas stations, convenience stores, or other retail stores
- 3 On billboards
- 4 In newspapers or magazines
- 5 On radio
- 6 On television
- 7 At events such as fairs, festivals, or sporting events
- 8 At nightclubs, bars, or music concerts
- 9 In email messages
- 10 On social media
- 11 On other websites online
- 12 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "cigarettes or other tobacco products".

IF R07_YQ1001 = 1, DISPLAY ", or IQOS".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-29.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 1 is selected, no other option can be selected.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YR0260

[[L-31.] Advertisements for selling cigarettes include warning statements or images highlighting the negative consequences of smoking.

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on cigarette advertisements?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-31.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YXR14

Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings on cigarette advertisements in the past 30 days, go to R07_YR0261.

Else, go to R07_YX0008.

IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0260 > 1, GO TO R07_YR0261.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YX0008.

PATH ID: R07_YR0261

[[L-31.] In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on cigarette advertisements?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings on cigarette advertisements in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0260 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-31.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YR0262

[[L-32.] To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on cigarette advertisements make you think about the health risks of smoking?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings on cigarette advertisements in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YR0260 > 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-32.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)

SOCIAL NORMS, PEER AND FAMILY INFLUENCES

PATH ID: R07_YX0008

[[L-33.]]In general, do you think most people disapprove of smoking **cigarettes**?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "cigarettes".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-33.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YX0012

[[L-33.]]In general, do you think most people disapprove of using **e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products**?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-33.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0071

[[L-34.]]Thinking about the people who are important to you, how would you describe their views on using **tobacco in general**?

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "people who are important to you".

BOLD "tobacco in general".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-34.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YXD89

Display questions R07_YC1143 through R07_YS1143 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R07_YC1143 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

PATH ID: R07_YC1143

[[L-34.]]Thinking about the people who are important to you, how would you describe **their** views on the following?

Smoking cigarettes

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "people who are important to you".

BOLD "their".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-34.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YV1143

Using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YG1143

Smoking traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YH1143

Smoking shisha or hookah tobacco

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YU1143

Using snus

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YS1143

Using smokeless tobacco (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew)

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0741

[L-35.] Thinking about the people who are important to you, do any of them use any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Cigarettes
- 2 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 3 Traditional cigars
- 4 Cigarillos
- 5 Filtered cigars
- 6 Pipe tobacco
- 7 Shisha or hookah tobacco
- 8 Snus
- 9 Smokeless tobacco (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew)
- 10 IQOS
- 12 Nicotine pouches (such as Zyn, on!, or Velo)
- 13 Other types of oral nicotine products (such as Velo lozenges, Rogue tablets, Lucy gum, or Pixotine toothpicks)
- 11 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "people who are important to you".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-35.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. Option 11 cannot be selected if any other option is selected.

BOX ID: R07_YXD95

Display questions R07_YX0680 through R07_YX9687 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R07_YX0680 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0680

[[L-36.]]How many of your best friends...

Smoke cigarettes?

- 1 None
- 2 A few
- 3 Some
- 4 Most
- 5 All
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-36.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YX0681

Use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 None
- 2 A few
- 3 Some
- 4 Most
- 5 All
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YX0682

Smoke traditional cigars?

- 1 None
- 2 A few
- 3 Some
- 4 Most
- 5 All
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0683

Smoke cigarillos?

- 1 None
- 2 A few
- 3 Some
- 4 Most
- 5 All
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YX0684

Smoke filtered cigars?

- 1 None
- 2 A few
- 3 Some
- 4 Most
- 5 All
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YX9686

Smoke hookah?

- 1 None
- 2 A few
- 3 Some
- 4 Most
- 5 All
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0693

Use snus?

- 1 None
- 2 A few
- 3 Some
- 4 Most
- 5 All
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YX0685

Use smokeless tobacco (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew)?

- 1 None
- 2 A few
- 3 Some
- 4 Most
- 5 All
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

BOX ID: R07_YXR44

Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS, go to R07_YX9687.

Else, go to R07_YX0600.

IF R07_YQ1001 = 1, GO TO R07_YX9687.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YX0600.

PATH ID: R07_YX9687

Use IQOS?

- 1 None
- 2 A few
- 3 Some
- 4 Most
- 5 All
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever seen or heard of IQOS.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YQ1001 = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0600

Have you been going to school in-person at any time during the past 30 days? Do not include virtual attendance or distance learning from home.

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YXV04

GO TO BOX R07_YXV04

GO TO BOX R07_YXV04

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YX0603

Out of every 10 students in your grade at school, how many do you think use **e-cigarettes or electronic nicotine products**?

0 0

1 1

2 2

3 3

4 4

5 5

6 6

7 7

8 8

9 9

10 10

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have been going to school in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0600 = 1.

DISPLAY: BOLD "e-cigarettes or electronic nicotine products".

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0601

[[L-37.] In the past 30 days, have you seen anyone using an **e-cigarette or electronic nicotine product** in any locations in or around your school? Choose all that apply.

- 1 No
- 2 Yes, inside a school bathroom or locker room
- 3 Yes, inside a classroom
- 4 Yes, inside some other area of the school, such as the hallway or cafeteria
- 5 Yes, outside of the school, such as in the parking lot, sidewalk, or other school grounds
- 6 Yes, somewhere else at school not listed here (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have been going to school in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0600 = 1.

DISPLAY: BOLD "e-cigarette or electronic nicotine product".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-37.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Option 1 cannot be selected if any options 2-6 are selected.

PATH ID: R07_YX0604

Out of every 10 students in your grade at school, how many do you think smoke **cigarettes**?

- 0 0
- 1 1
- 2 2
- 3 3
- 4 4
- 5 5
- 6 6
- 7 7
- 8 8
- 9 9
- 10 10
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have been going to school in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0600 = 1.

DISPLAY: BOLD " cigarettes".

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0602

[[L-37.] In the past 30 days, have you seen anyone smoking a **cigarette** in any locations in or around your school? Choose all that apply.

- 1 No
- 2 Yes, inside a school bathroom or locker room
- 3 Yes, inside a classroom
- 4 Yes, inside some other area of the school, such as the hallway or cafeteria
- 5 Yes, outside of the school, such as in the parking lot, sidewalk, or other school grounds
- 6 Yes, somewhere else at school not listed here (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have been going to school in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0600 = 1.

DISPLAY: BOLD "cigarette".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-37.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Option 1 cannot be selected if any options 2-6 are selected.

BOX ID: R07_YXV04

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE_LEVEL = 2 (Past year "not-light" tobacco users) Youth respondents who are "not-light" users of any tobacco product and have used in the past year.

R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE_LEVEL = 1 (Past year "very-light" tobacco users) Youth respondents who have used any tobacco product in the past year, and are not "not-light" users of any product.

BOX ID: R07_YXR40

Youth respondents who are past year "not-light" tobacco users, go to R07_YX0742.

Else, youth respondents who are past year "very-light" tobacco users, go to R07_YX0743.

Else, go to R07_YX0714.

IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R07_YX0742.

ELSE, IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE_LEVEL = 1, GO TO R07_YX0743.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YX0714.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0742

In the past 12 months, to what extent, if at all, has the disapproval of close friends and family led you to think about quitting tobacco products (including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products)?

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Not at all | GO TO R07_YX0714 |
| 2 Somewhat | GO TO R07_YX0714 |
| 3 Very much | GO TO R07_YX0714 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YX0714 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_YX0714 |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past year "not-light" tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE_LEVEL = 2.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "close friends and family".

PATH ID: R07_YX0743

In the past 12 months, to what extent, if at all, has the disapproval of close friends and family led you to think about not using tobacco products (including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products)?

- | |
|---------------|
| 1 Not at all |
| 2 Somewhat |
| 3 Very much |
| -8 DON'T KNOW |
| -7 REFUSED |

ASK: Youth respondents who are past year "very-light" tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE_LEVEL = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "close friends and family".

PATH ID: R07_YX0714

In the past 12 months, have your parents or guardians talked with you, even once, about not using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- | |
|---------------|
| 1 Yes |
| 2 No |
| -8 DON'T KNOW |
| -7 REFUSED |

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0694

If your parents or guardians found you using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products, how do you think they would react? Would they...

- 1 Be very upset
- 2 Not be too upset
- 3 Have no reaction
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YX0500

In the past 12 months, have your parents or guardians talked with you, even once, about not using any other type of tobacco product?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YX0200

If your parents or guardians found you using tobacco, how do you think they would react? Would they...

- 1 Be very upset
- 2 Not be too upset
- 3 Have no reaction
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)

ACCESSIBILITY

PATH ID: R07_YX0715

[[L-38.] How easy do you think it is for people your age to buy e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products in a store?

- 1 Very easy
- 2 Somewhat easy
- 3 Somewhat difficult
- 4 Very difficult
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-38.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YX0472

[[L-38.] How easy do you think it is for people your age to buy e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products online?

- 1 Very easy
- 2 Somewhat easy
- 3 Somewhat difficult
- 4 Very difficult
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-38.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0716

[[L-39.] How likely is it that you will try to purchase e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products within the next 30 days?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-39.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YX0499

[[L-38.] How easy do you think it is for people your age to buy tobacco products in a store (not including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products)?

- 1 Very easy
- 2 Somewhat easy
- 3 Somewhat difficult
- 4 Very difficult
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-38.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YX0473

[[L-38.] How easy do you think it is for people your age to buy tobacco products online (not including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products)?

- 1 Very easy
- 2 Somewhat easy
- 3 Somewhat difficult
- 4 Very difficult
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-38.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0501

[[L-39.]]How likely is it that you will try to purchase cigarettes within the next 30 days?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-39.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YX0502

[[L-39.]]How likely is it that you will try to purchase tobacco products other than cigarettes, e-cigarettes, or other electronic nicotine products within the next 30 days?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[L-39.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)

PSYCHOSOCIAL

PATH ID: R07_YX0488

The next questions are about common psychological, behavioral, and personal problems. These problems are considered significant when you have them for two or more weeks, when they keep coming back, when they keep you from meeting your responsibilities, or when they make you feel like you can't go on.

After each of the following questions, please tell us the last time, if ever, you had the problem, by answering whether it was in the past month, 2-12 months ago, over a year ago, or never.

1 NEXT

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "significant".

PROGRAM: Respondent should hit NEXT to continue. There is no actual question on this screen.

BOX ID: R07_YXD07

Display questions R07_YX0161 through R07_YX0164 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R07_YX0161 is the stem. As each question is answered, show the next one.

PATH ID: R07_YX0161

[M-1.] When was the last time that you had significant problems with...

feeling very trapped, lonely, sad, blue, depressed, or hopeless about the future?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "significant problems".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-1.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0162

sleep trouble, such as bad dreams, sleeping restlessly, or falling asleep during the day?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YX0163

feeling very anxious, nervous, tense, scared, panicked, or like something bad was going to happen?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YX0164

becoming very distressed and upset when something reminded you of the past?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

BOX ID: R07_YXD08

Display questions R07_YX0165 through R07_YX0251 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R07_YX0165 is the stem. As each question is answered, show the next one.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0165

[M-1.] When was the last time that you did any of the following things two or more times...

lied or conned to get things you wanted or to avoid having to do something?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "two or more times".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-1.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YX0166

had a hard time paying attention at school, work, or home?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YX0167

had a hard time listening to instructions at school, work, or home?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0168

were a bully or threatened other people?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YX0169

started physical fights with other people?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YX0250

felt restless or the need to run around or climb on things?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YX0251

gave answers before the other person finished asking the question?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YXD26

Display questions R07_YX0325 through R07_YX0328 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R07_YX0325 is the stem. As each question is answered, show the next one.

PATH ID: R07_YX0325

[M-2.] In the past 30 days, how often have you...

felt that you were unable to control the important things in your life?

- 1 Never
- 2 Almost never
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Fairly often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-2.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YX0326

felt confident about your ability to handle your personal problems?

- 1 Never
- 2 Almost never
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Fairly often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0327

felt that things were going your way?

- 1 Never
- 2 Almost never
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Fairly often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

PATH ID: R07_YX0328

felt difficulties were piling up so high that you could not overcome them?

- 1 Never
- 2 Almost never
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Fairly often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

BOX ID: R07_YXR34

New baseline youth respondents, go to Box R07_YXD90.

Else, go to R07_YX0084_12M.

IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO BOX R07_YXD90.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YX0084_12M.

BOX ID: R07_YXD90

Display questions R07_YX0510_NB through R07_YX0520_NB using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R07_YX0510_NB is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0510_NB

[M-3.] Please answer how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements:

I like to do frightening things.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-3.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YX0515_NB

I like new and exciting experiences, even if I have to break the rules.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3.

PATH ID: R07_YX0520_NB

I prefer friends who are exciting and unpredictable.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

SUBSTANCE USE

PATH ID: R07_YX0084_12M

The next questions ask about your use of alcohol and other drugs. Remember all information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.

In the past 12 months, have you used any alcohol, including small sips or tastes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

BOX ID: R07_YXR110

New baseline youth respondents who have not used alcohol in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they used alcohol in the past 12 months, go to R07_YX0084_NB.

Else continuing youth respondents who did not report ever using alcohol as of their last completed interview and have used alcohol in the past 12 months, or new baseline youth respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months, go to R07_YX0086.

Else, go to Box R07_YXR26.

IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YX0084_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R07_YX0084_NB.

ELSE, IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_USER_ALCOHOL != 1 AND R07_YX0084_12M = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YX0084_12M = 1), GO TO R07_YX0086.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXR26.

PATH ID: R07_YX0084_NB

Have you ever used alcohol at all, including sips of someone's drink or your own drink?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R07_YXT07
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_YXT07
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_YXT07

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have not used alcohol in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they used alcohol in the past 12 months..

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YX0084_12M = 2, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "at all".

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0086

About how old were you when you first drank alcohol at all, counting small tastes or sips?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_YX0087

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_YX0087

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who did not report ever using alcohol as of their last completed interview and have used alcohol in the past 12 months, or new baseline youth respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months or have ever used alcohol.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_USER_ALCOHOL != 1 AND R07_YX0084_12M = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YX0084_12M = 1 OR R07_YX0084_NB = 1)).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YX0086_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first drank alcohol including small tastes or sips at age [R07_YX0086]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YX0086

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_YX0074

ASK: IF R07_YX0086 <= 5.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YX0086 <= 5.

PATH ID: R07_YX0086_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first drank alcohol including small tastes or sips at age [R07_YX0086]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YX0086

2 NEXT

GO TO R07_YX0074

ASK: IF R07_YX0086 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YX0086 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0087

When you first drank alcohol at all, counting small tastes or sips, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who did not report ever using alcohol as of their last completed interview and have used alcohol in the past 12 months and did not know or refused to report the age they first drank alcohol, or new baseline youth respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months or have ever used alcohol and did not know or refused to report the age they first drank alcohol.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_USER_ALCOHOL != 1 AND R07_YX0084_12M = 1 AND R07_YX0086 = -8, -7) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YX0084_12M = 1 OR R07_YX0084_NB = 1) AND R07_YX0086 = -8, -7).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "at all".

PATH ID: R07_YX0074

About how old were you when you had your first alcoholic drink, other than small tastes or sips?

A drink is a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

- 2 I have never had an alcoholic drink other than small tastes or sips GO TO BOX R07_YXR26
- 1 I__I__I Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_YX0270
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_YX0270

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who did not report ever using alcohol as of their last completed interview and have used alcohol in the past 12 months, or new baseline youth respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months or have ever used alcohol.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_USER_ALCOHOL != 1 AND R07_YX0084_12M = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YX0084_12M = 1 OR R07_YX0084_NB = 1)).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY AS NUMERIC QUANTITY FIELD WITH BUTTON "I have never had an alcoholic drink other than small tastes or sips" ON RIGHT.

UNDERLINE "first alcoholic drink".

DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0074_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you had your first alcoholic drink, other than small tastes or sips at age [R07_YX0074]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YX0074 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_YXR26 |

ASK: IF R07_YX0074 >= 0 AND R07_YX0074 <= 10.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YX0074 >= 0 AND R07_YX0074 <= 10.

PATH ID: R07_YX0074_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you had your first alcoholic drink, other than small tastes or sips at age [R07_YX0074]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YX0074 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_YXR26 |

ASK: IF R07_YX0074 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YX0074 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

PATH ID: R07_YX0270

When you had your first alcoholic drink, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who did not report ever using alcohol as of their last completed interview and have used alcohol in the past 12 months and did not know or refused to report the age they first had an alcoholic drink, or new baseline youth respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months or have ever used alcohol and did not know or refused to report the age they first had an alcoholic drink.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_USER_ALCOHOL != 1 AND R07_YX0084_12M = 1 AND R07_YX0074 = -8, -7) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YX0084_12M = 1 OR R07_YX0084_NB = 1) AND R07_YX0074 = -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YXR26

New baseline youth respondents who have ever used tobacco and have used alcohol in the past 12 months or have ever used alcohol and whose age of first tobacco use precedes age of first alcohol use, go to R07_YX0077_NB.

Else, go to Box R07_YXR161.

IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND (R07_YX0084_12M = 1 OR R07_YX0084_NB = 1) AND R07_YX0074 > MIN VALID AGE IN (R07_YC1006 OR R07_YV1006 OR R07_YG1006TC OR R07_YG1006CL OR R07_YG1006FC OR R07_YH1006 OR R07_YU1006 OR R07_YS1006 OR R07_YQ1006), GO TO R07_YX0077_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXR161.

PATH ID: R07_YX0077_NB

When you first used alcohol when you were {AGE OF FIRST ALCOHOL USE} years old, did you also [smoke cigarettes/use tobacco products/smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used tobacco and have used alcohol in the past 12 months or have ever used alcohol and whose age of first tobacco use precedes age of first alcohol use.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND (R07_YX0084_12M = 1 OR R07_YX0084_NB = 1) AND R07_YX0074 > MIN VALID AGE IN (R07_YC1006 OR R07_YV1006 OR R07_YG1006TC OR R07_YG1006CL OR R07_YG1006FC OR R07_YH1006 OR R07_YU1006 OR R07_YS1006 OR R07_YQ1006).

DISPLAY: FILL {AGE OF ALCOHOL USE} WITH AGE REPORTED IN R07_YX0074.

IF R07_EVER_USE_CIGSONLY = 1, DISPLAY "smoke cigarettes".

ELSE, IF R07_EVER_USE_TOBXCIGS = 1, DISPLAY "use tobacco products".

ELSE, IF R07_EVER_USE_DUAL = 1, DISPLAY "smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products".

BOX ID: R07_YXR161

Youth respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months, go to R07_YX0673.

Else, go to Box R07_YXR46.

IF R07_YX0084_12M = 1, GO TO R07_YX0673.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXR46.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0673

Have you used alcohol in the past 30 days?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YXT07

GO TO BOX R07_YXT07

GO TO BOX R07_YXT07

ASK: Youth respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0084_12M = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 30 days".

PATH ID: R07_YX0075

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you have one or more alcoholic drinks?

A drink is a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

1 |__|__| DAYS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months and have used alcohol in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0084_12M = 1 AND R07_YX0673 = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Range check: 0-30 days.

BOX ID: R07_YXR46

Youth respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months and have used alcohol in the past 30 days and had an alcoholic drink on one or more of the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the last 30 days they had one or more alcoholic drinks, go to R07_YX0076.

Else, go to Box R07_YXT07.

IF R07_YX0084_12M = 1 AND R07_YX0673 = 1 AND (R07_YX0075 > 0 OR R07_YX0075 = -8, -7),
GO TO R07_YX0076.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXT07.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0076

On average, on those days that you drank in the past 30 days, how many alcoholic drinks did you usually have each day?

[IF NEEDED:]Count a drink as a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

1 |__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_YXT07

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YXT07

ASK: Youth respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months and have used alcohol in the past 30 days and had an alcoholic drink on one or more of the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report on how many of the last 30 days they had one or more alcoholic drinks.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0084_12M = 1 AND R07_YX0673 = 1 AND (R07_YX0075 > 0 OR R07_YX0075 = -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YX0076_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you usually drank [R07_YX0076] alcoholic beverages on the days that you drank during the past 30 days. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YX0076

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_YXT07

ASK: IF R07_YX0076 > 30.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YX0076 > 30.

BOX ID: R07_YXT07

The following questions ask about marijuana. We will use the term "marijuana" (also known as cannabis, pot, weed, THC, hash, kush, or CBD) to refer to all of the different forms, including smoked, vaped, or ingested types of marijuana or cannabis. Please include both medicinal and recreational use of marijuana or cannabis when answering. Remember all information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YXR159

Continuing youth respondents who have not smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months, or new baseline youth respondents who have never smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or did not know or refused to report whether they have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever used marijuana and have not smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months, go to R07_YX0085_12M.

Else, go to Box R07_YXR06.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_YG9107 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YG9105_NB = 2, -8, -7 OR (R07_YG9105_NB = 1 AND R07_YG9107 = 2, -8, -7))), GO TO R07_YX0085_12M.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXR06.

PATH ID: R07_YX0085_12M

In the past 12 months, have you used marijuana?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who have not smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months, or

New baseline youth respondents who have never smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or did not know or refused to report whether they have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever used marijuana and have not smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_YG9107 = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YG9105_NB = 2, -8, -7 OR (R07_YG9105_NB = 1 AND R07_YG9107 = 2, -8, -7))).

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YXR06

New baseline youth respondents who have not ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or did not know or refused to report whether they ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it and have not used marijuana in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used marijuana in the past 12 months, go to R07_YX0085_NB.

Else, go to Box R07_YXR160.

IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9105_NB != 1 AND R07_YX0085_12M != 1, GO TO R07_YX0085_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXR160.

PATH ID: R07_YX0085_NB

Have you ever used marijuana?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have not ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or did not know or refused to report whether they ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it and have not used marijuana in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used marijuana in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9105_NB != 1 AND R07_YX0085_12M != 1.

BOX ID: R07_YXR160

Continuing youth respondents who did not report ever using marijuana as of their last completed interview and have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months, or new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have used marijuana in the past 12 months or have ever used marijuana, go to R07_YX0079.

Else, go to Box R07_YXR27.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_USER_MARIJUANA != 1 AND (R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1)) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YG9105_NB = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1 OR R07_YX0085_NB = 1)), GO TO R07_YX0079.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXR27.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0079

How old were you when you first used marijuana?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_YX0271

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_YX0271

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who did not report ever using marijuana as of their last completed interview and have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months, or new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have used marijuana in the past 12 months or have ever used marijuana.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_USER_MARIJUANA != 1 AND (R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1)) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YG9105_NB = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1 OR R07_YX0085_NB = 1)).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YX0079_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first started using marijuana at age [R07_YX0079]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YX0079

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_YXR27

ASK: IF R07_YX0079 <= 10.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YX0079 <= 10.

PATH ID: R07_YX0079_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_YX0079] years old when you first started using marijuana. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YX0079

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R07_YXR27

ASK: IF R07_YX0079 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YX0079 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0271

When you first used marijuana, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who did not report ever using marijuana as of their last completed interview and have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and did not know or refused to report the age they first used marijuana, or new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have used marijuana in the past 12 months or have ever used marijuana and did not know or refused to report the age they first used marijuana.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_USER_MARIJUANA != 1 AND (R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_YX0079 = -8, -7) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YG9105_NB = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1 OR R07_YX0085_NB = 1) AND R07_YX0079 = -8, -7).

BOX ID: R07_YXR27

New baseline youth respondents who have ever used tobacco and have used marijuana in the past 12 months or have ever used marijuana or have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it and whose age of first tobacco use precedes age of first marijuana use, go to R07_YX0080_NB.

Else, go to Box R07_YXR41.

IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND (R07_YX0085_12M = 1 OR R07_YX0085_NB = 1 OR R07_YG9105_NB = 1) AND R07_YX0079 > MIN VALID AGE IN (R07_YC1006 OR R07_YV1006 OR R07_YG1006TC OR R07_YG1006CL OR R07_YG1006FC OR R07_YH1006 OR R07_YU1006 OR R07_YS1006 OR R07_YQ1006), GO TO R07_YX0080_NB.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXR41.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0080_NB

When you first used marijuana when you were {AGE OF FIRST MARIJUANA USE} years old, did you also [smoke cigarettes/use tobacco products/smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used tobacco and have used marijuana in the past 12 months or have ever used marijuana or have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it and whose age of first tobacco use precedes age of first marijuana use.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND (R07_YX0085_12M = 1 OR R07_YX0085_NB = 1 OR R07_YG9105_NB = 1) AND R07_YX0079 > MIN VALID AGE IN (R07_YC1006 OR R07_YV1006 OR R07_YG1006TC OR R07_YG1006CL OR R07_YG1006FC OR R07_YH1006 OR R07_YU1006 OR R07_YS1006 OR R07_YQ1006).

DISPLAY: FILL {AGE OF FIRST MARIJUANA USE} WITH AGE REPORTED IN R07_YX0079.

IF R07_EVER_USE_CIGSONLY = 1, DISPLAY "smoke cigarettes".

ELSE, IF R07_EVER_USE_TOBXCIGS = 1, DISPLAY "use tobacco products".

ELSE, IF R07_EVER_USE_DUAL = 1, DISPLAY "smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products".

BOX ID: R07_YXR41

Youth respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months, go to R07_YX0675.

Else, go to Box R07_YXR137.

IF R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1, GO TO R07_YX0675.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXR137.

PATH ID: R07_YX0675

Have you used marijuana in the past 30 days?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - 8 DON'T KNOW
 - 7 REFUSED
- GO TO BOX R07_YXR137
GO TO BOX R07_YXR137
GO TO BOX R07_YXR137

ASK: Youth respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 30 days".

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0288

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use marijuana?

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_YX0675 = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS A TITLE.

PATH ID: R07_YX0290

[M-4.] In the past 30 days, which of the following ways did you use marijuana? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Smoke dried herb or flower in a joint, pipe, hookah, or bong
- 2 Smoke dried herb or flower in a blunt cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar
- 3 Vape marijuana liquids or oils in an e-cigarette, vape pen, or electronic nicotine product
- 5 Eat or drink marijuana (for example: in brownies, candy, teas, or pills)
- 4 Use marijuana some other way (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_YX0675 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-4.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YXR135

Youth respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have smoked dried herb or flower in a joint, pipe, hookah, or bong in the past 30 days, go to R07_YX0330.

Else, go to Box R07_YXR136.

IF (R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_YX0675 = 1 AND R07_YX0290_01 = 1, GO TO R07_YX0330.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXR136.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0330

[[M-5.]]When did you last smoke marijuana in a joint, pipe, hookah, or bong?

- | | | |
|----|---|----------------------|
| 1 | In the past hour | GO TO BOX R07_YXR136 |
| 2 | Sometime today, but more than an hour ago | |
| 3 | Yesterday | |
| 4 | Day before yesterday | |
| 5 | Three or more days ago | GO TO BOX R07_YXR136 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YXR136 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YXR136 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have smoked dried herb or flower in a joint, pipe, hookah, or bong in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_YX0675 = 1 AND R07_YX0290_01 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-5.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YX0332

[[M-6.]]When you last smoked marijuana in a joint, pipe, hookah, or bong [FILL BASED ON R07_YX0330], was it...

- | | |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Between midnight and 6AM |
| 2 | After 6AM but before noon |
| 3 | Between noon and 6PM |
| 4 | After 6PM but before midnight |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Youth respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have smoked dried herb or flower in a joint, pipe, hookah, or bong in the past 30 days and last smoked sometime today, yesterday or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_YX0675 = 1 AND R07_YX0290_01 = 1 AND R07_YX0330 = 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YX0330]:

IF R07_YX0330 = 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R07_YX0330 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R07_YX0330 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-6.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YXR136

Youth respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have smoked dried herb or flower in a blunt cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar in the past 30 days, go to R07_YJ0107.

Else, go to Box R07_YXR137.

IF (R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_YX0675 = 1 AND R07_YX0290_02 = 1,
GO TO R07_YJ0107.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXR137.

PATH ID: R07_YJ0107

When you have smoked marijuana in a cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days, did you ever add or mix any tobacco in with the marijuana?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have smoked dried herb or flower in a blunt cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_YX0675 = 1 AND R07_YX0290_02 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YJ0100

[[M-5.]]When did you last smoke marijuana in a cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar as a blunt?

- 1 In the past hour GO TO BOX R07_YXR137
- 2 Sometime today, but more than an hour ago
- 3 Yesterday
- 4 Day before yesterday
- 5 Three or more days ago GO TO BOX R07_YXR137
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_YXR137
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_YXR137

ASK: Youth respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have smoked dried herb or flower in a blunt cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_YX0675 = 1 AND R07_YX0290_02 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-5.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YJ0102

[[M-6.]]When you last smoked marijuana in a cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar as a blunt [FILL BASED ON R07_YJ0100], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have smoked dried herb or flower in a blunt cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar in the past 30 days and last smoked sometime today, yesterday or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_YX0675 = 1 AND R07_YX0290_02 = 1 AND R07_YJ0100 = 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YJ0100]:

IF R07_YJ0100 = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YJ0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YJ0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-6.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YXR137

Continuing youth respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have not vaped marijuana liquids or oils in an e-cigarette, vape pen, or electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report how they used marijuana in the past 30 days, or continuing youth respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have not used marijuana in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they used marijuana in the past 30 days, or continuing youth respondents who have ever used marijuana as of their last completed interview and have not smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months and have not used marijuana in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they used marijuana in the past 12 months, or new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever used marijuana and have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have not vaped marijuana liquids or oils in an e-cigarette, vape pen, or electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report how they used marijuana in the past 30 days, or new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever used marijuana and have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have not used marijuana in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they used marijuana in the past 30 days, or new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever used marijuana and have not smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months and have not used marijuana in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they used marijuana in the past 12 months, or new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever used marijuana and have not smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months and have not used marijuana in the past 12 months, go to R07_YW1002.

Else, youth respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have vaped marijuana liquids or oils in an e-cigarette, vape pen, or electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days, go to R07_YW1022.

Else, go to Box R07_YXD03.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND (R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_YX0675 = 1 AND R07_YX0290_03 != 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND (R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_YX0675 != 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_USER_MARIJUANA = 1 AND R07_YG9107 != 1 AND R07_YX0085_12M != 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YG9105_NB = 1 OR R07_YX0085_NB = 1) AND (R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_YX0675 = 1 AND R07_YX0290_03 != 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YG9105_NB = 1 OR R07_YX0085_NB = 1) AND (R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_YX0675 != 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YG9105_NB = 1 OR R07_YX0085_NB = 1) AND R07_YG9107 != 1 AND R07_YX0085_12M != 1), GO TO R07_YW1002.

ELSE, IF (R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_YX0675 = 1 AND R07_YX0290_03 = 1, GO TO R07_YW1022.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXD03.

PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire (Final)

PATH ID: R07_YW1002

The following questions are about using or vaping marijuana liquids or cannabis oils in electronic nicotine products such as e-cigarettes, vape pens, or other vaping devices. Please think only about marijuana liquids or cannabis oils when answering the following questions.

Have you ever used marijuana in an e-cigarette, vape pen, or electronic nicotine product, even one or two times?

- | | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 Yes | |
| 2 No | GO TO BOX R07_YXD03 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YXD03 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YXD03 |

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have not vaped marijuana liquids or oils in an e-cigarette, vape pen, or electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report how they used marijuana in the past 30 days, or

Continuing youth respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have not used marijuana in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they used marijuana in the past 30 days, or

Continuing youth respondents who have ever used marijuana as of their last completed interview and have not smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months and have not used marijuana in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they used marijuana in the past 12 months, or

New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever used marijuana and have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have not vaped marijuana liquids or oils in an e-cigarette, vape pen, or electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report how they used marijuana in the past 30 days, or

New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever used marijuana and have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have not used marijuana in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they used marijuana in the past 30 days, or

New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever used marijuana and have not smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months and have not used marijuana in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they used marijuana in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND (R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_YX0675 = 1 AND R07_YX0290_03 != 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND (R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_YX0675 != 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_USER_MARIJUANA = 1 AND R07_YG9107 != 1 AND R07_YX0085_12M != 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YG9105_NB = 1 OR R07_YX0085_NB = 1) AND (R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_YX0675 = 1 AND R07_YX0290_03 != 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YG9105_NB = 1 OR R07_YX0085_NB = 1) AND (R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_YX0675 != 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

(R07_YG9105_NB = 1 OR R07_YX0085_NB = 1) AND R07_YG9107 != 1 AND R07_YX0085_12M != 1).

PATH ID: R07_YW1002_12M

In the past 12 months, have you used marijuana in an e-cigarette, vape pen, or electronic nicotine product, even one or two times?

- | | | |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO BOX R07_YXD03 |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R07_YXD03 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YXD03 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YXD03 |

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have not vaped marijuana liquids or oils in an e-cigarette, vape pen, or electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report how they used marijuana in the past 30 days and have ever used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product, or

Continuing youth respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have not used marijuana in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they used marijuana in the past 30 days and have ever used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product, or

Continuing youth respondents who have ever used marijuana as of their last completed interview and have not smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months and have not used marijuana in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they used marijuana in the past 12 months and have ever used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product, or

New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever used marijuana and have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have not vaped marijuana liquids or oils in an e-cigarette, vape pen, or electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report how they used marijuana in the past 30 days and have ever used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product, or

New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever used marijuana and have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have not used marijuana in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report whether they used marijuana in the past 30 days and have ever used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product, or

New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it or have ever used marijuana and have not smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months and have not used marijuana in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they used marijuana in the past 12 months and have ever used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND (R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_YX0675 = 1 AND R07_YX0290_03 != 1 AND R07_YW1002 = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND (R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_YX0675 != 1 AND R07_YW1002 = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_USER_MARIJUANA = 1 AND R07_YG9107 != 1 AND R07_YX0085_12M != 1 AND R07_YW1002 = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

(R07_YG9105_NB = 1 OR R07_YX0085_NB = 1) AND (R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_YX0675 = 1 AND R07_YX0290_03 != 1 AND R07_YW1002 = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YG9105_NB = 1 OR R07_YX0085_NB = 1) AND (R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_YX0675 != 1 AND R07_YW1002 = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YG9105_NB = 1 OR R07_YX0085_NB = 1) AND R07_YG9107 != 1 AND R07_YX0085_12M != 1 AND R07_YW1002 = 1).

PATH ID: R07_YW1022

The following questions are about using or vaping marijuana liquids or cannabis oils in electronic nicotine products such as e-cigarettes, vape pens, or other vaping devices. Please think only about marijuana liquids or cannabis oils when answering the following questions.

On how many of the past 30 days did you use marijuana in an electronic nicotine product?

- 1 |__|__| DAYS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have vaped marijuana liquids or oils in an e-cigarette, vape pen, or electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_YX0675 = 1 AND R07_YX0290_03 = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "DAYS" AS A TITLE.

PROGRAM: Range check: 1-30 days.

PATH ID: R07_YW0100

[M-5.] When did you last use marijuana in an electronic nicotine product?

- 1 In the past hour GO TO R07_YW0103
- 2 Sometime today, but more than an hour ago
- 3 Yesterday
- 4 Day before yesterday
- 5 Three or more days ago GO TO BOX R07_YXD03
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_YXD03
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_YXD03

ASK: Youth respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have vaped marijuana liquids or oils in an e-cigarette, vape pen, or electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_YX0675 = 1 AND R07_YX0290_03 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "electronic nicotine product".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-5.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YW0102

[M-6.] When you last used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product [FILL BASED ON R07_YW0100], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have vaped marijuana liquids or oils in an e-cigarette, vape pen, or electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days and last used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_YX0675 = 1 AND R07_YX0290_03 = 1 AND R07_YW0100 = 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YW0100]:

IF R07_YW0100 = 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YW0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YW0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

UNDERLINE "electronic nicotine product".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-6.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YW0103

How many puffs of marijuana [have/did] you [taken/take] from an electronic nicotine product [FILL BASED ON R07_YW0100]?

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_YXD03

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YXD03

ASK: Youth respondents who have smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar with marijuana in it in the past 12 months or have used marijuana in the past 12 months and have used marijuana in the past 30 days and have vaped marijuana liquids or oils in an e-cigarette, vape pen, or electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days and last used marijuana in an electronic nicotine product in the past hour, sometime today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YG9107 = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1) AND R07_YX0675 = 1 AND R07_YX0290_03 = 1 AND R07_YW0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YW0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "taken".

ELSE, IF R07_YW0100 = 3, 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "take".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R07_YW0100]:

IF R07_YW0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YW0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YW0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

UNDERLINE "electronic nicotine product".

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YW0103_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you took [R07_YW0103] puffs of marijuana from an electronic nicotine product [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YW0103 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_YXD03 |

ASK: IF R07_YW0103 > 200 OR R07_YW0103 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, 111.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YW0100 = 1, 2, DISPLAY "today".

ELSE, IF R07_YW0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R07_YW0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YW0103 > 200 OR R07_YW0103 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, 111.

BOX ID: R07_YXD03

DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R07_YX0089_12M and R07_YX0220_12M, display a "Yes" and "No" column with options for each response category.

PATH ID: R07_YX0089_12M

[**[M-7.]**]In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following prescription drugs that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused? [Mark Yes or No for each item.]

- 1 Ritalin® or Adderall®
- 2 Painkillers
- 3 Sedatives or tranquilizers
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "not" AND "only".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-7.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0220_12M

[[M-8.]] In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following substances? [Mark Yes or No for each item.]

- 1 Cocaine or crack
- 2 Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed
- 3 Heroin
- 4 Inhalants or solvents
- 5 Hallucinogens
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-8.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DISPLAY "Mark Yes or No for each item."

BOX ID: R07_YXR122

Continuing youth respondents who have ever used painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them as of their last completed interview and have not reported whether they have ever used painkillers not prescribed for them as of their last completed interview and have not used painkillers not prescribed for them in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used painkillers not prescribed for them in the past 12 months or have not reported whether they have ever used sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them as of their last completed interview and have not used sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them in the past 12 months, or new baseline youth respondents who have not used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them, painkillers not prescribed for them, or sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them, painkillers not prescribed for them, or sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them in the past 12 months, go to R07_YX0089.

Else, go to Box R07_YXR123.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_USER_PAINSEDTRANQ = 1 AND ((R06_EVER_USER_PAINKILLERS = 3 AND R07_YX0089_12M_02 != 1) OR (R06_EVER_USER_SEDATIVES = 3 AND R07_YX0089_12M_03 != 1))) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YX0089_12M_01 != 1 OR R07_YX0089_12M_02 != 1 OR R07_YX0089_12M_03 != 1)), GO TO R07_YX0089.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXR123.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0089

[[M-9.]]Which of the following prescription drugs have you ever used that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused? Choose all that apply.[

SHOW CARD ALERT: SHOW CARD DISPLAYS ADDITIONAL RESPONSE OPTIONS. IF SP REPORTS WITH A NUMBER, LOOK AT SHOW CARD TO CONFIRM ANSWER. IF SP REPORTS AN OPTION NOT ON THE SCREEN, SELECT OPTION "NONE OF THE ABOVE".]

- 1 Ritalin® or Adderall®
- 2 Painkillers
- 3 Sedatives or tranquilizers
- 4 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who have ever used painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers not prescribed for them as of their last completed interview and have not reported whether they have ever used painkillers not prescribed for them as of their last completed interview and have not used painkillers not prescribed for them in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used painkillers not prescribed for them in the past 12 months or have not reported whether they have ever used sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them as of their last completed interview and have not used sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them in the past 12 months, or new baseline youth respondents who have not used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them, painkillers not prescribed for them, or sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them, painkillers not prescribed for them, or sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_USER_PAINSEDTRANQ = 1 AND ((R06_EVER_USER_PAINKILLERS = 3 AND R07_YX0089_12M_02 != 1) OR (R06_EVER_USER_SEDATIVES = 3 AND R07_YX0089_12M_03 != 1))) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YX0089_12M_01 != 1 OR R07_YX0089_12M_02 != 1 OR R07_YX0089_12M_03 != 1)).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "ever", "not", AND "only".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-9.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND OPTION 1 OR OPTION 2 OR OPTION 3 IS SUPPRESSED (R07_YX0089_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_YX0089_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_YX0089_12M_03 = 1), DISPLAY FI INSTRUCTION IN BLUE.

ELSE IF NO OPTIONS ARE SUPPRESSED, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Suppress option 1 if R07_YX0089_12M_01 = 1. Suppress option 2 if R07_YX0089_12M_02 = 1. Suppress option 3 if R07_YX0089_12M_03 = 1.

Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 4 is selected, no other option can be selected.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YXR123

Continuing youth respondents who have ever used other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens as of their last completed interview and have not reported whether they have ever used heroin as of their last completed interview and have not used heroin in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used heroin in the past 12 months or have not reported whether they have ever used inhalants or solvents as of their last completed interview and have not used inhalants or solvents in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used inhalants or solvents in the past 12 months or have not reported whether they have ever used hallucinogens as of their last completed interview and have not used hallucinogens in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used hallucinogens in the past 12 months, or new baseline youth respondents who have not used cocaine or crack, stimulants like methamphetamine or speed, heroin, inhalants or solvents, or hallucinogens in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they used cocaine or crack, stimulants like methamphetamine or speed, heroin, inhalants or solvents, or hallucinogens in the past 12 months, go to R07_YX0220. Else, go to Box R07_YXR07.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_USER_OTHERDRUG = 1 AND ((R06_EVER_USER_HEROIN = 3 AND R07_YX0220_12M_03 != 1) OR (R06_EVER_USER_INHALANTS = 3 AND R07_YX0220_12M_04 != 1) OR (R06_EVER_USER_HALLUCINOGENS = 3 AND R07_YX0220_12M_05 != 1))) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_01 != 1 OR R07_YX0220_12M_02 != 1 OR R07_YX0220_12M_03 != 1 OR R07_YX0220_12M_04 != 1 OR R07_YX0220_12M_05 != 1)), GO TO R07_YX0220.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXR07.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0220

[[M-10.] Which of the following substances have you ever used? Choose all that apply.[]

SHOW CARD ALERT: SHOW CARD DISPLAYS ADDITIONAL RESPONSE OPTIONS. IF SP REPORTS WITH A NUMBER, LOOK AT SHOW CARD TO CONFIRM ANSWER. IF SP REPORTS AN OPTION NOT ON THE SCREEN, SELECT OPTION "NONE OF THE ABOVE".]

- 1 Cocaine or crack
- 2 Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed
- 3 Heroin
- 4 Inhalants or solvents
- 5 Hallucinogens
- 6 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who have ever used other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens as of their last completed interview and have not reported whether they have ever used heroin as of their last completed interview and have not used heroin in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used heroin in the past 12 months or have not reported whether they have ever used inhalants or solvents as of their last completed interview and have not used inhalants or solvents in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have ever used hallucinogens as of their last completed interview and have not used hallucinogens in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they have used hallucinogens in the past 12 months, or new baseline youth respondents who have not used cocaine or crack, stimulants like methamphetamine or speed, heroin, inhalants or solvents, or hallucinogens in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they used cocaine or crack, stimulants like methamphetamine or speed, heroin, inhalants or solvents, or hallucinogens in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_USER_OTHERDRUG = 1 AND ((R06_EVER_USER_HEROIN = 3 AND R07_YX0220_12M_03 != 1) OR (R06_EVER_USER_INHALANTS = 3 AND R07_YX0220_12M_04 != 1) OR (R06_EVER_USER_HALLUCINOGENS = 3 AND R07_YX0220_12M_05 != 1))) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_01 != 1 OR R07_YX0220_12M_02 != 1 OR R07_YX0220_12M_03 != 1 OR R07_YX0220_12M_04 != 1 OR R07_YX0220_12M_05 != 1)).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "ever".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-10.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND OPTION 1 OR OPTION 2 OR OPTION 3 OR OPTION 4 OR OPTION 5 IS SUPPRESSED (R07_YX0220_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_12M_04 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_12M_05 = 1), DISPLAY FI INSTRUCTION IN BLUE.

ELSE IF NO OPTIONS ARE SUPPRESSED, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Suppress option 1 if R07_YX0220_12M_01 = 1. Suppress option 2 if R07_YX0220_12M_02 = 1. Suppress option 3 if R07_YX0220_12M_03 = 1. Suppress option 4 if R07_YX0220_12M_04 = 1. Suppress option 5 if R07_YX0220_12M_05 = 1.

Allow respondent to choose all that apply. If option 6 is selected, no other option can be selected.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YXR07

For continuing youth respondents:

Items R07_YX0082[_01/.../_08] and R07_YX0272[_01/.../_08] are asked for each substance reported in R07_YX0089_12M[_01/_02/_03], R07_YX0220_12M[_01/.../_05], R07_YX0089[_01/_02/_03], and R07_YX0220[_01/.../_05] that the respondent did not report ever having used as of their last completed interview. If respondent initiated use of more than one substance, repeat items in a loop.

Else, if no new substances reported, go to Box R07_YXR08.

For new baseline youth respondents:

Items R07_YX0082[_01/.../_08], R07_YX0272[_01/.../_08], and R07_YX0083[_01/.../_08] are asked for each substance reported in R07_YX0089_12M[_01/_02/_03], R07_YX0220_12M[_01/.../_05], R07_YX0089[_01/_02/_03], and R07_YX0220[_01/.../_05]. If respondent uses more than one substance, repeat items in a loop.

Else, if no substances reported, go to Box R07_YXR08.

IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1:

REPEAT R07_YX0082[_01/.../_08] AND R07_YX0272[_01/.../_08] UP TO 8 TIMES FOR EACH SUBSTANCE REPORTED IN R07_YX0089_12M[_01/_02/_03] AND R07_YX0220_12M[_01/.../_05] AND R07_YX0089[_01/_02/_03] AND R07_YX0220[_01/.../_05] IF R06_EVER_USER_[RITALIN/PAINKILLERS/SEDATIVES/COCAINE/STIMULANTS/HEROIN/INHALANTS/HALLUCINOGENS] != 1:

IF R06_EVER_USER_RITALIN != 1 AND (R07_YX0089_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_YX0089_01 = 1), ASK R07_YX0082_01 AND R07_YX0272_01 ABOUT "Ritalin® or Adderall®".

IF R06_EVER_USER_PAINKILLERS != 1 AND (R07_YX0089_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_YX0089_02 = 1), ASK R07_YX0082_02 AND R07_YX0272_02 ABOUT "painkillers".

IF R06_EVER_USER_SEDATIVES != 1 AND (R07_YX0089_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_YX0089_03 = 1), ASK R07_YX0082_03 AND R07_YX0272_03 ABOUT "sedatives or tranquilizers".

IF R06_EVER_USER_COCAINE != 1 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_01 = 1), ASK R07_YX0082_04 AND R07_YX0272_04 ABOUT "cocaine or crack".

IF R06_EVER_USER_STIMULANTS != 1 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_02 = 1), ASK R07_YX0082_05 AND R07_YX0272_05 ABOUT "stimulants like methamphetamine or speed".

IF R06_EVER_USER_HEROIN != 1 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_03 = 1), ASK R07_YX0082_06 AND R07_YX0272_06 ABOUT "heroin".

IF R06_EVER_USER_INHALANTS != 1 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_04 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_04 = 1), ASK R07_YX0082_07 AND R07_YX0272_07 ABOUT "inhalants or solvents".

IF R06_EVER_USER_HALLUCINOGENS != 1 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_05 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_05 = 1), ASK R07_YX0082_08 AND R07_YX0272_08 ABOUT "hallucinogens".

ELSE, IF (R06_EVER_USER_RITALIN = 1 OR (R06_EVER_USER_RITALIN != 1 AND R07_YX0089_12M_01 != 1 AND R07_YX0089_01 != 1)) OR (R06_EVER_USER_PAINKILLERS = 1 OR (R06_EVER_USER_PAINKILLERS != 1 AND R07_YX0089_12M_02 != 1 AND R07_YX0089_02 != 1)) OR (R06_EVER_USER_SEDATIVES = 1 OR (R06_EVER_USER_SEDATIVES != 1 AND R07_YX0089_12M_03 != 1 AND R07_YX0089_03 != 1)) OR (R06_EVER_USER_COCAINE = 1 OR (R06_EVER_USER_COCAINE != 1 AND R07_YX0220_12M_01 != 1 AND R07_YX0220_01 != 1)) OR (R06_EVER_USER_STIMULANTS = 1 OR (R06_EVER_USER_STIMULANTS != 1 AND R07_YX0220_12M_02 != 1 AND R07_YX0220_02 != 1)) OR (R06_EVER_USER_HEROIN = 1 OR (R06_EVER_USER_HEROIN != 1 AND R07_YX0220_12M_03 != 1 AND R07_YX0220_03 != 1)) OR

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

(R06_EVER_USER_INHALANTS = 1 OR (R06_EVER_USER_INHALANTS != 1 AND R07_YX0220_12M_04 != 1 AND R07_YX0220_04 != 1)) OR (R06_EVER_USER_HALLUCINOGENS = 1 OR (R06_EVER_USER_HALLUCINOGENS != 1 AND R07_YX0220_12M_05 != 1 AND R07_YX0220_05 != 1)), GO TO BOX R07_YXR08.

IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3:

REPEAT R07_YX0082[_01/.../_08], R07_YX0272[_01/.../_08], AND R07_YX0083[_01/.../_08] UP TO 8 TIMES FOR EACH SUBSTANCE REPORTED IN R07_YX0089_12M[_01/_02/_03] AND R07_YX0220_12M[_01/.../_05] AND R07_YX0089[_01/_02/_03] AND R07_YX0220[_01/.../_05]:

IF R07_YX0089_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_YX0089_01 = 1, ASK R07_YX0082_01 AND R07_YX0272_01 ABOUT "Ritalin® or Adderall®".

IF R07_YX0089_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_YX0089_02 = 1, ASK R07_YX0082_02 AND R07_YX0272_02 ABOUT "painkillers".

IF R07_YX0089_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_YX0089_03 = 1, ASK R07_YX0082_03 AND R07_YX0272_03 ABOUT "sedatives or tranquilizers".

IF R07_YX0220_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_01 = 1, ASK R07_YX0082_04 AND R07_YX0272_04 ABOUT "cocaine or crack".

IF R07_YX0220_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_02 = 1, ASK R07_YX0082_05 AND R07_YX0272_05 ABOUT "stimulants like methamphetamine or speed".

IF R07_YX0220_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_03 = 1, ASK R07_YX0082_06 AND R07_YX0272_06 ABOUT "heroin".

IF R07_YX0220_12M_04 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_04 = 1, ASK R07_YX0082_07 AND R07_YX0272_07 ABOUT "inhalants or solvents".

IF R07_YX0220_12M_05 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_05 = 1, ASK R07_YX0082_08 AND R07_YX0272_08 ABOUT "hallucinogens".

ELSE, IF R07_YX0089_12M_01 != 1 AND R07_YX0089_12M_02 != 1 AND R07_YX0089_12M_03 != 1 AND R07_YX0220_12M_01 != 1 AND R07_YX0220_12M_02 != 1 AND R07_YX0220_12M_03 != 1 AND R07_YX0220_12M_04 != 1 AND R07_YX0220_12M_05 != 1 AND R07_YX0089_01 != 1 AND R07_YX0089_02 != 1 AND R07_YX0089_03 != 1 AND R07_YX0220_01 != 1 AND R07_YX0220_02 != 1 AND R07_YX0220_03 != 1 AND R07_YX0220_04 != 1 AND R07_YX0220_05 != 1, GO TO BOX R07_YXR08.

BOX ID: R07_YXD05

PROGRAM: CREATE [SUBSTANCEFILL] -

IF R07_YX0089_01 = 1, DISPLAY "Ritalin® or Adderall®".

IF R07_YX0089_02 = 1, DISPLAY "painkillers".

IF R07_YX0089_03 = 1, DISPLAY "sedatives or tranquilizers".

IF R07_YX0220_01 = 1, DISPLAY "cocaine or crack".

IF R07_YX0220_02 = 1, DISPLAY "stimulants like methamphetamine or speed".

IF R07_YX0220_03 = 1, DISPLAY "heroin".

IF R07_YX0220_04 = 1, DISPLAY "inhalants or solvents".

IF R07_YX0220_05 = 1, DISPLAY "hallucinogens".

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0082

How old were you when you first used [SUBSTANCEFILL]?

1 |__|__| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_YX0272[_01/.../_08]

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_YX0272[_01/.../_08]

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who did not report ever using Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens as of their last completed interview and have used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens in the past 12 months or have ever used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens , or new baseline youth respondents who have used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens in the past 12 months or have ever used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YX0082_01: IF (R06_EVER_USER_RITALIN != 1 AND (R07_YX0089_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_YX0089_01 = 1)) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YX0089_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_YX0089_01 = 1)).

FOR R07_YX0082_02: IF (R06_EVER_USER_PAINKILLERS != 1 AND (R07_YX0089_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_YX0089_02 = 1)) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YX0089_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_YX0089_02 = 1)).

FOR R07_YX0082_03: IF (R06_EVER_USER_SEDATIVES != 1 AND (R07_YX0089_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_YX0089_03 = 1)) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YX0089_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_YX0089_03 = 1)).

FOR R07_YX0082_04: IF (R06_EVER_USER_COCAINE != 1 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_01 = 1)) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_01 = 1)).

FOR R07_YX0082_05: IF (R06_EVER_USER_STIMULANTS != 1 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_02 = 1)) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_02 = 1)).

FOR R07_YX0082_06: IF (R06_EVER_USER_HEROIN != 1 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_03 = 1)) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_03 = 1)).

FOR R07_YX0082_07: IF (R06_EVER_USER_INHALANTS != 1 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_04 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_04 = 1)) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_04 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_04 = 1)).

FOR R07_YX0082_08: IF (R06_EVER_USER_HALLUCINOGENS != 1 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_05 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_05 = 1)) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_05 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_05 = 1)).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

[SUBSTANCEFILL]:

FOR R07_YX0082_01: IF R07_YX0089_01 = 1, DISPLAY "Ritalin® or Adderall®".

FOR R07_YX0082_02: IF R07_YX0089_02 = 1, DISPLAY "painkillers".

FOR R07_YX0082_03: IF R07_YX0089_03 = 1, DISPLAY "sedatives or tranquilizers".

FOR R07_YX0082_04: IF R07_YX0220_01 = 1, DISPLAY "cocaine or crack".

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

FOR R07_YX0082_05: IF R07_YX0220_02 = 1, DISPLAY "stimulants like methamphetamine or speed".
FOR R07_YX0082_06: IF R07_YX0220_03 = 1, DISPLAY "heroin".
FOR R07_YX0082_07: IF R07_YX0220_04 = 1, DISPLAY "inhalants or solvents".
FOR R07_YX0082_08: IF R07_YX0220_05 = 1, DISPLAY "hallucinogens".
PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YX0082_01_LC1

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you first started using Ritalin® or Adderall® at age [R07_YX0082_01]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_YX0082_01
2	NEXT	GO TO BOX R07_YXR30

ASK: IF R07_YX0082_01 <= 10.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YX0082_01 <= 10.

PATH ID: R07_YX0082_01_LC2

[**LOGIC CHECK:**]The computer recorded that you were [R07_YX0082_01] years old when you first started using Ritalin® or Adderall®. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1	BACK	GO TO R07_YX0082_01
2	NEXT	GO TO BOX R07_YXR30

ASK: IF R07_YX0082_01 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YX0082_01 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0082_02_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first started using painkillers at age [R07_YX0082_02]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YX0082_02 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_YXR30 |

ASK: IF R07_YX0082_02 <= 10.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YX0082_02 <= 10.

PATH ID: R07_YX0082_02_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_YX0082_02] years old when you first started using painkillers. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YX0082_02 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_YXR30 |

ASK: IF R07_YX0082_02 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YX0082_02 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

PATH ID: R07_YX0082_03_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first started using sedatives or tranquilizers at age [R07_YX0082_03]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YX0082_03 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_YXR30 |

ASK: IF R07_YX0082_03 <= 10.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YX0082_03 <= 10.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0082_03_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_YX0082_03] years old when you first started using sedatives or tranquilizers. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YX0082_03 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_YXR30 |

ASK: IF R07_YX0082_03 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YX0082_03 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

PATH ID: R07_YX0082_04_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first started using cocaine or crack at age [R07_YX0082_04]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YX0082_04 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_YXR30 |

ASK: IF R07_YX0082_04 <= 10.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YX0082_04 <= 10.

PATH ID: R07_YX0082_04_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_YX0082_04] years old when you first started using cocaine or crack. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YX0082_04 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_YXR30 |

ASK: IF R07_YX0082_04 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YX0082_04 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0082_05_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first started using stimulants like methamphetamine or speed at age [R07_YX0082_05]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YX0082_05 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_YXR30 |

ASK: IF R07_YX0082_05 <= 10.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YX0082_05 <= 10.

PATH ID: R07_YX0082_05_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_YX0082_05] years old when you first started using stimulants like methamphetamine or speed. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YX0082_05 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_YXR30 |

ASK: IF R07_YX0082_05 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YX0082_05 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

PATH ID: R07_YX0082_06_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first started using heroin at age [R07_YX0082_06]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YX0082_06 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_YXR30 |

ASK: IF R07_YX0082_06 <= 10.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YX0082_06 <= 10.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0082_06_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_YX0082_06] years old when you first started using heroin. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YX0082_06 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_YXR30 |

ASK: IF R07_YX0082_06 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YX0082_06 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

PATH ID: R07_YX0082_07_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first started using inhalants or solvents at age [R07_YX0082_07]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YX0082_07 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_YXR30 |

ASK: IF R07_YX0082_07 <= 10.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YX0082_07 <= 10.

PATH ID: R07_YX0082_07_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_YX0082_07] years old when you first started using inhalants or solvents. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R07_YX0082_07 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_YXR30 |

ASK: IF R07_YX0082_07 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YX0082_07 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0082_08_LC1

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you first started using hallucinogens at age [R07_YX0082_08]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | |
|--------|---------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R07_YX0082_08 |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_YXR30 |

ASK: IF R07_YX0082_08 <= 10.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YX0082_08 <= 10.

PATH ID: R07_YX0082_08_LC2

[LOGIC CHECK:]The computer recorded that you were [R07_YX0082_08] years old when you first started using hallucinogens. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- | | |
|--------|---------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R07_YX0082_08 |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO BOX R07_YXR30 |

ASK: IF R07_YX0082_08 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "LOGIC CHECK: " IN BLUE.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: TRIGGER CHECK IF R07_YX0082_08 > R07_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0272

When you first used [SUBSTANCEFILL], were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who did not report ever using Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens as of their last completed interview and have used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens in the past 12 months or have ever used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens and did not know or refused to report the age they first used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens, or new baseline youth respondents who have used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens in the past 12 months or have ever used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens and did not know or refused to report the age they first used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YX0272_01: IF (R06_EVER_USER_RITALIN != 1 AND (R07_YX0089_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_YX0089_01 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_01 = -8, -7) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YX0089_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_YX0089_01 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_01 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_YX0272_02: IF (R06_EVER_USER_PAINKILLERS != 1 AND (R07_YX0089_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_YX0089_02 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_02 = -8, -7) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YX0089_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_YX0089_02 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_02 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_YX0272_03: IF (R06_EVER_USER_SEDATIVES != 1 AND (R07_YX0089_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_YX0089_03 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_03 = -8, -7) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YX0089_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_YX0089_03 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_03 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_YX0272_04: IF (R06_EVER_USER_COCAINE != 1 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_01 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_04 = -8, -7) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_01 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_04 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_YX0272_05: IF (R06_EVER_USER_STIMULANTS != 1 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_02 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_05 = -8, -7) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_02 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_05 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_YX0272_06: IF (R06_EVER_USER_HEROIN != 1 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_03 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_06 = -8, -7) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_03 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_06 = -8, -7).

FOR R07_YX0272_07: IF (R06_EVER_USER_INHALANTS != 1 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_04 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_04 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_07 = -8, -7) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_04 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_04 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_07 = -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

FOR R07_YX0272_08: IF (R06_EVER_USER_HALLUCINOGENS != 1 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_05 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_05 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_08 = -8, -7) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_05 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_05 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_08 = -8, -7).

BOX ID: R07_YXR30

New baseline youth respondents who have ever used tobacco and have used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens in the past 12 months or have ever used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens and whose age of first tobacco use precedes age of first use of Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens, go to R07_YX0083_NB.

Else, go to Box R07_YXR47.

FOR LOOP = Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them:

IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND (R07_YX0089_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_YX0089_01 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_01 > MIN VALID AGE IN (R07_YC1006 OR R07_YV1006 OR R07_YG1006TC OR R07_YG1006CL OR R07_YG1006FC OR R07_YH1006 OR R07_YU1006 OR R07_YS1006 OR R07_YQ1006), GO TO YX0083_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXR47.

FOR LOOP = painkillers not prescribed for them:

IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND (R07_YX0089_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_YX0089_02 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_02 > MIN VALID AGE IN (R07_YC1006 OR R07_YV1006 OR R07_YG1006TC OR R07_YG1006CL OR R07_YG1006FC OR R07_YH1006 OR R07_YU1006 OR R07_YS1006 OR R07_YQ1006), GO TO YX0083_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXR47.

FOR LOOP = sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them:

IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND (R07_YX0089_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_YX0089_03 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_03 > MIN VALID AGE IN (R07_YC1006 OR R07_YV1006 OR R07_YG1006TC OR R07_YG1006CL OR R07_YG1006FC OR R07_YH1006 OR R07_YU1006 OR R07_YS1006 OR R07_YQ1006), GO TO YX0083_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXR47.

FOR LOOP = cocaine or crack:

IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_01 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_04 > MIN VALID AGE IN (R07_YC1006 OR R07_YV1006 OR R07_YG1006TC OR R07_YG1006CL OR R07_YG1006FC OR R07_YH1006 OR R07_YU1006 OR R07_YS1006 OR R07_YQ1006), GO TO YX0083_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXR47.

FOR LOOP = stimulants like methamphetamine or speed:

IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_02 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_05 > MIN VALID AGE IN (R07_YC1006 OR R07_YV1006 OR R07_YG1006TC OR R07_YG1006CL OR R07_YG1006FC OR R07_YH1006 OR R07_YU1006 OR R07_YS1006 OR R07_YQ1006), GO TO YX0083_NB.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXR47.

FOR LOOP = heroin:

IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_03 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_06 > MIN VALID AGE IN (R07_YC1006 OR R07_YV1006 OR R07_YG1006TC OR R07_YG1006CL OR R07_YG1006FC OR R07_YH1006 OR R07_YU1006 OR R07_YS1006 OR R07_YQ1006), GO TO YX0083_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXR47.

FOR LOOP = inhalants or solvents:

IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_04 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_04 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_07 > MIN VALID AGE IN (R07_YC1006 OR R07_YV1006 OR R07_YG1006TC OR R07_YG1006CL OR R07_YG1006FC OR R07_YH1006 OR R07_YU1006 OR R07_YS1006 OR R07_YQ1006), GO TO YX0083_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXR47.

FOR LOOP = hallucinogens:

IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_05 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_05 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_08 > MIN VALID AGE IN (R07_YC1006 OR R07_YV1006 OR R07_YG1006TC OR R07_YG1006CL OR R07_YG1006FC OR R07_YH1006 OR R07_YU1006 OR R07_YS1006 OR R07_YQ1006), GO TO YX0083_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXR47.

PATH ID: R07_YX0083_NB

When you first used [SUBSTANCEFILL] when you were {AGE OF FIRST SUBSTANCE USE} years old, did you also [smoke cigarettes/use tobacco products/smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used tobacco and have used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens in the past 12 months or have ever used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/ heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens and whose age of first tobacco use precedes age of first use of Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YX0083_NB_01: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND (R07_YX0089_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_YX0089_01 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_01 > MIN VALID AGE IN (R07_YC1006 OR R07_YV1006 OR R07_YG1006TC OR R07_YG1006CL OR R07_YG1006FC OR R07_YH1006 OR R07_YU1006 OR R07_YS1006 OR R07_YQ1006).

FOR R07_YX0083_NB_02: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND (R07_YX0089_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_YX0089_02 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_02 > MIN VALID AGE IN

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

(R07_YC1006 OR R07_YV1006 OR R07_YG1006TC OR R07_YG1006CL OR R07_YG1006FC OR R07_YH1006 OR R07_YU1006 OR R07_YS1006 OR R07_YQ1006).

FOR R07_YX0083_NB_03: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND (R07_YX0089_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_YX0089_03 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_03 > MIN VALID AGE IN (R07_YC1006 OR R07_YV1006 OR R07_YG1006TC OR R07_YG1006CL OR R07_YG1006FC OR R07_YH1006 OR R07_YU1006 OR R07_YS1006 OR R07_YQ1006).

FOR R07_YX0083_NB_04: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_01 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_04 > MIN VALID AGE IN (R07_YC1006 OR R07_YV1006 OR R07_YG1006TC OR R07_YG1006CL OR R07_YG1006FC OR R07_YH1006 OR R07_YU1006 OR R07_YS1006 OR R07_YQ1006).

FOR R07_YX0083_NB_05: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_02 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_02 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_05 > MIN VALID AGE IN (R07_YC1006 OR R07_YV1006 OR R07_YG1006TC OR R07_YG1006CL OR R07_YG1006FC OR R07_YH1006 OR R07_YU1006 OR R07_YS1006 OR R07_YQ1006).

FOR R07_YX0083_NB_06: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_03 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_03 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_06 > MIN VALID AGE IN (R07_YC1006 OR R07_YV1006 OR R07_YG1006TC OR R07_YG1006CL OR R07_YG1006FC OR R07_YH1006 OR R07_YU1006 OR R07_YS1006 OR R07_YQ1006).

FOR R07_YX0083_NB_07: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_04 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_04 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_07 > MIN VALID AGE IN (R07_YC1006 OR R07_YV1006 OR R07_YG1006TC OR R07_YG1006CL OR R07_YG1006FC OR R07_YH1006 OR R07_YU1006 OR R07_YS1006 OR R07_YQ1006).

FOR R07_YX0083_NB_08: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND (R07_YX0220_12M_05 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_05 = 1) AND R07_YX0082_08 > MIN VALID AGE IN (R07_YC1006 OR R07_YV1006 OR R07_YG1006TC OR R07_YG1006CL OR R07_YG1006FC OR R07_YH1006 OR R07_YU1006 OR R07_YS1006 OR R07_YQ1006).

DISPLAY: FILL {AGE OF FIRST SUBSTANCE USE} WITH AGE REPORTED IN R07_YX0082.

IF R07_EVER_USE_CIGSONLY = 1, DISPLAY "smoke cigarettes".

ELSE, IF R07_EVER_USE_TOBXCIGS = 1, DISPLAY "use tobacco products".

ELSE, IF R07_EVER_USE_DUAL = 1, DISPLAY "smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products".

BOX ID: R07_YXR47

Youth respondents who have remaining substance loops to complete, go back to R07_YX0082 and repeat for remaining substances.

Else, if youth respondent has no remaining substance loops to complete, go to Box R07_YXR08.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YXR08

Repeat R07_YX0676[_01/.../_08] up to eight times for each substance reported in R07_YX0089_12M[_01/_02/_03] and R07_YX0220_12M[_01/.../_05].

Else, if no substances reported, go to Box R07_YXV02.

REPEAT R07_YX0676[_01/.../_08] UP TO 8 TIMES FOR EACH SUBSTANCE REPORTED IN RS, R07_YX0089_12M AND R07_YX0220_12M, IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER:

IF R07_YX0089_12M_01 = 1, ASK R07_YX0676_01 ABOUT "Ritalin® or Adderall®".

IF R07_YX0089_12M_02 = 1, ASK R07_YX0676_02 ABOUT "painkillers".

IF R07_YX0089_12M_03 = 1, ASK R07_YX0676_03 ABOUT "sedatives or tranquilizers".

IF R07_YX0220_12M_01 = 1, ASK R07_YX0676_04 ABOUT "cocaine or crack".

IF R07_YX0220_12M_02 = 1, ASK R07_YX0676_05 ABOUT "stimulants like methamphetamine or speed".

IF R07_YX0220_12M_03 = 1, ASK R07_YX0676_06 ABOUT "heroin".

IF R07_YX0220_12M_04 = 1, ASK R07_YX0676_07 ABOUT "inhalants or solvents".

IF R07_YX0220_12M_05 = 1, ASK R07_YX0676_08 ABOUT "hallucinogens".

WHEN ALL R07_YX0676[_01/.../_08] HAS BEEN ASKED ABOUT ALL SELECTED SUBSTANCES, GO TO BOX R07_YXV02.

ELSE, IF R07_YX0089_12M_01 != 1 AND R07_YX0089_12M_02 != 1 AND R07_YX0089_12M_03 != 1 AND R07_YX0220_12M_01 != 1 AND R07_YX0220_12M_02 != 1 AND R07_YX0220_12M_03 != 1 AND R07_YX0220_12M_04 != 1 AND R07_YX0220_12M_05 != 1, GO TO BOX R07_YXV02.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0676

Have you used [SUBSTANCEFILL] in the past 30 days?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used Ritalin® or Adderall® not prescribed for them/painkillers not prescribed for them/sedatives or tranquilizers not prescribed for them/cocaine or crack/stimulants like methamphetamine or speed/heroin/inhalants or solvents/hallucinogens in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: FOR R07_YX0676_01: IF R07_YX0089_12M_01 = 1.

FOR R07_YX0676_02: IF R07_YX0089_12M_02 = 1.

FOR R07_YX0676_03: IF R07_YX0089_12M_03 = 1.

FOR R07_YX0676_04: IF R07_YX0220_12M_01 = 1.

FOR R07_YX0676_05: IF R07_YX0220_12M_02 = 1.

FOR R07_YX0676_06: IF R07_YX0220_12M_03 = 1.

FOR R07_YX0676_07: IF R07_YX0220_12M_04 = 1.

FOR R07_YX0676_08: IF R07_YX0220_12M_05 = 1.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "past 30 days".

FOR [SUBSTANCEFILL]:

FOR R07_YX0676_01: IF R07_YX0089_12M_01 = 1, DISPLAY "Ritalin® or Adderall®".

FOR R07_YX0676_02: IF R07_YX0089_12M_02 = 1, DISPLAY "painkillers".

FOR R07_YX0676_03: IF R07_YX0089_12M_03 = 1, DISPLAY "sedatives or tranquilizers".

FOR R07_YX0676_04: IF R07_YX0220_12M_01 = 1, DISPLAY "cocaine or crack".

FOR R07_YX0676_05: IF R07_YX0220_12M_02 = 1, DISPLAY "stimulants like methamphetamine or speed".

FOR R07_YX0676_06: IF R07_YX0220_12M_03 = 1, DISPLAY "heroin".

FOR R07_YX0676_07: IF R07_YX0220_12M_04 = 1, DISPLAY "inhalants or solvents".

FOR R07_YX0676_08: IF R07_YX0220_12M_05 = 1, DISPLAY "hallucinogens".

BOX ID: R07_YXR01

If more than one substance is selected in R07_YX0089_12M[_01/.../_03] or R07_YX0220_12M[_01/.../_05], go back to Box R07_YXR08, until R07_YX0676 has been asked about all selected substances.

Else, if R07_YX0676[_01/.../_08] has been asked about all selected substances, go to Box R07_YXV02.

IF R07_YX0089_12M[_01/.../_03] = 1 OR R07_YX0220_12M[_01/.../_05] = 1, GO BACK TO BOX R07_YXR08 UNTIL R07_YX0676 HAS BEEN ASKED ABOUT FOR ALL SELECTED SUBSTANCES.

WHEN THERE ARE NO REMAINING SUBSTANCES, GO TO BOX R07_YXV02.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YXV02

PROGRAM: CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

R07_EVER_USER_ALC = Youth respondents who have ever used alcohol.

R07_EVER_USER_MJ = Youth respondents who have ever used marijuana.

R07_EVER_USER_RIT = Youth respondents who have ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®.

R07_EVER_USER_PK = Youth respondents who have ever used painkillers.

R07_EVER_USER_SED = Youth respondents who have ever used sedatives or tranquilizers.

R07_EVER_USER_COC = Youth respondents who have ever used cocaine or crack.

R07_EVER_USER_STIM = Youth respondents who have ever used stimulants like methamphetamine or speed.

R07_EVER_USER_HERO = Youth respondents who have ever used heroin.

R07_EVER_USER_INH = Youth respondents who have ever used inhalants or solvents.

R07_EVER_USER_HALL = Youth respondents who have ever used hallucinogens.

R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = Number of substances the youth respondent has ever used.

R07_PASTUSE_ALC = Youth respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months or had used alcohol in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R07_PASTUSE_MJ = Youth respondents who have used marijuana in the past 12 months or had used marijuana in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R07_PASTUSE_RIT = Youth respondents who have used Ritalin® or Adderall® in the past 12 months or had used Ritalin® or Adderall® in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R07_PASTUSE_PK = Youth respondents who have used painkillers in the past 12 months or had used painkillers in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R07_PASTUSE_SED = Youth respondents who have used sedatives or tranquilizers in the past 12 months or had used sedatives or tranquilizers in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R07_PASTUSE_COC = Youth respondents who have used cocaine or crack in the past 12 months or had used cocaine or crack in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R07_PASTUSE_STIM = Youth respondents who have used stimulants like methamphetamine or speed in the past 12 months or had used stimulants like methamphetamine or speed in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R07_PASTUSE_HERO = Youth respondents who have used heroin in the past 12 months or had used heroin in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R07_PASTUSE_INH = Youth respondents who have used inhalants or solvents in the past 12 months or had used inhalants or solvents in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R07_PASTUSE_HALL = Youth respondents who have used hallucinogens in the past 12 months or had used hallucinogens in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = Number of substances the respondent has used in the past 12 months or had used in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YXR02

Continuing youth respondents who have used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months or had used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview, or new baseline youth respondents who have ever used alcohol or ever used drugs, go to R07_YX0170.

Else, go to Box R07_YMT01.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT >= 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT >= 1), GO TO R07_YX0170.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YMT01.

PATH ID: R07_YX0170

[[M-1.]]When was the last time that...

You used [alcohol/alcohol or other drugs] weekly or more often?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who have used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months or had used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview, or new baseline youth respondents who have ever used alcohol or ever used drugs.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT >= 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT >= 1).

DISPLAY: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_ALC = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = 1 AND R07_EVER_USER_ALC = 1), DISPLAY "alcohol".

ELSE, DISPLAY "alcohol or other drugs".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-1.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YXR03

Continuing youth respondents who used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago and reported using two or more substances in the past 12 months or in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview, or new baseline youth respondents who have ever used two or more substances and used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, go to R07_YX0175.

Else, go to R07_YX0171.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_YX0170 = 1, 2, 3 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT >= 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT >= 2 AND R07_YX0170 = 1, 2, 3), GO TO R07_YX0175.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YX0171.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0175

You mentioned that you used alcohol or drugs at least weekly sometime in the past. Which substances did you use weekly or more often? Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you. Choose all that apply.

- 1 Alcohol
- 2 Marijuana or cannabis
- 3 Ritalin® or Adderall®
- 4 Painkillers
- 5 Sedatives or tranquilizers
- 6 Cocaine or crack
- 7 Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed
- 8 Heroin
- 9 Inhalants or solvents
- 10 Hallucinogens
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago and reported using two or more substances in the past 12 months or in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview, or new baseline youth respondents who have ever used two or more substances and used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_YX0170 = 1, 2, 3 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT >= 2) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT >= 2 AND R07_YX0170 = 1, 2, 3).

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

List only those substances a respondent previously indicated he/she used.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_ALC = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_ALC = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 1. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 1.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_MJ = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_MJ = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 2. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 2.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_RIT = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_RIT = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 3. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 3.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_PK = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_PK = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 4. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 4.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_SED = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_SED = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 5. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 5.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_COC = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_COC = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 6. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 6.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_STIM = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_STIM = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 7. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 7.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_HERO = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_HERO = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 8. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 8.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_INH = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_INH = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 9. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 9.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_HALL = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_HALL = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 10. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 10.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0171

[[M-1.]] When was the last time that...

You spent a lot of time getting [alcohol/alcohol or other drugs]?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who have used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months or had used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview, or new baseline youth respondents who have ever used alcohol or ever using drugs.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT >= 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT >= 1).

DISPLAY: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_ALC = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = 1 AND R07_EVER_USER_ALC = 1), DISPLAY "alcohol".

ELSE, DISPLAY "alcohol or other drugs".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YX0172

[[M-1.]] When was the last time that...

You kept using [alcohol/alcohol or other drugs] even though it was causing social problems, leading to fights, or getting you into trouble with other people?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who have used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months or had used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview, or new baseline youth respondents who have ever used alcohol or ever using drugs.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT >= 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT >= 1).

DISPLAY: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_ALC = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = 1 AND R07_EVER_USER_ALC = 1), DISPLAY "alcohol".

ELSE, DISPLAY "alcohol or other drugs".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0173

[[M-1.]] When was the last time that...

Your use of [alcohol/alcohol or other drugs] reduced your involvement with activities at work, school, home, or social events?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who have used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months or had used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview, or new baseline youth respondents who have ever used alcohol or ever using drugs.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT >= 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT >= 1).

DISPLAY: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_ALC = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = 1 AND R07_EVER_USER_ALC = 1), DISPLAY "alcohol".

ELSE, DISPLAY "alcohol or other drugs".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YX0193

[[M-1.]] When was the last time that...

You spent a lot of time using or recovering from [alcohol/alcohol or other drugs]?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who have used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months or had used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview, or new baseline youth respondents who have ever used alcohol or ever using drugs.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT >= 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT >= 1).

DISPLAY: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_ALC = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = 1 AND R07_EVER_USER_ALC = 1), DISPLAY "alcohol".

ELSE, DISPLAY "alcohol or other drugs".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0174

[[M-1.]] When was the last time that...

You had withdrawal problems such as shaky hands, throwing up, having trouble sitting still, or sleeping?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who have used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months or had used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview, or new baseline youth respondents who have ever used alcohol or ever using drugs.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT >= 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT >= 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YX0194

[[M-1.]] When was the last time that...

You used any [alcohol/alcohol or other drugs] to stop being sick or avoid withdrawal problems?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who have used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months or had used alcohol or drugs in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview, or new baseline youth respondents who have ever used alcohol or ever using drugs.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT >= 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT >= 1).

DISPLAY: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_ALC = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = 1 AND R07_EVER_USER_ALC = 1), DISPLAY "alcohol".

ELSE, DISPLAY "alcohol or other drugs".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-1.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YXR31

Continuing youth respondents who have used two or more substances in the past 12 months or in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview and kept using alcohol or other drugs even though it was causing social problems, leading to fights, or getting them into trouble with other people in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or their use of alcohol or other drugs reduced their involvement with activities at work, school, home, or social events in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or spent a lot of time using or recovering from alcohol or other drugs in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or had withdrawal problems such as shaky hands, throwing up, having trouble sitting still, or sleeping in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or used any alcohol or other drugs to stop being sick or avoid withdrawal problems in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or new baseline youth respondents who have ever used two or more substances and kept using alcohol or other drugs even though it was causing social problems, leading to fights, or getting them into trouble with other people in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or their use of alcohol or other drugs reduced their involvement with activities at work, school, home, or social events in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or spent a lot of time using or recovering from alcohol or other drugs in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or had withdrawal problems such as shaky hands, throwing up, having trouble sitting still, or sleeping in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or used any alcohol or other drugs to stop being sick or avoid withdrawal problems in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, go to R07_YX0176.

Else, go to Box R07_YMT01.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT >= 2 AND (R07_YX0172 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_YX0173 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_YX0193 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_YX0174 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_YX0194 = 1, 2, 3)) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT >= 2 AND (R07_YX0172 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_YX0173 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_YX0193 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_YX0174 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_YX0194 = 1, 2, 3)), GO TO R07_YX0176.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YMT01.

PATH ID: R07_YX0176

You mentioned that alcohol or drugs caused some problems for you. Which substances caused these problems? Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you. Choose all that apply.

- 1 Alcohol
- 2 Marijuana or cannabis
- 3 Ritalin® or Adderall®
- 4 Painkillers
- 5 Sedatives or tranquilizers
- 6 Cocaine or crack
- 7 Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed
- 8 Heroin
- 9 Inhalants or solvents
- 10 Hallucinogens
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who have used two or more substances in the past 12 months or in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview and kept using alcohol or other drugs even though it was causing social problems, leading to fights, or getting them into trouble with other people in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or their use of alcohol or other drugs reduced their involvement with activities at work, school, home, or social events in the past month, 2 to 12

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

months ago, or over a year ago, or spent a lot of time using or recovering from alcohol or other drugs in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or had withdrawal problems such as shaky hands, throwing up, having trouble sitting still, or sleeping in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or used any alcohol or other drugs to stop being sick or avoid withdrawal problems in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or new baseline youth respondents who have ever used two or more substances and kept using alcohol or other drugs even though it was causing social problems, leading to fights, or getting them into trouble with other people in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or their use of alcohol or other drugs reduced their involvement with activities at work, school, home, or social events in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or spent a lot of time using or recovering from alcohol or other drugs in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or had withdrawal problems such as shaky hands, throwing up, having trouble sitting still, or sleeping in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago, or used any alcohol or other drugs to stop being sick or avoid withdrawal problems in the past month, 2 to 12 months ago, or over a year ago.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_COUNT >= 2 AND (R07_YX0172 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_YX0173 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_YX0193 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_YX0174 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_YX0194 = 1, 2, 3)) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT >= 2 AND (R07_YX0172 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_YX0173 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_YX0193 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_YX0174 = 1, 2, 3 OR R07_YX0194 = 1, 2, 3)).

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply. List only those substances a respondent previously indicated he/she used.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_ALC = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_ALC = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 1. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 1.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_MJ = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_MJ = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 2. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 2.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_RIT = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_RIT = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 3. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 3.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_PK = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_PK = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 4. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 4.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_SED = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_SED = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 5. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 5.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_COC = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_COC = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 6. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 6.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_STIM = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_STIM = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 7. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 7.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_HERO = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_HERO = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 8. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 8.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_INH = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_INH = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 9. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 9.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_PASTUSE_HALL = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_USER_HALL = 1), DISPLAY OPTION 10. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 10.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

ADDITIONAL DEMOGRAPHICS

BOX ID: R07_YMT01

Tobacco use and non-use is related to many types of social and individual characteristics. Other characteristics we ask about include race, physical activity, and health.

The following questions about you, your education, employment, and sexual orientation are being asked for the same reason - to learn how tobacco use may be related to these characteristics. Remember all information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.

BOX ID: R07_YMR05

Youth respondents who did not go to school in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report if they went to school in the past 30 days, go to R07_YM0019.

Else, go to R07_YM0018.

IF R07_YX0600 = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R07_YM0019.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YM0018.

PATH ID: R07_YM0019

Have you been going to school at any time during the past 12 months? This includes going in-person or virtual attendance such as distance learning from home.

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_YM0020

GO TO R07_YM0020

GO TO R07_YM0020

ASK: Youth respondents who did not go to school in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report if they went to school in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0600 = 2, -8, -7.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YM0018

[[M-11.]] What grade are you in? If you are on a holiday or summer break, please select the grade or year you will enter when you return to school.

- | | | |
|----|--|------------------|
| 1 | 4th grade or below | GO TO R07_YM0032 |
| 2 | 5th | GO TO R07_YM0032 |
| 3 | 6th | GO TO R07_YM0032 |
| 4 | 7th | GO TO R07_YM0032 |
| 5 | 8th | GO TO R07_YM0032 |
| 6 | 9th | GO TO R07_YM0032 |
| 7 | 10th | GO TO R07_YM0032 |
| 8 | 11th | GO TO R07_YM0032 |
| 9 | 12th grade | GO TO R07_YM0032 |
| 10 | College, vocational, or technical school | GO TO R07_YM0032 |
| 11 | Not enrolled | GO TO R07_YM0032 |
| 12 | I am home-schooled | GO TO R07_YM0032 |
| 13 | My school is ungraded | GO TO R07_YM0032 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YM0032 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YM0032 |

ASK: Youth respondents who went to school in the past 30 days or in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0600 = 1 OR R07_YM0019 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-11.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YM0020

[[M-12.]]What grade or year in school did you last complete?

- 1 4th grade or below
- 2 5th
- 3 6th
- 4 7th
- 5 8th
- 6 9th
- 7 10th
- 8 11th
- 9 12th grade
- 10 College, vocational, or technical school
- 11 I am home-schooled
- 12 My school is ungraded
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who did not go to school in the past 30 days or did not know or refused to report if they went to school in the past 30 days and did not go to school in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report if they went to school in the past 12 month.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YX0600 = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_YM0019 = 2, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-12.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YM0032

In the past 30 days, did you work for pay for anyone outside your home? This includes both regular jobs and things like baby-sitting or yard work.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YM0008

[M-13.] During an average week, how much money do you receive in total? Please include money from a job, your family, an allowance, or any other sources.

- 1 None
- 2 Less than \$1
- 3 \$1 to \$5
- 4 \$6 to \$10
- 5 \$11 to \$20
- 6 \$21 to \$50
- 7 \$51 to \$100
- 8 \$101 to \$150
- 9 \$151 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-13.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YMR04

Youth respondents who are 17 years old, go to R07_YM0007.

Else, youth respondents who are 14 years old or older, go to R07_YM0021.

Else, go to Box R07_YXR166.

IF R07_YOUTHAGE = 17, GO TO R07_YM0007.

ELSE, IF R07_YOUTHAGE >=14, GO TO R07_YM0021.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YXR166.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YM0007

[[M-14.]] Have you ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, Military Reserves, or National Guard?

Note: Active duty for the Military Reserves or National Guard does not include regular training for the Military Reserves or National Guard. It does include being activated for deployment, such as for the Iraq War.

- | | | |
|----|--|------------------|
| 1 | Yes, now on active duty | |
| 2 | Yes, on active duty in the past, but not now | |
| 3 | No, training for Reserves or National Guard only | GO TO R07_YM0021 |
| 4 | No, never served in the military | GO TO R07_YM0021 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YM0021 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YM0021 |

ASK: Youth respondents who are 17 years old.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTHAGE = 17.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-14.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 3 AND R07_YM0007= 1, SET DISPOSITION CODE TO CYA.

PATH ID: R07_YM0011

[[M-14a.]] In which branch or branches [do/did] you serve on active duty? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Army
- 2 Navy
- 3 Air Force
- 4 Marine Corps
- 5 Coast Guard
- 6 Space Force
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are 17 years old and are now on active duty or have been on active duty in the past.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTHAGE = 17 AND R07_YM0007 = 1, 2.

DISPLAY: IF R07_YM0007 = 1, DISPLAY "do".

ELSE, IF R07_YM0007 = 2, DISPLAY "did".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-14a.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YM0021

[[M-15./M-16.] The next question asks about your level of sexual attraction to BOTH males and females.

Please consider the response choices carefully, as it is important that you understand them and are as honest as you can be in your answer.

To whom have you felt sexually attracted, even if you did not take any action based on feeling attracted?

- 1 Only to females, never to males
- 2 Mostly to females, and at least once to a male
- 3 About equally often to females and to males
- 4 Mostly to males, and at least once to a female
- 5 Only to males, never to females
- 6 I have never felt sexually attracted to anyone at all
- 7 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are 14 years old or older.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTHAGE >= 14.

DISPLAY: FOR MALE RESPONDENTS, DISPLAY RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-5 IN THE SPECIFIED ORDER.

FOR FEMALE RESPONDENTS, DISPLAY RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-5 IN REVERSE ORDER, WHERE RESPONSE OPTION 5 IS PRESENTED FIRST, OPTION 4 SECOND, ETC.

IF SEX IS UNKNOWN, DEFAULT TO ORDER SHOWN FOR MALE RESPONDENTS.

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND R06_GENDER = 1, DISPLAY "[M-15.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND R06_GENDER != 1, DISPLAY "[M-16.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PROGRAM: Store value according to listed categories specified above; do not store value according to the display order.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YM0063

[[M-17./M-18.] Do you think of yourself as...

- 1 [Gay/Lesbian or gay]
- 2 Straight, that is, not [gay/lesbian or gay]
- 3 Bisexual
- 4 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 5 I am not sure about my sexual identity
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are 14 years old or older.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTHAGE >= 14.

DISPLAY: IF R06_GENDER = 1, DISPLAY "Gay" and "gay".

ELSE, IF R06_GENDER != 1, DISPLAY "Lesbian or gay" and "lesbian or gay".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND R06_GENDER = 1, DISPLAY "[M-17.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND R06_GENDER != 1, DISPLAY "[M-18.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YM0062

[[M-19.] Some people describe themselves as transgender when they experience a different gender identity from their sex at birth.

Do you consider yourself to be transgender?

- 1 Yes, transgender, male to female
- 2 Yes, transgender, female to male
- 3 Yes, transgender, gender nonconforming
- 4 No
- 5 Not sure
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are 14 years old or older.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTHAGE >= 14.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-19.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YXR166

Continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders, or new baseline youth respondents, go to R07_YX0322.

Else, go to R07_YX0323_12M.

IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1) OR R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3, GO TO R07_YX0322.
ELSE, GO TO R07_YX0323_12M.

PATH ID: R07_YX0322

The "Safety Reporting Portal" is a website where you can report a health or product quality problem associated with use of or exposure to any tobacco products, including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products. It is sponsored by the US Department of Health and Human Services (HHS).

Have you ever heard of HHS's Safety Reporting Portal before this study?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_YX0324 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YX0324 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YX0324 |

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders, or new baseline youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1) OR R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3.

PATH ID: R07_YX0323

Have you ever used HHS's Safety Reporting Portal to report a health or product quality problem associated with use of or exposure to any tobacco products, including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO R07_YX0324 |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_YX0324 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YX0324 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YX0324 |

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who are previous wave non-responders who have ever heard of HHS's Safety Reporting Portal, or new baseline youth respondents who have ever heard of HHS's Safety Reporting Portal.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 1 AND R07_YX0322 = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YX0322 = 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YX0323_12M

The "Safety Reporting Portal" is a website where you can report a health or product quality problem associated with use of or exposure to any tobacco products, including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products. It is sponsored by the US Department of Health and Human Services (HHS).

In the past 12 months, have you used HHS's Safety Reporting Portal to report a health or product quality problem associated with use of or exposure to any tobacco products, including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who are not previous wave non-responders.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R07_WNR = 2.

PATH ID: R07_YX0324

In the future, if you experience a health or product quality problem associated with use of or exposure to any tobacco products, including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products, how likely are you to report it to HHS's Safety Reporting Portal?

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Somewhat likely
- 3 Not likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

COVID-19

BOX ID: R07_YMT19
We have a few questions we'd like to ask you about your experience[in the past 12 months] during the coronavirus pandemic, otherwise known as COVID-19, that spread to the US around January 2020.
IF R06_COVID19 = 1, DISPLAY " in the past 12 months". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YMR30
If the Global flag to ask the coronavirus pandemic questions is on, go to R07_YM1900. Else, go to Box R07_YMR18.
IF AskPandemic = 1, GO TO R07_YM1900. ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YMR18.

PATH ID: R07_YM1900
[[M-20./M-21.]] In the past 30 days, how often are you staying away from public places where you would expect a lot of people, for example, restaurants and shopping malls? Do not include essential places that provide critical services, such as grocery stores, gas stations, or hospitals. Would you say...
1 All of the time 2 Most of the time 3 Sometimes 4 Rarely 5 Not at all 6 I cannot avoid these places as I work in them 7 I almost never went to these places even before the coronavirus pandemic -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED
ASK: All youth respondents. ASK Specification: IF AskPandemic = 1. DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND R07_YM0032 = 1, DISPLAY "[M-20.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2) AND R07_YM0032 != 1, DISPLAY "[M-21.] " IN BOLD AND YELLOW. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT. PROGRAM: Display response option 6 if R07_YM0032 = 1. Else suppress option 6.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YM1901

[[M-22.] In the past 30 days, how often are you staying away from family who live outside your home?
Would you say...

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Not at all
- 6 I almost never saw family in-person outside my home even before the coronavirus pandemic
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF AskPandemic = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-22.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YM1927

[[M-23.] In the past 30 days, how often are you staying away from friends who live outside your home?
Would you say...

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Not at all
- 6 I almost never saw friends in-person outside my home even before the coronavirus pandemic
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF AskPandemic = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-23.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YMR27

Youth respondents who worked for pay outside the home in the past 30 days, go to R07_YM1928.
Else, go to R07_YM1930.

IF AskPandemic = 1 AND R07_YM0032 = 1, GO TO R07_YM1928.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YM1930.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YM1928

In the past 30 days, did you interact with others in-person outside your home for work purposes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R07_YM1930
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_YM1930
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_YM1930

ASK: Youth respondents who worked for pay outside the home in the past 30 days.

ASK Specification: IF AskPandemic = 1 AND R07_YM0032 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YM1929

Does your work require you to be within 6 feet of others outside your home at any time?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who worked for pay outside the home in the past 30 days and interact with others outside the home for work.

ASK Specification: IF AskPandemic = 1 AND R07_YM0032 = 1 AND R07_YM1928 = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YM1902

[M-24.] In the past 30 days, when outside your home for **work purposes**, how often do you keep a distance of at least 6 feet away from others who you do not live with? This includes when you are around people you know, as well as strangers. Would you say...

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who worked for pay outside the home in the past 30 days and interact with others outside the home for work.

ASK Specification: IF AskPandemic = 1 AND R07_YM0032 = 1 AND R07_YM1928 = 1.

DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "work purposes".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-24.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YM1930

[M-25.] In the past 30 days, when outside your home for **personal or leisure time**, not including for work, how often do you keep a distance of at least 6 feet away from others who you do not live with? This includes when you are around people you know, as well as strangers. Would you say...

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Not at all
- 6 I haven't had contact with others outside my home
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF AskPandemic = 1.

DISPLAY: BOLD AND UNDERLINE "personal or leisure time".

IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-25.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.
ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YM1931

In the past 30 days, did you spend less time, about the same, or more time with the people you live with than compared to before the coronavirus pandemic started?

- 1 Less time than before the coronavirus pandemic
- 2 About the same
- 3 More time than before the coronavirus pandemic
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF AskPandemic = 1.

BOX ID: R07_YMR18

Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users, go to R07_YM1950.

Else, youth respondents who are past year tobacco users, go to R07_YM1955.

Else, go to Box R07_YMR39.

IF R07_PAST30DAY_TOB = 1, GO TO R07_YM1950.

ELSE, IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1, 2, 3, GO TO R07_YM1955.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YMR39.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YM1950

[[M-26.]] Which statement best describes the effect the coronavirus pandemic has had on your tobacco and nicotine use?

- 1 I now use tobacco and nicotine more than before the coronavirus pandemic started.
- 2 I now use tobacco and nicotine about the same as before the coronavirus pandemic started.
- 3 I now use tobacco and nicotine less than before the coronavirus pandemic started.
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past 30 day tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PAST30DAY_TOB = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-26.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YM1955

[[M-27.]] Which statement best describes the effect the coronavirus pandemic has had on your tobacco and nicotine use?

- 1 I quit using tobacco and nicotine.
- 2 I am thinking of quitting using tobacco and nicotine.
- 3 I am trying to quit using tobacco and nicotine.
- 4 It has had no effect at all on my intentions to quit using tobacco and nicotine.
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are past year tobacco users.

ASK Specification: IF R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1, 2, 3.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-27.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YMR39

If the Global flag to ask the coronavirus pandemic questions is on, go to R07_YM1932.

Else, go to R07_YM1934.

IF AskPandemic = 1, GO TO R07_YM1932.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YM1934.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YM1932

[[M-28.] In your opinion, if a person who smokes cigarettes got COVID-19, how severe do you think the illness would be for them compared to a person who does not smoke cigarettes? Would you say COVID-19 would be...

- 1 A lot more severe for smokers
- 2 Somewhat more severe
- 3 About the same
- 4 Somewhat less severe
- 5 A lot less severe for smokers
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF AskPandemic = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-28.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YM1933

[[M-29.] In your opinion, if a person who uses electronic nicotine products got COVID-19, how severe do you think the illness would be for them compared to a person who does not use electronic nicotine products? Would you say COVID-19 would be...

- 1 A lot more severe for users
- 2 Somewhat more severe
- 3 About the same
- 4 Somewhat less severe
- 5 A lot less severe for users
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF AskPandemic = 1.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-29.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YM1934

[M-30.] In the past 12 months, how would you rate your experiences of stress related to the coronavirus pandemic?

- 1 None
- 2 Mild (such as occasional worries; feeling a little anxious, sad, or angry; or having mild trouble sleeping)
- 3 Moderate (such as frequent worries; feeling moderately anxious, sad, or angry; or having moderate trouble sleeping)
- 4 Severe (such as persistent worries; feeling extremely anxious, sad, or angry; or having severe trouble sleeping)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "[M-30.]" IN BOLD AND YELLOW.

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YM1923_12M

In the past 12 months, has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional told you that you had COVID-19?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

BOX ID: R07_YMR34

Youth respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months, go to R07_YM1923.

Else, go to R07_YM1938_12M.

IF R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_YM1923_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R07_YM1923.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YM1938_12M.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID:	R07_YM1923
Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional ever told you that you had COVID-19?	
1	Yes
2	No
-8	DON'T KNOW
-7	REFUSED
ASK: Youth respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months.	
ASK Specification: IF R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_YM1923_12M = 2, -8, -7.	

PATH ID:	R07_YM1938_12M
In the past 12 months, have you been tested for COVID-19 or COVID-19 antibodies?	
1	Yes
2	No
-8	DON'T KNOW
-7	REFUSED
ASK: All youth respondents.	

BOX ID:	R07_YMR35
Youth respondents who have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months, go to R07_YM1940_12M.	
Else, youth respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months, go to R07_YM1938.	
Else, go to R07_YM1943_12M.	
IF R07_YM1938_12M = 1, GO TO R07_YM1940_12M.	
ELSE, IF R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_YM1938_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R07_YM1938.	
ELSE, GO TO R07_YM1943_12M.	

PATH ID:	R07_YM1940_12M	
In the past 12 months, have you received a positive test result for having COVID-19?		
1	Yes	GO TO R07_YM1943_12M
2	No	GO TO R07_YM1940
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R07_YM1940
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R07_YM1940
ASK: Youth respondents who have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months.		
ASK Specification: IF R07_YM1938_12M = 1.		

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YM1938

Have you ever been tested for COVID-19 or COVID-19 antibodies?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R07_YM1943_12M
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_YM1943_12M
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_YM1943_12M

ASK: Youth respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_YM1938_12M = 2, -8, -7.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "ever".

PATH ID: R07_YM1940

Have you ever received a positive test result for having COVID-19?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not received a positive test result in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they received a positive test result in the past 12 months, or

Youth respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have ever been tested for COVID-19.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1940_12M = 2, -8, -7) OR (R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_YM1938_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_YM1938 = 1).

PATH ID: R07_YM1943_12M

In the past 12 months, have any members living in your household been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional they had COVID-19?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YMR36

Youth respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not had any household members told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had any household members told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months, go to R07_YM1943.

Else, go to R07_YM1936_12M.

IF R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_YM1943_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R07_YM1943.
ELSE, GO TO R07_YM1936_12M.

PATH ID: R07_YM1943

Have any members living in your household ever been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional they had COVID-19?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not had any household members told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had any household members told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_YM1943_12M = 2, -8, -7.

BOX ID: R07_YMR32

Youth respondents who have been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months, or have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and received a positive test result for COVID-19 in the past 12 months, go to R07_YM1936_12M.

Else, go to Box R07_YMR38.

IF R07_YM1923_12M = 1 OR (R07_YM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1940_12M = 1), GO TO R07_YM1936_12M.
ELSE, GO TO BOX R07_YMR38.

PATH ID: R07_YM1936_12M

In the past 12 months, have you been hospitalized because of COVID-19?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R07_YMR38
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_YMR38
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_YMR38

ASK: Youth respondents who have been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months, or have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and received a positive test result for COVID-19 in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YM1923_12M = 1 OR (R07_YM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1940_12M = 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YM1937_12M

In the past 12 months, in total, how many days were you hospitalized because of COVID-19? [(If less than 1 day, enter 0.)]

IF LESS THAN 1 DAY, ENTER 0.]

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19, or have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and received a positive test result for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YM1923_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1936_12M = 1) OR (R07_YM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1940_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1936_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF LESS THAN 1 DAY, ENTER 0." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "(If less than 1 day, enter 0.)".

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

PATH ID: R07_YM1945_12M

In the past 12 months, have you received oxygen therapy because of COVID-19?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19, or have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and received a positive test result for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YM1923_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1936_12M = 1) OR (R07_YM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1940_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1936_12M = 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YM1942_12M

In the past 12 months, have you been intubated because of COVID-19?

[IF NEEDED:]Intubated means having a tube inserted to assist with breathing.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19, or have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and received a positive test result for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YM1923_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1936_12M = 1) OR (R07_YM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1940_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1936_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

BOX ID: R07_YMR38

Youth respondents who have been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 or did not know or refused to report whether they have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19, or have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and received a positive test result for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 or did not know or refused to report whether they have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19, or youth respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have ever been told they had COVID-19, or youth respondents who have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not received a positive test result in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they received a positive test result in the past 12 months and have received a positive test result, or youth respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have ever been tested for COVID-19 and have received a positive test result, go to R07_YM1936.

Else, go to R07_YM1948.

IF (R07_YM1923_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1936_12M = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_YM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1940_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1936_12M = 2, -8, -7) OR (R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_YM1923_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_YM1923 = 1) OR (R07_YM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1940_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_YM1940 = 1) OR (R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_YM1938_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_YM1938 = 1 AND R07_YM1940 = 1), GO TO R07_YM1936. ELSE, GO TO R07_YM1948.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YM1936

Have you ever been hospitalized because of COVID-19?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_YM1948 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YM1948 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YM1948 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 or did not know or refused to report whether they have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19, or have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and received a positive test result for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 or did not know or refused to report whether they have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19, or

Youth respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have ever been told they had COVID-19, or

Youth respondents who have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not received a positive test result in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they received a positive test result in the past 12 months and have received a positive test result, or

Youth respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have ever been tested for COVID-19 and have received a positive test result.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YM1923_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1936_12M = 2, -8, -7) OR (R07_YM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1940_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1936_12M = 2, -8, -7) OR (R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_YM1923_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_YM1923 = 1) OR (R07_YM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1940_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_YM1940 = 1) OR (R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_YM1938_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_YM1938 = 1 AND R07_YM1940 = 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YM1937

In total, how many days were you hospitalized because of COVID-19? [(If less than 1 day, enter 0.)/

IF LESS THAN 1 DAY, ENTER 0.]

1 |__|__|__|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 or did not know or refused to report whether they have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 and have been hospitalized because of COVID-19, or have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and received a positive test result for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 or did not know or refused to report whether they have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 and have been hospitalized because of COVID-19, or

Youth respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have ever been told they had COVID-19 and have been hospitalized because of COVID-19, or

Youth respondents who have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not received a positive test result in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they received a positive test result in the past 12 months and have received a positive test result and have been hospitalized because of COVID-19, or

Youth respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have ever been tested for COVID-19 and have received a positive test result and have been hospitalized because of COVID-19.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YM1923_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1936_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_YM1936 = 1) OR (R07_YM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1940_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1936_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_YM1936 = 1) OR (R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_YM1923_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_YM1923 = 1 AND R07_YM1936 = 1) OR (R07_YM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1940_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_YM1940 = 1 AND R07_YM1936 = 1) OR (R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_YM1938_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_YM1938 = 1 AND R07_YM1940 = 1 AND R07_YM1936 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF LESS THAN 1 DAY, ENTER 0." IN BLUE.

ELSE, DISPLAY "(If less than 1 day, enter 0.)".

PROGRAM: Allow 3 digits.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YM1945

Have you ever received oxygen therapy because of COVID-19?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 or did not know or refused to report whether they have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 and have been hospitalized because of COVID-19, or have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and received a positive test result for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 or did not know or refused to report whether they have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 and have been hospitalized because of COVID-19, or

Youth respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have ever been told they had COVID-19 and have been hospitalized because of COVID-19, or

Youth respondents who have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not received a positive test result in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they received a positive test result in the past 12 months and have received a positive test result and have been hospitalized because of COVID-19, or

Youth respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have ever been tested for COVID-19 and have received a positive test result and have been hospitalized because of COVID-19.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YM1923_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1936_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_YM1936 = 1) OR (R07_YM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1940_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1936_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_YM1936 = 1) OR (R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_YM1923_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_YM1923 = 1 AND R07_YM1936 = 1) OR (R07_YM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1940_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_YM1940 = 1 AND R07_YM1936 = 1) OR (R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_YM1938_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_YM1938 = 1 AND R07_YM1940 = 1 AND R07_YM1936 = 1).

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YM1942

Have you ever been intubated because of COVID-19?

[IF NEEDED:]Intubated means having a tube inserted to assist with breathing.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 or did not know or refused to report whether they have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 and have been hospitalized because of COVID-19, or have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and received a positive test result for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 or did not know or refused to report whether they have been hospitalized in the past 12 months because of COVID-19 and have been hospitalized because of COVID-19, or

Youth respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had been told they had COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have ever been told they had COVID-19 and have been hospitalized because of COVID-19, or

Youth respondents who have been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have not received a positive test result in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they received a positive test result in the past 12 months and have received a positive test result and have been hospitalized because of COVID-19, or

Youth respondents who have not answered COVID-19 questions as of their last completed interview and have not been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months or did not know or refused to report whether they had been tested for COVID-19 in the past 12 months and have ever been tested for COVID-19 and have received a positive test result and have been hospitalized because of COVID-19.

ASK Specification: IF (R07_YM1923_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1936_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_YM1936 = 1) OR (R07_YM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1940_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1936_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_YM1936 = 1) OR (R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_YM1923_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_YM1923 = 1 AND R07_YM1936 = 1) OR (R07_YM1938_12M = 1 AND R07_YM1940_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_YM1940 = 1 AND R07_YM1936 = 1) OR (R06_COVID19 != 1 AND R07_YM1938_12M = 2, -8, -7 AND R07_YM1938 = 1 AND R07_YM1940 = 1 AND R07_YM1936 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MODE = TELEPHONE (R07_YOUTH_MODE = 2), DISPLAY "IF NEEDED: " IN BLUE. ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YM1948

Are you fully vaccinated against COVID-19?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R07_YM1949
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R07_YM1949
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R07_YL3000

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YM1947

Have you received an additional dose of COVID-19 vaccine since you've been fully vaccinated? This dose is sometimes called a "booster shot."

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO R07_YL3000 |
| 2 | No | GO TO R07_YL3000 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R07_YL3000 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R07_YL3000 |

ASK: Youth respondents who are fully vaccinated against COVID-19.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YM1948 = 1

PATH ID: R07_YM1949

Have you received at least one dose of a COVID-19 vaccine?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are not fully vaccinated against COVID-19 or did not know if they are fully vaccinated against COVID-19.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YM1948 = 2, -8.

PATH ID: R07_YL3000

You have finished[this part of] the questionnaire. Please hand the computer to the interviewer.

- 1 CONTINUE

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF E_YOUTH = 1, DISPLAY "this part of ".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

PATH ID: R07_YL3001

The interviewer must now enter the Monitor Password into the computer.

- 1 |_|_|_|_|_| MONITOR PASSWORD

ASK: All youth respondents.

PROGRAM: MONITOR PASSWORD IS 8954

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_ERR_YL3001

The password you entered was incorrect.

Please press the BACK button and re-enter. Don't forget to press the ERASE button before you re-enter your answer.

1 BACK

GO TO R07_YL3001

ASK: If interviewer entered monitor password incorrectly.

ASK Specification: IF R07_YL3001 != 8954.

PROGRAM: Message should appear in English for all interviewers.

BOX ID: R07_YLR04

Emancipated youth respondents, go to R07_YL3002.

Else, go to R07_LCYS01.

IF E_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R07_YL3002.

ELSE, GO TO R07_LCYS01.

PATH ID: R07_YL3002

YOU MUST COLLECT CONTACT INFORMATION FROM THE RESPONDENT.

THE RESPONDENT IS AN EMANCIPATED YOUTH.

PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

1 CONTINUE

ASK: Interviewers

ASK Specification: IF E_YOUTH = 1

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS IN BLUE FONT.

BOLD "MUST".

PROGRAM: This message is displayed for the interviewer only if the respondent is an emancipated youth IF E_YOUTH = 1.

BOX ID: R07_YLR05

Emancipated youth respondents, go to Box R07_YXT04.

Else, go to R07_LCYS01.

IF E_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R07_YXT04.

ELSE, GO TO R07_LCYS01.

PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)

CONTACT INFORMATION – EMANCIPATED YOUTH

BOX ID: R07_YXT04
CONTACT INFORMATION SECTION IS ASKED OF EMANCIPATED YOUTH ONLY.
IF E_YOUTH = 1.

PATH ID: R07_YL0041
Since your continued participation in the PATH Study is important to the study's success, I'd like to take a brief moment to confirm your contact information for my records. We'll only use this information to contact you about your participation in the study.
PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE.
1 CONTINUE
ASK: Emancipated youth respondents.
ASK Specification: IF E_YOUTH = 1.
DISPLAY: DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONAL TEXT IN BLUE.

BOX ID: R07_YLR01
Emancipated youth respondents who have a valid physical address, go to R07_YL0001. Else, go to R07_YL0037.
IF E_YOUTH = 1 AND LinkedAddress1 != -1, GO TO R07_YL0001. ELSE, GO TO R07_YL0037.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YL0001

I have your address as...

READ ADDRESS ALOUD.

ADDRESS

APT #

CITY, STATE ZIP CODE

Is that correct?

1 YES

GO TO R07_YL0002

2 NO

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have a valid physical address on file.

ASK Specification: IF E_YOUTH = 1 AND LinkedAddress1 != -1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY ADDRESS IN EASY TO READ FORMAT.

DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONAL TEXT IN BLUE.

PROGRAM: Pre-populate Address, Apt #, City, State, Zip Code with address data from (LinkedAddress1, LinkedAddress2, LinkedCity, LinkedState, LinkedZip).

Do not allow DON'T KNOW/REFUSED response.

PATH ID: R07_YL0037

What is your address?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

1 ADDRESS LINE 1

2 ADDRESS LINE 2

3 CITY

4 STATE

5 ZIP CODE

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R07_YL0035

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R07_YL0035

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who need to correct their physical address.

ASK Specification: IF E_YOUTH = 1 AND (R07_YL0001 = 2 OR LinkedAddress1 = -1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONAL TEXT IN BLUE.

PROGRAM: If Address Line 1 is don't know or refused, continue on to ask City, State, and Zip Code. Allow blank fields/missing data for Address Line 2 field only. Allow options for don't know and refused in the state drop down menu.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YL0036

What is the address of the second home?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- 1 ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP CODE
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have a second home.

ASK Specification: IF E_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YL0035 = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONAL TEXT IN BLUE.

PROGRAM: If Address Line 1 is don't know or refused, continue on to ask City, State, and Zip Code. Allow blank fields/missing data for Address Line 2 field only. Allow options for don't know and refused in the state drop down menu.

BOX ID: R07_YLR02

Emancipated youth respondents who have a valid telephone number on file, go to R07_YL0004_12M. Else, go to R07_YL0004.

IF E_YOUTH = 1 AND PHONE1 != -1 AND = 10 DIGITS, GO TO R07_YL0004_12M.
ELSE, GO TO R07_YL0004.

PATH ID: R07_YL0004_12M

I have your telephone number as [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

Is that correct?

- 1 YES GO TO R07_YL0038
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_YLR03

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have a valid telephone number on file.

ASK Specification: IF E_YOUTH = 1 AND (PHONE1 != -1 AND = 10 DIGITS).

PROGRAM: Fill [(XXX) XXX-XXXX] with PHONE1 from IMS. Format phone number fill with parentheses and hyphens, e.g. (301) 251-1500.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YL0004

What is the best telephone number to reach you?

ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who need to correct their telephone number, who don't know if the telephone number provided is correct, or who do not have a valid telephone number on file.

ASK Specification: IF E_YOUTH = 1 AND (R07_YL0004_12M = 2, -8 OR (PHONE1 = -1 OR != 10 DIGITS)).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONAL TEXT IN BLUE.

PROGRAM: Area code and phone number should be entered in one field in the following format, (XXX) XXX-XXXX. Allow blank fields/missing data.

BOX ID: R07_YLR14

Emancipated youth respondents who provided their telephone number, go to R07_YL0038.

Emancipated youth respondents who did not provide, did not know, or refused to report a valid telephone number and do have a valid second telephone number, go to Box R07_YLR03.

Else, emancipated youth respondents who did not provide, did not know, or refused to report a valid telephone number and do not have a valid second telephone number, go to Box R07_YLR16.

IF R07_YL0004 = 10 DIGITS, GO TO R07_YL0038.

IF R07_YL0004 = -1, -8, -7 AND PHONE2 != NULL, GO TO BOX R07_YLR03.

ELSE, IF R07_YL0004 = -1, -8, -7 AND PHONE2 = NULL, GO TO BOX R07_YLR16.

PATH ID: R07_YL0038

Is this a cell phone number?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YLR03

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who confirmed or provided their telephone number.

ASK Specification: IF E_YOUTH = 1 AND (R07_YL0004_12M = 1 OR R07_YL0004 != -1, -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YL0032

May we contact you by text message at this number?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who said their telephone number is a cell phone or did not know or refused to report whether it is a cell phone.

ASK Specification: IF E_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YL0038 != 2.

BOX ID: R07_YLR03

Emancipated youth respondents who have a valid second telephone number on file, go to R07_YL0005.

Else, if emancipated youth respondent refused to confirm or provide a best phone number, go to Box R07_YLR16.

Else, go to R07_YL0006.

IF E_YOUTH = 1 AND (PHONE2 != -1 AND = 10 DIGITS), GO TO R07_YL0005.

ELSE, IF R07_YL0004 = -7 OR R07_YL0004_12M = -7, GO TO BOX R07_YLR16.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YL0006.

PATH ID: R07_YL0005

I have your second telephone number as [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

Is that correct?

IF SP DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A SECOND PHONE NUMBER, ENTER REFUSED.

- 1 YES GO TO R07_YL0039
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_YLR16

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have a valid second telephone number on file.

ASK Specification: IF E_YOUTH = 1 AND (PHONE2 != -1 AND = 10 DIGITS).

PROGRAM: Fill [(XXX) XXX-XXXX] with PHONE2 from IMS. Format phone number fill with parentheses and hyphens, e.g. (301) 251-1500.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YL0006

What is [a second/another] telephone number where you can be reached?

ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who need to correct their second telephone number or who do not have a valid second telephone number on file.

ASK Specification: IF E_YOUTH = 1 AND (R07_YL0005 = 2, -8 OR (PHONE2 = -1 OR != 10 DIGITS)).

DISPLAY: IF R07_YL0004_12M = 1 OR R07_YL0004 = 10 DIGITS, DISPLAY "a second".

ELSE, DISPLAY, "another".

DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONAL TEXT IN BLUE.

PROGRAM: Area code and phone number should be entered in one field in the following format, (XXX) XXX-XXXX. Allow blank fields/missing data.

BOX ID: R07_YLR15

Emancipated youth respondents who provided their second phone number, go to R07_YL0039.

Else, emancipated youth respondents who did not provide, did not know, or refused to report a valid second phone number, go to Box R07_YLR16.

IF R07_YL0006 = 10 DIGITS, GO TO R07_YL0039.

ELSE, IF R07_YL0006 = -1, -8, -7, GO TO BOX R07_YLR16.

PATH ID: R07_YL0039

Is this a cell phone number?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO BOX R07_YLR16
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who confirmed their phone number in R07_YL0005 or provided a phone number in R07_YL0006.

ASK Specification: IF E_YOUTH = 1 AND (R07_YL0005 = 1 OR R07_YL0006 != -1, -8, -7).

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YL0033

May we contact you by text message at this number?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who said their second number is a cell phone or did not know or refused to report whether it is a cell phone.

ASK Specification: IF E_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YL0039 != 2.

BOX ID: R07_YLR16

If emancipated youth respondent has a valid email address on file, go to R07_YL0042.
Else, go to R07_YL0012.

IF E_YOUTH = 1 AND EMAIL != NULL, GO TO R07_YL0042.
ELSE, GO TO R07_YL0012.

PATH ID: R07_YL0042

I have your e-mail address as [email address].

Is that correct?

- | | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 YES | GO TO R07_YL0052 |
| 2 NO | |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R07_YLR09 |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO BOX R07_YLR09 |

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have a valid email address on file.

ASK Specification: IF E_YOUTH = 1 AND EMAIL != NULL.

PROGRAM: Fill [email address] with EMAIL from IMS.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YL0012

Can you please give me your e-mail address?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING AND PUNCTUATION. RECORD EMAIL NAME IN FIRST FIELD. RECORD EMAIL PROVIDER AFTER THE @ SYMBOL IN THE SECOND FIELD.

1 EMAIL NAME

2 EMAIL PROVIDER

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R07_YLR09

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R07_YLR09

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF E_YOUTH = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONAL TEXT IN BLUE.

PROGRAM: Allow blank fields/missing data. If EMAIL NAME = NULL, -8, -7, do not ask EMAIL PROVIDER, GO TO R07_YLR09.

PATH ID: R07_YL0052

May we contact you at this email address?

1 YES

2 NO

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have confirmed or provided their email address.

ASK Specification: IF E_YOUTH = 1 AND (R07_YL0042 = 1 OR R07_YL0012 != -8, -7, NULL).

BOX ID: R07_YLR09

Emancipated youth respondents who provided more than one mode of contact information, go to R07_YL0017.

Else, go to R07_YL0018.

IF ANY 2 OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE MET:

[R07_YL0004_12M = 1 OR R07_YL0004 != -1, -8, -7 OR R07_YL0005 = 1 OR R07_YL0006 != -1, -8, -7]

[R07_YL0032 = 1 OR R07_YL0033 = 1]

[R07_YL0042 = 1 OR R07_YL0012 != -1, -8, -7]

GO TO R07_YL0017.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YL0018.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YL0017

What is the best way to reach you?

- 1 PHONE
- 2 TEXT MESSAGE
- 3 E-MAIL
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided more than one mode of contact information.

ASK Specification: IF E_YOUTH = 1 AND (ANY 2 OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE MET: [R07_YL0004_12M = 1 OR R07_YL0004 != -1, -8, -7 OR R07_YL0005 = 1 OR R07_YL0006 != -1, -8, -7] OR [R07_YL0032 = 1 OR R07_YL0033 = 1] OR [R07_YL0042 = 1 OR R07_YL0012 != -1, -8, -7]).

DISPLAY: IF R07_YL0004_12M = 1 OR R07_YL0004 != -1, -8, -7 OR R07_YL0005 = 1 OR R07_YL0006 != -1, -8, -7, DISPLAY OPTION 1 "PHONE".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTIONS 1 OR 2.

IF R07_YL0032 = 1 OR R07_YL0033 = 1, DISPLAY OPTION 2 "TEXT MESSAGE".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 2.

IF R07_YL0042 = 1 OR R07_YL0012 != -1, -8, -7, DISPLAY OPTION 3 "E-MAIL".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY OPTION 3.

PATH ID: R07_YL0018

Do you anticipate moving or relocating either permanently or temporarily in the next 12 months? Please include plans to relocate for educational purposes, such as college or university, vocational training, internships, or scholarship programs.

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO BOX R07_YLR17
- 3 MAYBE
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R07_YLR17
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_YLR17

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF E_YOUTH = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YL0019

Can you tell me more about your plans to move?

IF NEEDED: [For example, your new street address, the city or state to which you plan to move, or the name of the college or university you plan to attend?]

PROBE FOR AND RECORD ANY KNOWN INFORMATION.

- 1 [TEXT FIELD]
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who plan to move in the next 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF E_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YL0018 = 1, 3.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONAL TEXT IN BLUE.

BOX ID: R07_YLR17

Emancipated youth respondents who have a valid name for a tracing contact on file, go to R07_YL0043.

Else, go to R07_YL0020.

IF E_YOUTH = 1 AND ContactName != -1, GO TO R07_YL0043.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YL0020.

PATH ID: R07_YL0043

Since we would like to interview you again, it is important that we are able to contact you in about a year. In case we cannot reach you, we will contact a relative or friend who does not live in this household, who will know how to reach you. I'd like to take a brief moment to confirm this person's contact information that you gave us in a previous interview.

I have their name as [NAME].

Is that correct?

- 1 YES GO TO BOX R07_YLR10
- 2 NO

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have a valid name for a tracing contact on file.

ASK Specification: IF E_YOUTH = 1 AND ContactName != -1.

PROGRAM: Fill [NAME] with ContactName from IMS.

Do not allow DON'T KNOW/REFUSED response.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YL0020

[Since we would like to interview you again, it is important that we are able to contact you in about a year. In case we cannot reach you, is there a relative or friend who does not live in this household, who will know how to reach you?

IF NEEDED: [Rest assured, we will only use this information if we have lost contact with you.]

]What is the person's name?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

IF SP IS UNABLE TO PROVIDE A FIRST NAME MARK AS DON'T KNOW / REFUSED.

- 1 FIRST NAME
- 2 LAST NAME
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF E_YOUTH = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONAL TEXT IN BLUE AND BOLD "FIRST NAME".

IF ContactName != -1, DO NOT DISPLAY CONDITIONAL TEXT.

ELSE, DISPLAY CONDITIONAL TEXT.

PROGRAM: Allow missing LAST NAME.

BOX ID: R07_YLR10

If FIRST NAME is don't know or refused, go to R07_YL3003.

Else, emancipated youth respondents who have a valid address for a tracing contact on file, go to R07_YL0044.

Else, go to R07_YL0022.

IF R07_YL0020 FIRST NAME = -8, -7, GO TO R07_YL3003.

ELSE, IF E_YOUTH = 1 AND ContactAddress != -1, GO TO R07_YL0044.

ELSE, GO TO R07_YL0022.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YL0044

I have their address as...

READ ADDRESS ALOUD.

ADDRESS

APT #

CITY, STATE ZIP CODE

Is that correct?

- 1 YES GO TO BOX R07_YLR18
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_YLR18

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have a valid address for a tracing contact on file.

ASK Specification: IF E_YOUTH = 1 AND ContactAddress != -1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY ADDRESS IN AN EASY TO READ FORMAT.

DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONAL TEXT IN BLUE.

PROGRAM: Pre-populate Address, Apt #, City, State, Zip Code with address data from ContactAddress.

PATH ID: R07_YL0022

What is their address?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- 1 ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP CODE
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a first name for a proxy contact in R07_YL0020.

ASK Specification: IF E_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YL0020 FIRST NAME != -8, -7.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONAL TEXT IN BLUE.

PROGRAM: If Address Line 1 is don't know or refused, continue on to ask City, State, and Zip Code. Allow blank fields/missing data for Address Line 2 field only. Allow don't know and refused for all fields.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

BOX ID: R07_YLR18
Emancipated youth respondents who have a valid phone number for a tracing contact on file, go to R07_YL0045. Else, go to R07_YL0023.
IF E_YOUTH = 1 AND ContactPhone != -1, GO TO R07_YL0045. ELSE, GO TO R07_YL0023.

PATH ID: R07_YL0045
I have their telephone number as [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].
Is that correct?
1 YES GO TO BOX R07_YLR19
2 NO
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R07_YLR19
ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have a valid phone number for a tracing contact on file. ASK Specification: IF E_YOUTH = 1 AND ContactPhone != -1. PROGRAM: Fill [(XXX)-XXX-XXXX] with ContactPhone from IMS. Format phone number fill with parentheses and hyphens, e.g. (301) 251-1500.

PATH ID: R07_YL0023
What is their telephone number?
ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.
1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a first name for a proxy contact in R07_YL0020. ASK Specification: IF E_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YL0020 FIRST NAME != -8, -7. DISPLAY: DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONAL TEXT IN BLUE. PROGRAM: Area code and phone number should be entered in one field in the following format, (XXX) XXX-XXXX. Allow blank fields/missing data.

BOX ID: R07_YLR19
Emancipated youth respondents who have a valid relationship for a tracing contact on file, go to R07_YL0046. Else, go to R07_YL0021.
IF E_YOUTH = 1 AND ContactRelationship != -1, GO TO R07_YL0046. ELSE, GO TO R07_YL0021.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_YL0046

I have their relationship to you as [RELATION].

Is that correct?

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 YES | GO TO R07_YL3003 |
| 2 NO | |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 REFUSED | GO TO R07_YL3003 |

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have a valid relationship for a tracing contact on file.

ASK Specification: IF E_YOUTH = 1 AND ContactRelationship != -1.

PROGRAM: Fill [RELATION] with ContactRelationship from IMS.

PATH ID: R07_YL0021

How are they related to you?

- 1 HUSBAND/WIFE
- 2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 4 GRANDPARENT
- 8 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 13 FRIEND/NEIGHBOR
- 91 OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 92 OTHER NON-RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a first name for a proxy contact in R07_YL0020.

ASK Specification: IF E_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_YL0020 FIRST NAME != -8, -7.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

PATH ID: R07_YL3003

If you do move or change your phone numbers please update your contact information on the PATH Study website or by calling our toll free number. Each year you may receive a \$5 thank you for updating your contact information.

Thank you for taking the time to answer these questions.

ENTER 1 TO CONTINUE.

- 1 CONTINUE

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents.

ASK Specification: IF E_YOUTH = 1.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONAL TEXT IN BLUE.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

PATH ID: R07_LCYS01

INTERVIEWER: IN WHAT LANGUAGE DID YOU MOSTLY CONDUCT THE CAPI PORTIONS OF THIS INTERVIEW?

1 ENGLISH

END INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO IMS

2 SPANISH

END INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO IMS




ASK: All youth respondents (asked of Interviewer).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONAL TEXT IN BLUE.





PROGRAM: Blaise sets Youth Survey status to CYE (Completed Youth Interview).

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**





APPENDIX: YOUTH GENERIC IMAGES

Section	PATH ID	Generic Image
ENDS	R07_YVT01	 <p style="text-align: center;">E-cigarettes and other Electronic Nicotine Products</p>
ENDS	R07_YV1001_NB	
ENDS	R07_YV1002_NB	
ENDS	R07_YV1002_12M	
Packaging and Health Warnings	R07_YR0110	
Risk Perceptions and Attitudes	R07_YE9050	
ENDS	R07_YV9140	 <p style="text-align: center;">Group 1 Group 2 Group 3 Group 4 Group 5 Group 6 Group 7</p>
Cigar	R07_YGT01	 <p style="text-align: center;">Traditional Cigars</p>
Cigar	R07_YG9010	
Cigar	R07_YG9020	
Cigar	R07_YG9013	
Cigar	R07_YG9016	
Cigar	R07_YJT04	
Cigar	R07_YGT04	
Packaging and Health Warnings	R07_YR0115	
Risk Perceptions and Attitudes	R07_YG9050	





**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

Section	PATH ID	Generic Image
Cigar	R07_YGT02	 <p align="center">Cigarillos Filtered Cigars</p>
Cigar	R07_YG9101_NB	 <p align="center">Traditional Cigars Cigarillos Filtered Cigars</p>
Cigar	R07_YG1002_NB	
Cigar	R07_YG1002_12M	
Cigar	R07_YG9009_NB	 <p align="center">With a plastic or wooden tip With a filter (like a cigarette filter) Without a tip or filter</p>
Cigar	R07_YG9009_12M	
Cigar	R07_YG9011	 <p align="center">Cigarillos</p>
Cigar	R07_YG9021	
Cigar	R07_YG9014	
Cigar	R07_YG9017	
Cigar	R07_YJT04	
Cigar	R07_YGT04	
Packaging and Health Warnings	R07_YR0120	
Risk Perceptions and Attitudes	R07_YG9955	





**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

Section	PATH ID	Generic Image
Cigar	R07_YG9012	 <p>Filtered Cigars</p>
Cigar	R07_YG9022	
Cigar	R07_YG9015	
Cigar	R07_YG9018	
Cigar	R07_YJT04	
Cigar	R07_YGT04	
Packaging and Health Warnings	R07_YR0125	
Risk Perceptions and Attitudes	R07_YG9950	
Cigar	R07_YG1095	 <p>Group 1 Group 2 Group 3</p>
Cigar	R07_YG9106 (BTRAD) If R07_YG1095 = 1, show traditional cigars	
Cigar	R07_YG9106 (BRILLO) If R07_YG1095 = 2, show cigarillos	

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

Section	PATH ID	Generic Image
Cigar	R07_YG9106 (BFILTR) If R07_YG1095 = 3, show filtered cigars	
Cigar	R07_YG9040	 <p style="text-align: center;">Group 1 Group 2 Group 3 Group 4</p>
Pipe	R07_YPT01	 <p style="text-align: center;">Pipe and Pipe Tobacco</p>
Pipe	R07_YP1001_NB	
Pipe	R07_YP1002_NB	
Pipe	R07_YP1002_12M	
Packaging and Health Warnings	R07_YR0130	 <p style="text-align: center;">Hookah Shisha Tobacco</p>
Hookah	R07_YHT01	
Packaging and Health Warnings	R07_YR0135	
Risk Perceptions and Attitudes	R07_YH9050	

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

Section	PATH ID	Generic Image
Hookah	R07_YH1001_NB	 <p align="center">Hookah</p>
Hookah	R07_YH1002_NB	
Hookah	R07_YH1002_12M	
Snus	R07_YUT01	 <p align="center">Smokeless Tobacco</p>
Snus	R07_YUT03	 <p align="center">Snus</p>
Snus	R07_YU1001_NB	
Snus	R07_YU1002_NB	
Snus	R07_YU1002_12M	
Packaging and Health Warnings	R07_YR0206	
Risk Perceptions and Attitudes	R07_YU9050	 <p align="center">Snus pouches Loose snus</p>
Snus	R07_YU9041	
Snus	R07_YU9042	




**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

Section	PATH ID	Generic Image
Smokeless Tobacco	R07_YST01	 <p align="center">Smokeless Tobacco</p>
Smokeless Tobacco	R07_YS1001_NB	
Smokeless Tobacco	R07_YS1002_NB	
Smokeless Tobacco	R07_YS1002_12M	
Packaging and Health Warnings	R07_YR0060	
Risk Perceptions and Attitudes	R07_YS9050	
Smokeless Tobacco	R07_YS9041	 <p align="center"> Loose smokeless tobacco (such as moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew) </p> <p align="center"> Smokeless tobacco pouches (not including snus) </p>
Smokeless Tobacco	R07_YS9042	
IQOS	R07_YQT01	 <p align="center">IQOS and HeatSticks</p>
IQOS	R07_YQ1001	
IQOS	R07_YQ1002	
IQOS	R07_YQ1002_12M	
Packaging and Health Warnings	R07_YR0265	
Risk Perceptions and Attitudes	R07_YQ9050	

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

Section	PATH ID	Generic Image
Bidis	R07_YBT01	 Bidis
Bidis	R07_YB1001BD_NB	
Bidis	R07_YB1002BD_NB	
Bidis	R07_YB1002BD_12M	
Bidis	R07_YB1002BD_30D	
Other Tobacco	R07_YAT01	 Nicotine Pouches
Other Tobacco	R07_YA1001NP	
Other Tobacco	R07_YA1002NP	
Other Tobacco	R07_YA1004NP	
Other Tobacco	R07_YA1002NP_12M	
Other Tobacco	R07_YZ1006	Placeholder Image – HNB Brand 1
Other Tobacco	R07_YZ1007	
Other Tobacco	R07_YZ1009	Placeholder Image – HNB Brand 2
Other Tobacco	R07_YZ1010	

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

Section	PATH ID	Generic Image
Other Tobacco	R07_YZ1012	
Other Tobacco	R07_YZ1013	Placeholder Image – HNB Brand 3
Media and Marketing	R07_YX0234	
Media and Marketing	R07_YX0235	
Media and Marketing	R07_YX0728	

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

APPENDIX: USER GROUPS

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
USER GROUPS		
Ever or Never users - Cigarettes R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.	IF R07_YC1002_NB = 1 OR R07_YC1002_12M = 1 OR (R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R07_YC1002_NB != 2), THEN R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 2.
Initiators - Cigarettes R07_INIT_CIGS_YOUTH	(1) Initiator = Continuing youth respondents who initiated cigarette smoking since their last completed interview or new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette. (2) Non-initiator = Continuing youth respondents who did not initiate cigarette smoking since their last completed interview or new baseline youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.	IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_CIGS != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1), THEN R07_INIT_CIGS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R07_INIT_CIGS_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Cigarettes R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS	(1) Past 30 day user = Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days. (2) Not a past 30 day user = Youth respondents who have not smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days.	IF R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, THEN R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1. ELSE, R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 2.
Past 30 Day "Very-Light" or "Not-Light" - Cigarettes R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL	(1) Past 30 day "very-light" user = Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days, and have smoked 10 or fewer cigarettes in their lifetime. (2) Past 30 day "not-light" user = Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette	IF R07_YC1005 = 1, 2, 3 AND R06_NUMLIFE_CIGS != 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, THEN R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R07_YC1005 > 3 OR R07_YC1005 = -8, -7 OR R06_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1) AND

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	<p>in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 cigarettes in their lifetime. (8) Unknown / missing = Unknown or missing</p>	<p>R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, THEN R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 8.</p>
<p>Ever or Never Users - Electronic Nicotine Products R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH</p>	<p>(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never used an electronic nicotine product.</p>	<p>IF (R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 AND R07_YV1002_NB != 2) OR R07_YV1002_NB = 1 OR R07_YV1002_12M = 1, THEN R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 2.</p>
<p>Initiators - Electronic Nicotine Products R07_INIT_EPRODS_YOUTH</p>	<p>(1) Initiator = Continuing youth respondents who initiated electronic nicotine product use since their last completed interview or new baseline youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product. (2) Non-initiator = Continuing youth respondents who did not initiate electronic nicotine product use since their last completed interview or new baseline youth respondents who have never used an electronic nicotine product.</p>	<p>IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1), THEN R07_INIT_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R07_INIT_EPRODS_YOUTH = 2.</p>
<p>Past 30 Day Users - Electronic Nicotine Products R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS</p>	<p>(1) Past 30 day user = Youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days. (2) Not a past 30 day user = Youth respondents who have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days.</p>	<p>IF R07_YV1112 = 1, 2, 3, THEN R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1. ELSE, R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 2.</p>
<p>Past 30 Day "Very-Light" or "Not-Light" Users - Electronic Nicotine Products R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL</p>	<p>(1) Past 30 day "very-light" user = Youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days, and</p>	<p>IF R07_YV1005 = 1 AND R06_NUMLIFE_EPROD != 1 AND R07_YV1112 = 1, 2, 3, THEN R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 1.</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	<p>have used an electronic nicotine product only once in their lifetime. (2) Past 30 day "not-light" user = Youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days, and have used electronic nicotine products more than once in their lifetime. (8) Unknown / missing = Unknown or missing</p>	<p>ELSE, IF (R07_YV1005 > 1 OR R07_YV1005 = -8, -7 OR R06_NUMLIFE_EPROD = 1) AND R07_YV1112 = 1, 2, 3, THEN R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 8.</p>
<p>Ever or Never Smokers – Traditional Cigars R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH</p>	<p>(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.</p>	<p>IF (R07_YG1002_NB = 1 AND R07_YG9104_NB_01 = 1) OR R07_YG9104_12M_01 = 1 OR (R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_YG1002_NB != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_YG9104_NB_01 != 2, -8, -7), THEN R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 2.</p>
<p>Initiators – Traditional Cigars R07_INIT_GTRAD_YOUTH</p>	<p>(1) Initiator = Continuing youth respondents who initiated traditional cigar smoking since their last completed interview or new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar. (2) Non-initiator = Continuing youth respondents who did not initiate traditional cigar smoking since their last completed interview or new baseline youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.</p>	<p>IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1), THEN R07_INIT_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R07_INIT_GTRAD_YOUTH = 2.</p>
<p>Past 30 Day Smokers - Traditional Cigars R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD</p>	<p>(1) Past 30 day user = Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days. (2) Not a past 30 day user = Youth respondents who have not smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days.</p>	<p>IF R07_YG1112TC = 1, 2, 3, THEN R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1. ELSE, R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 2.</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
<p>Past 30 Day "Very-Light" or "Not-Light" Smokers - Traditional Cigars R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL</p>	<p>(1) Past 30 day "very-light" user = Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked 10 or fewer traditional cigars in their lifetime. (2) Past 30 day "not-light" user = Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 traditional cigars in their lifetime. (8) Unknown / missing = Unknown or missing</p>	<p>IF R07_YG1005TC = 1, 2, 3 AND R06_NUMLIFE_GTRAD != 1 AND R07_YG1112TC = 1, 2, 3, THEN R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R07_YG1005TC > 3 OR R07_YG1005TC = -8, -7 OR R06_NUMLIFE_GTRAD = 1) AND R07_YG1112TC = 1, 2, 3, THEN R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 8.</p>
<p>Past 12 Month Blunt-Only Smokers – Traditional Cigars R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD</p>	<p>(1) Past 12 month blunt-only smoker = Youth respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months. (2) Not a past 12 month blunt-only smoker = Youth respondents who do not smoke traditional cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.</p>	<p>IF R07_YG9106_01 = 1 AND R07_YG1095_01 = 1, THEN R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1. ELSE, R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2.</p>
<p>Past 30 Day Blunt-Only Smokers – Traditional Cigars R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD</p>	<p>(1) Past 30 day user = Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar smokers and have smoked a traditional cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days. (2) Not a past 30 day user = Youth respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only traditional cigar smokers or have not smoked a traditional cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days.</p>	<p>IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R07_YJ1112TC = 1, 2, 3, THEN R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1. ELSE, R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2.</p>
<p>Initiators – Traditional Cigars as Blunts R07_INIT_BLUNT_BTRAD_YOUTH</p>	<p>(1) Initiator = Continuing youth respondents who initiated smoking traditional cigars as blunts since their last completed interview and have smoked traditional cigars as blunts every time in the past 12 months or new</p>	<p>IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_BTRAD != 1 AND R07_YG1095_01 = 1 AND R07_YG9106_01 = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG1095_01 = 1 AND R07_YG9106_01</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	<p>baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars as blunts and have smoked traditional cigars as blunts every time in the past 12 months.</p> <p>(2) Non-initiator = Continuing youth respondents who did not initiate smoking traditional cigars as blunts since their last completed interview or did not smoke traditional cigars as blunts every time in the past 12 month or new baseline youth respondents who have never smoked traditional cigars as blunts or did not smoke traditional cigars as blunts every time in the past 12 month.</p>	<p>= 1), THEN R07_INIT_BLUNT_BTRAD_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R07_INIT_BLUNT_BTRAD_YOUTH = 2.</p>
<p>Ever or Never Smokers – Cigarillos R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH</p>	<p>(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.</p>	<p>IF (R07_YG1002_NB = 1 AND R07_YG9104_NB_02 = 1 AND (R07_YG9009_NB_01 = 1 OR R07_YG9009_NB_03 = 1)) OR R07_YG9009_12M_01 = 1 OR R07_YG9009_12M_03 = 1 OR (R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_YG1002_NB != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_YG9104_NB_02 != 2, -8, -7 AND (R07_YG9009_NB_01 != 2, -8, -7 OR R07_YG9009_NB_03 != 2, -8, -7)), THEN R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 2.</p>
<p>Initiators – Cigarillos R07_INIT_GRILLO_YOUTH</p>	<p>(1) Initiator = Continuing youth respondents who initiated cigarillo smoking since their last completed interview or new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo. (2) Non-initiator = Continuing youth respondents who did not initiate cigarillo smoking since their last completed interview</p>	<p>IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1), THEN R07_INIT_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R07_INIT_GRILLO_YOUTH = 2.</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	or new baseline youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.	
Past 30 Day Smokers - Cigarillos R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO	(1) Past 30 day user = Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days. (2) Not a past 30 day user = Youth respondents who have not smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days.	IF R07_YG1112CL = 1, 2, 3, THEN R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1. ELSE, R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 2.
Past 30 Day "Very-Light" or "Not-Light" Smokers - Cigarillos R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL	(1) Past 30 day "very-light" user = Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days, and have smoked 10 or fewer cigarillos in their lifetime. (2) Past 30 day "not-light" user = Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 cigarillos in their lifetime. (8) Unknown / missing = Unknown or missing	IF R07_YG1005CL = 1, 2, 3 AND R06_NUMLIFE_GRILLO != 1 AND R07_YG1112CL = 1, 2, 3, THEN R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R07_YG1005CL > 3 OR R07_YG1005CL = -8, -7 OR R06_NUMLIFE_GRILLO = 1) AND R07_YG1112CL = 1, 2, 3, THEN R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 8.
Past 12 Month Blunt-Only Smokers – Cigarillos R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO	(1) Past 12 month blunt-only smoker = Youth respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months. (2) Not a past 12 month blunt-only smoker = Youth respondents who do not smoke cigarillos as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.	IF R07_YG9106_02 = 1 AND R07_YG1095_02 = 1, THEN R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1. ELSE, R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2.
Past 30 Day Blunt-Only Smokers – Cigarillos R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO	(1) Past 30 day user = Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only cigarillo smokers and have smoked a cigarillo as a blunt in the past 30 days. (2) Not a past 30 day user = Youth respondents who are not past 12 month	IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R07_YJ1112CG = 1, 2, 3, THEN R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1. ELSE, R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	blunt-only cigarillo smokers or have not smoked a cigarillo as a blunt in the past 30 days.	
Initiators – Cigarillos as Blunts R07_INIT_BLUNT_BRILLO_YOUTH	(1) Initiator = Continuing youth respondents who initiated smoking cigarillos as blunts since their last completed interview and have smoked cigarillos as blunts every time in the past 12 months or new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos as blunts and have smoked cigarillos as blunts every time in the past 12 months. (2) Non-initiator = Continuing youth respondents who did not initiate smoking cigarillos as blunts since their last completed interview or did not smoke cigarillos as blunts every time in the past 12 month or new baseline youth respondents who have never smoked cigarillos as blunts or did not smoke cigarillos as blunts every time in the past 12 month.	IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_BRILLO != 1 AND R07_YG1095_02 = 1 AND R07_YG9106_02 = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG1095_02 = 1 AND R07_YG9106_02 = 1), THEN R07_INIT_BLUNT_BRILLO_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R07_INIT_BLUNT_BRILLO_YOUTH = 2.
Ever or Never Smokers – Filtered Cigars R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.	IF (R07_YG1002_NB = 1 AND R07_YG9104_NB_02 = 1 AND R07_YG9009_NB_02 = 1) OR R07_YG9009_12M_02 = 1 OR (R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_YG1002_NB != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_YG9104_NB_02 != 2, -8, -7 AND R07_YG9009_NB_02 != 2, -8, -7), THEN R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 2.
Initiators – Filtered Cigars R07_INIT_GFILTR_YOUTH	(1) Initiator = Continuing youth respondents who initiated filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview or new	IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1)

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	<p>baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar. (2) Non-initiator = Continuing youth respondents who did not initiate filtered cigar smoking since their last completed interview or new baseline youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.</p>	<p>OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1), THEN R07_INIT_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R07_INIT_GFILTR_YOUTH = 2.</p>
<p>Past 30 Day Users – Filtered Cigars R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR</p>	<p>(1) Past 30 day user = Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days. (2) Not a past 30 day user = Youth respondents who have not smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days.</p>	<p>IF R07_YG1112FC = 1, 2, 3, THEN R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1. ELSE, R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 2.</p>
<p>Past 30 Day "Very-Light" or "Not-Light" Smokers - Filtered Cigars R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL</p>	<p>(1) Past 30 day "very-light" user = Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked 10 or fewer filtered cigars in their lifetime. (2) Past 30 day "not-light" user = Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 filtered cigars in their lifetime. (8) Unknown / missing = Unknown or missing</p>	<p>IF R07_YG1005FC = 1, 2, 3 AND R06_NUMLIFE_GFILTR != 1 AND R07_YG1112FC = 1, 2, 3, THEN R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R07_YG1005FC > 3 OR R07_YG1005FC = -8, -7 OR R06_NUMLIFE_GFILTR = 1) AND R07_YG1112FC = 1, 2, 3, THEN R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 8.</p>
<p>Past 12 Month Blunt-Only Smokers – Filtered Cigars R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR</p>	<p>(1) Past 12 month blunt-only smoker = Youth respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months. (2) Not a past 12 month blunt-only smoker = Youth respondents who do not smoke filtered cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.</p>	<p>IF R07_YG9106_03 = 1 AND R07_YG1095_03 = 1, THEN R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1. ELSE, R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2.</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
<p>Past 30 Day Blunt-Only Smokers – Filtered Cigars R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR</p>	<p>(1) Past 30 day user = Youth respondents who are past 12 month blunt-only filtered cigar smokers and have smoked a filtered cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days. (2) Not a past 30 day user = Youth respondents who are not past 12 month blunt-only filtered cigar smokers or have not smoked a filtered cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days.</p>	<p>IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R07_YJ1112FC = 1, 2, 3, THEN R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1. ELSE, R07_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2.</p>
<p>Initiators – Filtered Cigars as Blunts R07_INIT_BLUNT_BFILTR_YOUTH</p>	<p>(1) Initiator = Continuing youth respondents who initiated smoking filtered cigars as blunts since their last completed interview and have smoked filtered cigars as blunts every time in the past 12 months or new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars as blunts and have smoked filtered cigars as blunts every time in the past 12 months. (2) Non-initiator = Continuing youth respondents who did not initiate smoking filtered cigars as blunts since their last completed interview or did not smoke filtered cigars as blunts every time in the past 12 month or new baseline youth respondents who have never smoked filtered cigars as blunts or did not smoke filtered cigars as blunts every time in the past 12 month.</p>	<p>IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_BFILTR != 1 AND R07_YG9106_03 = 1 AND R07_YG1095_03 = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_YG9106_03 = 1 AND R07_YG1095_03 = 1), THEN R07_INIT_BLUNT_BFILTR_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R07_INIT_BLUNT_BFILTR_YOUTH = 2.</p>
<p>Ever or Never Users - Pipe R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH</p>	<p>(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked a pipe. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked a pipe.</p>	<p>IF R07_YP1002_NB = 1 OR R07_YP1002_12M = 1 OR (R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R07_YP1002_NB != 2), THEN R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 2.</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
Initiator - Pipe R07_INIT_PIPE_YOUTH	(1) Initiator = Continuing youth respondents who initiated pipe smoking since their last completed interview or new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a pipe. (2) Non-initiator = Continuing youth respondents who did not initiate pipe smoking since their last completed interview or new baseline youth respondents who have never smoked a pipe.	IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_PIPE != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 1), THEN R07_INIT_PIPE_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R07_INIT_PIPE_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Pipe R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE	(1) Past 30 day user = Youth respondents who have smoked a pipe in the past 30 days. (2) Not a past 30 day user = Youth respondents who have not smoked a pipe in the past 30 days.	IF R07_YP1112 = 1, 2, 3, THEN R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1. ELSE, R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 2.
Ever or Never Users - Hookah R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.	IF R07_YH1002_NB = 1 OR R07_YH1002_12M = 1 OR (R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R07_YH1002_NB != 2), THEN R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 2.
Initiator - Hookah R07_INIT_HOOK_YOUTH	(1) Initiator = Continuing youth respondents who initiated hookah smoking since their last completed interview or new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah. (2) Non-initiator = Continuing youth respondents who did not initiate hookah smoking since their last completed interview or new baseline youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.	IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_HOOK != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1), THEN R07_INIT_HOOK_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R07_INIT_HOOK_YOUTH = 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
Past 30 Day Users - Hookah R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK	(1) Past 30 day user = Youth respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days. (2) Not a past 30 day user = Youth respondents who have not smoked hookah in the past 30 days.	IF R07_YH1112 = 1, 2, 3, THEN R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1. ELSE, R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 2.
Ever or Never Users - Snus R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever used snus. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never used snus.	IF R07_YU1002_NB = 1 OR R07_YU1002_12M = 1 OR (R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R07_YU1002_NB != 2), THEN R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 2.
Initiator - Snus R07_INIT_SNUS_YOUTH	(1) Initiator = Continuing youth respondents who initiated snus use since their last completed interview or new baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus. (2) Non-initiator = Continuing youth respondents who did not initiate snus use since their last completed interview or new baseline youth respondents who have never used snus.	IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SNUS != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1), THEN R07_INIT_SNUS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R07_INIT_SNUS_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Snus R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS	(1) Past 30 day user = Youth respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days. (2) Not a past 30 day user = Youth respondents who have not used snus in the past 30 days.	IF R07_YU1112 = 1, 2, 3, THEN R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1. ELSE, R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 2.
Past 30 Day "Very-Light" or "Not-Light" Users - Snus R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL	(1) Past 30 day "very-light" user = Youth respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days, and have used snus 10 or fewer times in their lifetime. (2) Past 30 day "not-light" user = Youth respondents who have used snus in the	IF R07_YU1005 = 1, 2 AND R07_YU1112 = 1, 2, 3, THEN R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R07_YU1005 > 2 OR R07_YU1005 = -8, -7 OR R06_NUMLIFE_SNUS = 1) AND

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	<p>past 30 days, and have used snus more than 10 times in their lifetime. (8) Unknown / missing = Unknown or missing</p>	<p>R07_YU1112 = 1, 2, 3, THEN R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 8.</p>
<p>Ever or Never Users - Smokeless Tobacco R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH</p>	<p>(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.</p>	<p>IF R07_YS1002_NB = 1 OR R07_YS1002_12M = 1 OR (R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R07_YS1002_NB != 2), THEN R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 2.</p>
<p>Initiator - Smokeless Tobacco R07_INIT_SMKLS_YOUTH</p>	<p>(1) Initiator = Continuing youth respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use since their last completed interview or new baseline youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco. (2) Non-initiator = Continuing youth respondents who did not initiate smokeless tobacco use since their last completed interview or new baseline youth respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.</p>	<p>IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1), THEN R07_INIT_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R07_INIT_SMKLS_YOUTH = 2.</p>
<p>Past 30 Day Users – Smokeless Tobacco R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS</p>	<p>(1) Past 30 day user = Youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days. (2) Not a past 30 day user = Youth respondents who have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.</p>	<p>IF R07_YS1112 = 1, 2, 3, THEN R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1. ELSE, R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 2.</p>
<p>Past 30 Day "Very-Light" or "Not-Light" Users - Smokeless Tobacco R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL</p>	<p>(1) Past 30 day "very-light" user = Youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, and have used 10 times or less in their lifetime. (2) Past 30 day "not-light" user = Youth respondents who have used smokeless</p>	<p>IF R07_YS1005 = 1, 2 AND R07_YS1112 = 1, 2, 3, THEN R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R07_YS1005 > 2 OR R07_YS1005 = -8, -7 OR R06_NUMLIFE_SMKLS = 1) AND</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	tobacco in the past 30 days, and have used more than 10 times in their lifetime. (8) Unknown / missing = Unknown or missing	R07_YS1112 = 1, 2, 3, THEN R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 8.
Ever or Never users - IQOS R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever used IQOS. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never used IQOS.	IF R07_YQ1002 = 1, THEN R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - IQOS R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS	(1) Past 30 day user = Youth respondents who have used IQOS in the past 30 days. (2) Not a past 30 day user = Youth respondents who have not used IQOS in the past 30 days.	IF R07_YQ1112 = 1, 2, 3, THEN R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1. ELSE, R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 2.
Ever or Never Users - Bidis R07_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked a bidi. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked a bidi.	IF R07_YB1002BD_NB = 1 OR R07_YB1002BD_12M = 1 OR (R06_EVER_NEVER_BIDI = 1 AND R07_YB1002BD_NB != 2), THEN R07_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH = 2.
Initiator - Bidis R07_INIT_BIDI_YOUTH	(1) Initiator = Continuing youth respondents who initiated bidi smoking since their last completed interview or new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a bidi. (2) Non-initiator = Continuing youth respondents who did not initiate bidi smoking since their last completed interview or new baseline youth respondents who have never smoked a bidi.	IF (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R06_EVER_NEVER_BIDI != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH = 1) OR (R07_YOUTHTYPE = 2, 3 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH = 1), THEN R07_INIT_BIDI_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R07_INIT_BIDI_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Bidis R07_PAST30DAY_BIDI	(1) Past 30 day user = Youth respondents who have smoked a bidi in the past 30 days.	IF R07_YB1002BD_30D = 1, THEN R07_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1. ELSE, R07_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	(2) Not a past 30 day user = Youth respondents who have not smoked a bidi in the past 30 days.	
Ever or Never Users - Nicotine Pouches R07_EVER_NEVER_NICPOUCH_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever used nicotine pouches. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never used nicotine pouches.	IF R07_YA1002NP = 1, THEN R07_EVER_NEVER_NICPOUCH_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_NEVER_NICPOUCH_YOUTH = 2.
Ever Users - Tobacco R07_EVER_USE_TOB	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever used any type of tobacco product(s) in lifetime. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never used any type of tobacco product(s) in lifetime.	IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1 OR (R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2) OR (R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2) OR (R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2) OR R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH = 1, THEN R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 2.
Ever Users - Cigarettes Only R07_EVER_USE_CIGSONLY	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever used only cigarettes, and no other products, in lifetime. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have not ever used only cigarettes, and no other products, in lifetime.	IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
		<p>!= 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH != 1 AND R07_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH != 1, THEN R07_EVER_USE_CIGSONLY = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_USE_CIGSONLY = 2.</p>
<p>Ever Users - Dual R07_EVER_USE_DUAL</p>	<p>(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever used cigarettes and at least one other tobacco product in lifetime. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have not ever used cigarettes and at least one other tobacco product in lifetime.</p>	<p>IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 AND (R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1 OR (R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2) OR (R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2) OR (R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2) OR R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH = 1), THEN R07_EVER_USE_DUAL = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_USE_DUAL = 2.</p>
<p>Ever Users - Tobacco (Excluding Cigarettes) R07_EVER_USE_TOBXCIGS</p>	<p>(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever used any tobacco products, excluding cigarettes, in lifetime. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have not ever used any tobacco products, excluding cigarettes, in lifetime.</p>	<p>IF R07_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 2 AND (R07_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1 OR (R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2) OR</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
		<p>(R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2) OR (R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2) OR R07_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_IQOS_YOUTH = 1 OR R07_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH = 1), THEN R07_EVER_USE_TOBXCIGS = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_USE_TOBXCIGS = 2.</p>
<p>Past 30 Day Users - Tobacco R07_PAST30DAY_TOB</p>	<p>(1) Past 30 day user = Youth respondents who have used any tobacco product(s) in the past 30 days. (2) Not past 30 day user = Youth respondents who have not used any tobacco product(s) in the past 30 days.</p>	<p>IF R07_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_IQOS = 1 OR R07_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1, THEN R07_PAST30DAY_TOB = 1. ELSE, R07_PAST30DAY_TOB = 2.</p>
<p>Past Year Level - Tobacco R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE_LEVEL</p>	<p>(1) Very-Light = Youth respondents who have used any tobacco product in the past year, and are not "not-light" users of any product. (VALUE 1 IS ASSESSED SECOND) (2) Not-Light = Youth respondents who are "not-light" users of any tobacco product and have used in the past year. (VALUE 2 IS ASSESSED FIRST)</p>	<p>IF ((R07_YC1005 > 3 OR R07_YC1005 = -8, -7 OR R06_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1) AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) OR ((R07_YV1005 > 1 OR R07_YV1005 = -8, -7 OR R06_NUMLIFE_EPROD = 1) AND R07_YV1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) OR ((R07_YG1005TC > 3 OR R07_YG1005TC = -8, -7 OR R06_NUMLIFE_GTRAD = 1) AND R07_YG1112TC = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) OR ((R07_YG1005CL > 3 OR R07_YG1005CL =</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	(8) Unknown / missing = Unknown or missing. (VALUE 8 IS ASSESSED LAST)	-8, -7 OR R06_NUMLIFE_GRILLO = 1) AND R07_YG1112CL = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) OR ((R07_YG1005FC > 3 OR R07_YG1005FC = -8, -7 OR R06_NUMLIFE_GFILTR = 1) AND R07_YG1112FC = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) OR ((R07_YU1005 > 2 OR R07_YU1005 = -8, -7 OR R06_NUMLIFE_SNUS = 1) AND R07_YU1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) OR ((R07_YS1005 > 2 OR R07_YS1005 = -8, -7 OR R06_NUMLIFE_SMKLS = 1) AND R07_YS1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5), THEN R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, IF R07_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND ((R07_YC1005 = 1, 2, 3 AND R06_NUMLIFE_CIGS != 1 AND R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) OR (R07_YV1005 = 1 AND R06_NUMLIFE_EPROD != 1 AND R07_YV1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) OR (R07_YG1005TC = 1, 2, 3 AND R06_NUMLIFE_GTRAD != 1 AND R07_YG1112TC = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) OR (R07_YG1005CL = 1, 2, 3 AND R06_NUMLIFE_GRILLO != 1 AND R07_YG1112CL = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) OR (R07_YG1005FC = 1, 2, 3 AND R06_NUMLIFE_GFILTR != 1 AND R07_YG1112FC = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) OR R07_YP1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 OR R07_YH1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 OR (R07_YU1005 = 1, 2 AND R07_YU1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) OR (R07_YS1005 = 1, 2 AND R07_YS1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) OR R07_YQ1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 OR R07_YB1002BD_12M = 1), THEN R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE_LEVEL = 8.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
<p>Past Year Users - Tobacco R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE</p>	<p>(1) Past year non-electronic tobacco only = Youth respondents who have used any tobacco product(s) in the past 12 months, but have not used any electronic nicotine products in the past 12 months. (2) Past year electronic nicotine products only = Youth respondents who have used any electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months, but have not used any other tobacco product(s) in the past 12 months. (3) Past year both = Youth respondents who have used any electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and have used at least one other tobacco product in the past 12 months. (4) Past year non-user = Youth respondents who have not used any electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months and have not used any other tobacco product in the past 12 months.</p>	<p>IF R07_YV1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 AND (R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 OR R07_YG1112TC = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 OR R07_YG1112CL = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 OR R07_YG1112FC = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 OR R07_YP1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 OR R07_YH1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 OR R07_YU1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 OR R07_YS1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 OR R07_YQ1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 OR R07_YB1002BD_12M = 1), THEN R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1. ELSE, IF R07_YV1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 AND R07_YC1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 AND R07_YG1112TC != 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 AND R07_YG1112CL != 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 AND R07_YG1112FC != 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 AND R07_YP1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 AND R07_YH1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 AND R07_YU1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 AND R07_YS1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 AND R07_YQ1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 AND R07_YB1002BD_12M != 1, THEN R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2. ELSE, IF R07_YV1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 AND (R07_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 OR R07_YG1112TC = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 OR R07_YG1112CL = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 OR R07_YG1112FC = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 OR R07_YP1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 OR R07_YH1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 OR R07_YU1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 OR R07_YS1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 OR R07_YQ1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 OR R07_YB1002BD_12M = 1), THEN R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 3. ELSE, IF R07_YV1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 AND R07_YC1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 AND R07_YG1112TC != 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 AND</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
		R07_YG1112CL != 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 AND R07_YG1112FC != 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 AND R07_YP1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 AND R07_YH1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 AND R07_YU1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 AND R07_YS1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 AND R07_YQ1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 AND R07_YB1002BD_12M != 1, THEN R07_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 4.
DERIVED VARIABLES		
R07_YOUTHAGE	Youth respondent age.	R07_YOUTHAGE = CURRENT_AGE.
R07_EPRODCOUNT	Number of different types of electronic nicotine products used.	R07_EPRODCOUNT = 0; IF R07_YV9039_01 = 1, SET R07_EPRODCOUNT = R07_EPRODCOUNT + 1; IF R07_YV9039_02 = 1, SET R07_EPRODCOUNT = R07_EPRODCOUNT + 1; IF R07_YV9039_03 = 1, SET R07_EPRODCOUNT = R07_EPRODCOUNT + 1; IF R07_YV9039_04 = 1, SET R07_EPRODCOUNT = R07_EPRODCOUNT + 1; IF R07_YV9039_05 = 1, SET R07_EPRODCOUNT = R07_EPRODCOUNT + 1.
R07_EDEVICETYPE	Electronic nicotine product device type.	IF (R07_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R07_YV9039_01 = 1) OR (R07_EPRODCOUNT > 1 AND R07_YV9001 = 1), THEN R07_EDEVICETYPE = 1 (Disposable device type). ELSE, IF ((R07_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R07_YV9039_02 = 1) OR

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
		<p>(R07_EPRODCOUNT > 1 AND R07_YV9001 = 2)) AND R07_YV9014 != 1, THEN R07_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Prefilled Cartridge device type). ELSE, IF (R07_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R07_YV9039_03 = 1) OR (R07_EPRODCOUNT > 1 AND R07_YV9001 = 3) OR R07_YV9014 = 1, THEN R07_EDEVICETYPE = 3 (Refillable Tank device type). ELSE, IF (R07_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R07_YV9039_04 = 1) OR (R07_EPRODCOUNT > 1 AND R07_YV9001 = 4), THEN R07_EDEVICETYPE = 4 (Mod System device type). ELSE, R07_EDEVICETYPE = 5 (Unknown).</p>
CIGARFILL	<p>Fill to be shown in question text to indicate the cigar type. Fill with "traditional cigar" for traditional cigar/blunt smokers Fill with "cigarillo" for cigarillo/blunt smokers Fill with "filtered cigar" for filtered cigar/blunt smokers</p>	<p>IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1, THEN CIGARFILL = "traditional cigar". IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1, THEN CIGARFILL = "cigarillo". IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 OR R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1, THEN CIGARFILL = "filtered cigar".</p>
CIGARLOOP	<p>Cigars as Non-Blunts: GTRAD = Youth respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars and have not smoked traditional cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months. GRILLO = Youth respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos and have not smoked cigarillos as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months. GFILTR = Youth respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars and have not</p>	<p>Cigars as Non-Blunts: GTRAD: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2, THEN LOOP = GTRAD. GRILLO: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2, THEN LOOP = GRILLO. GFILTR: IF R07_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2, THEN LOOP = GFILTR.</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
	<p>smoked filtered cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>Cigars as Blunts-Only: BTRAD = Youth respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months. BRILLO = Youth respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months. BFILTR = Youth respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.</p>	<p>Cigars as Blunts-Only: BTRAD: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1, THEN LOOP = BTRAD. BRILLO: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1, THEN LOOP = BRILLO. BFILTR: IF R07_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1, THEN LOOP = BFILTR.</p>
<p>Youth with asthma R07_YOUTH_ASTHMA</p>	<p>(1) Asthma = Youth respondents who have ever had asthma. (2) No asthma = Youth respondents who have never had asthma.</p>	<p>IF R06_ASTHMA = 1 OR R07_YT0031_NB = 1 OR R07_YT0031_12M = 1, THEN R07_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 1. ELSE, R07_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 2.</p>
<p>R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT</p>	<p>Number of substances the youth respondent has ever used.</p>	<p>R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = 0; IF R07_EVER_USER_ALC = 1, SET R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_EVER_USER_MJ = 1, SET R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_EVER_USER_RIT = 1, SET R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_EVER_USER_PK = 1, SET R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_EVER_USER_SED = 1, SET R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1;</p>

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
		IF R07_EVER_USER_COC = 1, SET R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_EVER_USER_STIM = 1, SET R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_EVER_USER_HERO = 1, SET SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_EVER_USER_INH = 1, SET SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_EVER_USER_HALL = 1, SET SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R07_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1.
R07_EVER_USER_ALC	Youth respondents who have ever used alcohol.	IF R06_EVER_USER_ALCOHOL = 1 OR R07_YX0084_NB = 1 OR R07_YX0084_12M = 1, THEN R07_EVER_USER_ALC = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_USER_ALC = 2.
R07_EVER_USER_MJ	Youth respondents who have ever used marijuana.	IF R06_EVER_USER_MARIJUANA = 1 OR R07_YX0085_NB = 1 OR R07_YG9105_NB = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1 OR R07_YG9107 = 1, THEN R07_EVER_USER_MJ = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_USER_MJ = 2.
R07_EVER_USER_RIT	Youth respondents who have ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®.	IF R06_EVER_USER_RITALIN = 1 OR R07_YX0089_01 = 1 OR R07_YX0089_12M_01 = 1, THEN R07_EVER_USER_RIT = 1. ELSE R07_EVER_USER_RIT = 2.
R07_EVER_USER_PK	Youth respondents who have ever used painkillers.	IF R06_EVER_USER_PAINKILLERS = 1 OR R07_YX0089_02 = 1 OR R07_YX0089_12M_02 = 1, THEN R07_EVER_USER_PK = 1.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
		ELSE R07_EVER_USER_PK = 2.
R07_EVER_USER_SED	Youth respondents who have ever used sedatives or tranquilizers.	IF R06_EVER_USER_SEDATIVES = 1 OR R07_YX0089_03 = 1 OR R07_YX0089_12M_03 = 1, THEN R07_EVER_USER_SED = 1. ELSE R07_EVER_USER_SED = 2.
R07_EVER_USER_COC	Youth respondents who have ever used cocaine or crack.	IF R06_EVER_USER_COCAINE = 1 OR R07_YX0220_01 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_12M_01 = 1, THEN R07_EVER_USER_COC = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_USER_COC = 2.
R07_EVER_USER_STIM	Youth respondents who have ever used stimulants like methamphetamine or speed.	IF R06_EVER_USER_STIMULANTS = 1 OR R07_YX0220_02 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_12M_02 = 1, THEN R07_EVER_USER_STIM = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_USER_STIM = 2.
R07_EVER_USER_HERO	Youth respondents who have ever used heroin.	IF R06_EVER_USER_HEROIN = 1 OR R07_YX0220_03 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_12M_03 = 1, THEN R07_EVER_USER_HERO = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_USER_HERO = 2.
R07_EVER_USER_INH	Youth respondents who have ever used inhalants or solvents.	IF R06_EVER_USER_INHALANTS = 1 OR R07_YX0220_04 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_12M_04 = 1, THEN R07_EVER_USER_INH = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_USER_INH = 2.
R07_EVER_USER_HALL	Youth respondents who have ever used hallucinogens.	IF R06_EVER_USER_HALLUCINOGENS = 1 OR R07_YX0220_05 = 1 OR R07_YX0220_12M_05 = 1, THEN R07_EVER_USER_HALL = 1. ELSE, R07_EVER_USER_HALL = 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
R07_PASTUSE_ALC	Youth respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months or had used alcohol in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.	IF R06_12M_ALCOHOL = 1 OR R07_YX0084_12M = 1, THEN R07_PASTUSE_ALC = 1. ELSE, R07_PASTUSE_ALC = 2.
R07_PASTUSE_MJ	Youth respondents who have used marijuana in the past 12 months or had used marijuana in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.	IF R06_12M_MARIJUANA = 1 OR R07_YX0085_12M = 1 OR R07_YG9107 = 1, THEN R07_PASTUSE_MJ = 1. ELSE, R07_PASTUSE_MJ = 2.
R07_PASTUSE_RIT	Youth respondents who have used Ritalin® or Adderall® in the past 12 months or had used Ritalin® or Adderall® in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.	IF R06_12M_RITALIN = 1 OR R07_YX0089_12M_01 = 1, THEN R07_PASTUSE_RIT = 1. ELSE R07_PASTUSE_RIT = 2.
R07_PASTUSE_PK	Youth respondents who have used painkillers in the past 12 months or had used painkillers in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.	IF R06_12M_PAINKILLERS = 1 OR R07_YX0089_12M_02 = 1, THEN R07_PASTUSE_PK = 1. ELSE R07_PASTUSE_PK = 2.
R07_PASTUSE_SED	Youth respondents who have used sedatives or tranquilizers in the past 12 months or had used sedatives or tranquilizers in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.	IF R06_12M_SEDATIVES = 1 OR R07_YX0089_12M_03 = 1, THEN R07_PASTUSE_SED = 1. ELSE R07_PASTUSE_SED = 2.
R07_PASTUSE_COC	Youth respondents who have used cocaine or crack in the past 12 months or had used cocaine or crack in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.	IF R06_12M_COCAINE = 1 OR R07_YX0220_12M_01 = 1, THEN R07_PASTUSE_COC = 1. ELSE, R07_PASTUSE_COC = 2.
R07_PASTUSE_STIM	Youth respondents who have used stimulants like methamphetamine or speed in the past 12 months or had used stimulants like methamphetamine or speed in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.	IF R06_12M_STIMULANTS = 1 OR R07_YX0220_12M_02 = 1, THEN R07_PASTUSE_STIM = 1. ELSE, R07_PASTUSE_STIM = 2.

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
R07_PASTUSE_HERO	Youth respondents who have used heroin in the past 12 months or had used heroin in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.	IF R06_12M_HEROIN = 1 OR R07_YX0220_12M_03 = 1, THEN R07_PASTUSE_HERO = 1. ELSE, R07_PASTUSE_HERO = 2.
R07_PASTUSE_INH	Youth respondents who have used inhalants or solvents in the past 12 months or had used inhalants or solvents in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.	IF R06_12M_INHALANTS = 1 OR R07_YX0220_12M_04 = 1, THEN R07_PASTUSE_INH = 1. ELSE, R07_PASTUSE_INH = 2.
R07_PASTUSE_HALL	Youth respondents who have used hallucinogens in the past 12 months or had used hallucinogens in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.	IF R06_12M_HALLUCINOGENS = 1 OR R07_YX0220_12M_05 = 1, THEN R07_PASTUSE_HALL = 1. ELSE, R07_PASTUSE_HALL = 2.
R07_PASTUSE_COUNT	Number of substances the respondent has used in the past 12 months or had used in the past 12 months as of their last completed interview.	R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = 0; IF R07_PASTUSE_ALC = 1, SET R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = R07_PASTUSE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_PASTUSE_MJ = 1, SET R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = R07_PASTUSE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_PASTUSE_RIT = 1, SET R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = R07_PASTUSE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_PASTUSE_PK = 1, SET R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = R07_PASTUSE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_PASTUSE_SED = 1, SET R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = R07_PASTUSE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_PASTUSE_COC = 1, SET R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = R07_PASTUSE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_PASTUSE_STIM = 1, SET R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = R07_PASTUSE_COUNT + 1;

**PATH Wave 7 Youth Questionnaire
(Final)**

User Group Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
		IF R07_PASTUSE_HERO = 1, SET R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = R07_PASTUSE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_PASTUSE_INH = 1, SET R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = R07_PASTUSE_COUNT + 1; IF R07_PASTUSE_HALL = 1, SET R07_PASTUSE_COUNT = R07_PASTUSE_COUNT + 1.